In February 2013, GlaxoSmithKline (GSK) announced a commitment to further clinical transparency through the public disclosure of GSK Clinical Study Reports (CSRs) on the GSK Clinical Study Register.

The following guiding principles have been applied to the disclosure:

- Information will be excluded in order to protect the privacy of patients and all named persons associated with the study
- Patient data listings will be completely removed* to protect patient privacy. Anonymized
 data from each patient may be made available subject to an approved research
 proposal. For further information please see the Patient Level Data section of the GSK
 Clinical Study Register.
- Aggregate data will be included; with any direct reference to individual patients excluded *Complete removal of patient data listings may mean that page numbers are no longer consecutively numbered

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

The GlaxoSmithKline group of companies

Division: Worldwide Development **Retention Category:** GRS019

Information Type: Clinical Pharmacology Study Report

Title: A Study to evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of the Enteric-Coated

Micronized Free Base Formulation of Darapladib and its

Metabolites in Healthy Volunteers

Phase:

Compound Number: SB-480848

Effective Date: 15-JUN-2009

Description:

Darapladib (SB-480848) is a novel, selective and orally active inhibitor of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A₂ (Lp-PLA₂) in development for the treatment of atherosclerosis.

This was an open label study where each subject participated in 2 study sessions, a Single Dose Session and a Repeat Dose Session. All subjects received 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose and as repeated daily doses for 28 days.

The purpose of this study was to characterize the pharmacokinetics of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) in healthy adult subjects. Safety and tolerability of darapladib in healthy volunteers was also monitored.

Subject: darapladib, healthy volunteer, SB-480848 metabolite characterization

Author(s): (CSSO); (MDC); (DB);

Initiation Date: 12 SEP 2008

Completion Date: 02 DEC 2008

Date of Report: JUN 2009

Sponsor Signatory: MD
(and Medical Officer) SVP, Drug Discovery
GlaxoSmithKline

Copyright 2009 the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorised copying or use of this information is prohibited

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

CONFIDENTIAL The GlaxoSmithKline group of companies

This study was performed in compliance with Good Clinical Practices and GlaxoSmithKline Standard Operating Procedures for all processes involved, including the archiving of essential documents.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	Page 8
1. INVESTIGATOR INFORMATION AND STUDY ADMINISTRATION	11
1.1. List of Investigators	11
2. ETHICAL CONDUCT OF THE STUDY	11
3. OBJECTIVES & ENDPOINTS	11
3.1. Objectives	11
3.1.1. Primary	11
3.1.2. Secondary	11
3.2. Endpoints	12
3.2.1. Primary	12
3.2.2. Secondary	12
4. STUDY RATIONALE AND DESIGN	12
4.1. Study Rationale	12
4.2. Study Design	13
5. DIAGNOSIS AND CRITERIA FOR INCLUSION	13
5.1. Inclusion Criteria	13
5.2. Exclusion Criteria	14
5.3. Permitted Medications	15
5.4. Prohibited Medications	15
6. TREATMENT ADMINISTRATION	16
6.1. Treatments Administered	16
6.2. Identity of Investigational Product (s)	16
7. STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	16
7.1. Safety Assessments	17
7.1.1. Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events	17
7.1.2. Clinical Laboratory Evaluations	17
7.1.3. Other Safety Assessments	19
7.2. Pharmacokinetic Assessments	20
7.2.1. Collection and Sample Preparation	20
7.2.2. Assay Methodology	20
7.3. Pharmacodynamic Assessments	21
7.4. Pharmacogenetic Assessments	21

8. 1	METHODS	22
	8.1. Data Quality Assurance	22
	8.2. Data Analysis Methods	22
	8.2.1. Sample size considerations	22
	8.2.2. Interim Analyses	23
	8.2.3. Final Analyses	23
	8.2.4. Changes in Conduct of the Study or Planned Analyses	27
9. 8	STUDY POPULATION RESULTS	28
	9.1. Subject Disposition and Demographics	28
	9.2. Protocol Deviations	29
	9.3. Populations of Interest	29
	9.4. Concomitant Medications	29
	9.5. Treatment Compliance	29
10	SAFETY RESULTS	30
10.	10.1. Extent of Exposure	30
	10.2. Adverse Events	30
	10.3. Drug-Related Adverse Events	32
	10.4. Serious Adverse Events and Adverse Events Leading to	02
	Withdrawal	32
	10.5. Pregnancies	32
	10.6. Clinical Laboratory Evaluations	32
	10.7. Vital Signs	33
	10.8. ECGs	33
44		
11.	PHARMACOKINETIC RESULTS	34
	11.1. Drug Concentration Data	34
	11.2. Plasma Pharmacokinetic Parameters	34
	11.2.1. SB-480848, SB-553253, SB823094, and SB-554008 Plasma PK Parameters	34
		36
	11.3. Statistical Analyses of Pharmacokinetic Parameters	30
	and SB-823094	36
	11.3.2. Statistical Analysis Details	38
	•	
12.	PHARMACODYNAMIC RESULTS	39
	12.1. Pharmacodynamic Results	39
13.	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PHARMACOKINETIC AND	
	PHARMACODYNAMIC PARAMETERS	41

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

CONFIDENTIAL

14. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS	42
14.1. Discussion	42
14.2. Conclusions	44
15. REFERENCES	45
STUDY POPULATION DATA SOURCE TABLES	46
SAFETY DATA SOURCE TABLES	51
PHARMACOKINETIC DATA SOURCE FIGURES AND TABLES	95
PHARMACODYNAMIC DATA SOURCE FIGURES AND TABLES	209
ATTACHMENTS	216
Attachment 1 - Time and Events Table	216
Attachment 2 - Reporting and Analysis Plan	219

LIST OF FIGURES

	Page
Figure 1 Time Course of Percent Inhibition of Lp-PLA2 Activity	40

LIST OF TABLES

	Page
Table 1 Clinical Laboratory Assessments	17
Table 2 Summary of Subject Disposition and Demographic Characteristics .	28
Table 3 Summary of All AEs in Study LPL112498	31
Table 4 Summary of Drug-Related AEs in Study LPL112498	32
Table 5 Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following Single Oral Dose of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib	
(SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers	35
Table 6 Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following 10-day Repeat Oral Doses of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib	
(SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers	35
Table 7 Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following 28-day Repeat Oral Doses of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib	
(SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers	36
Table 8 Assessment of Accumulation for SB-480848, SB-553253, and	
SB-823094 Plasma PK Parameters	37
Table 9 Summary Statistics for Maximum and Trough % Inhibition of	
Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity by Regimen (CAM Assay)	39
Table 10 Population PK/PD Parameter Estimates in Healthy Volunteers	41

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AE	Adverse Event		
ALT	Alanine aminotransferase (SGPT)		
ANOVA	Analysis of Variance		
AST	Aspartate aminotransferase (SGOT)		
AUC	Area under concentration-time curve		
$AUC(0-\infty)$	Area under the concentration-time curve from time zero (pre-dose)		
1100(0 13)	extrapolated to infinite time		
%AUCex	Percentage of AUC(0-∞) obtained by extrapolation		
AUC(0-x)	Area under the concentration-time curve from zero (pre-dose) to some		
	fixed nominal time x		
AUC(0-t)	Area under the concentration-time curve from time zero (pre-dose) to		
	last time of quantifiable concentration within a subject across all		
	treatments		
$AUC(0-\tau)$	Area under the concentration-time curve over the dosing interval		
BA	Bioavailability		
BE	Bioequivalence		
BMI	Body mass index		
BP	Blood pressure		
BPM	Beat Per Minute		
BQL	Below the quantification limit		
BUN	Blood urea nitrogen		
CBC	Complete blood count		
CI	Confidence Interval		
CIB	Clinical Investigator's Brochure		
CLr	Renal clearance		
CL	Systemic clearance of parent drug		
Cmax	Maximum observed concentration		
Cmin	Minimum observed concentration		
Сτ	Pre-dose (trough) concentration at the end of the dosing interval		
Ct	Last observed quantifiable concentration		
CDMP	Clinical Document Management and Publishing		
CO_2	Carbon dioxide		
CPDM	Clinical Pharmacology and Discovery Medicine		
CPDS	Clinical Pharmacology Data Sciences		
CPK	Creatine phosphokinase		
CPKMS	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Modelling & Simulation		
CPSR	Clinical Pharmacology Study Report		
CP-RAP	Clinical Pharmacology Reporting and Analysis Plan		
CRF	Case Report Form		
CRO	Contract Research Organization		
CRU	Clinical Research Unit		
CSSO	Clinical Science and Study Operations		
CV	Coefficient of variance		
DB	Discovery Biometrics		

DBP	Diastolic blood pressure		
DMPK	Discovery Medicine Pharmacokinetics		
ECG	Electrocardiogram		
EDC	Electronic data capture		
FDA	Food and Drug Administration		
FSH	Follicle Stimulating Hormone		
GCP	Good Clinical Practice		
GCSP	Good Clinical Practice Global Clinical Safety and Pharmacovigilance		
GGT	Gamma glutamyltransferase		
GLS	Geometric Least-Squares		
GSK	GlaxoSmithKline		
hCG			
	Human chorionic gonadotropin		
HIV h/hr	Human Immunodeficiency Virus		
	Hour(s)		
HR	Heart rate		
IB	Investigator's Brochure		
ICH	International Conference on Harmonization of Technical Requirements		
IDGI	for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use		
IDSL	Integrated Data Standards Library		
IEC	Independent Ethics Committee		
IND	Investigational New Drug		
IP I	Investigational Product		
IRB	Institutional Review Board		
IU	International Unit		
Kg	Kilogram		
λz	Terminal phase rate constant		
L	Liter		
LFTs	Liver function tests		
ln	Naperian (natural) logarithm		
LOQ	Limit of quantification		
LLQ	Lower limit of quantification		
μg	Microgram		
μL	Microliter		
MAT	Mean absorption time		
MedDRA	Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities		
Mg	Milligrams		
mL	Milliliter		
MRT	Mean residence time		
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet		
msec	Milliseconds		
NQ	Non-quantifiable concentration measured as below LLQ		
PCI	Potential clinical importance		
PD	Pharmacodynamic		
PGx	Pharmacogenetics		
PK	Pharmacokinetic		
PK/PD	Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic		
	1		

PSRI	Periodic Safety Reports for Investigators
QC	Quality control
QD	Once daily
RAP	Reporting and Analysis Plan
RBC	Red blood cells
SAE	Serious adverse event(s)
SAS	Statistical Analysis Software
SD	Standard deviation
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SPM	Study Procedures Manual
SUSAR	Suspected, Unexpected, Serious Adverse drug Reaction
T	Infusion duration
t	Time of last observed quantifiable concentration
t½	Terminal phase half-life
τ	Dosing interval
tlag	Lag time before observation of drug concentrations in sampled matrix
tlast	Time of last quantifiable concentration
tmax	Time of occurrence of Cmax
ULN	Upper limit of normal
UK	United Kingdom
US	United States
Vd/F	Apparent volume of distribution after extravascular (e.g., oral)
	administration
WBC	White blood cells

Trademark Information

Trademarks of the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies
NONE

Trademarks not owned by the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies
Chiron RIBA
NONMEM
SAS
UNIX
WinNonlin

1. INVESTIGATOR INFORMATION AND STUDY ADMINISTRATION

1.1. List of Investigators

Investigator	Investigator/ Site/Center Number.	Institution and Address
MD		

2. ETHICAL CONDUCT OF THE STUDY

The study protocol (dated 26 Aug 2008), the informed consent, and other information that required pre-approval were reviewed and approved by the institutional review board (IRB):



This study was conducted in accordance with "good clinical practice" (GCP) and all applicable subject privacy and regulatory requirements, including a US IND, and, the guiding principles of the Declaration of Helsinki. Written informed consent was obtained from each subject prior to the performance of any study-specific procedures. Electronic case report forms (CRFs) were provided for each subject's data to be recorded.

3. OBJECTIVES & ENDPOINTS

3.1. Objectives

3.1.1. Primary

To characterize the pharmacokinetics of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) in healthy adult subjects

To monitor the safety and tolerability of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib in healthy adult subjects

3.1.2. Secondary

To evaluate the inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity after repeat dosing of 160 mg of enteric-coat free base (micronised) darapladib

3.2. Endpoints

3.2.1. Primary

The primary PK endpoints were AUC and Cmax of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) following single and repeat oral doses. Metabolite to parent AUC and Cmax ratio for each metabolite was calculated as data permit.

Clinical safety data (spontaneous AE reporting, vital signs, nursing/physician observation, and clinical laboratory tests) was the primary safety endpoint.

3.2.2. Secondary

Secondary PK endpoints were tmax and $t\frac{1}{2}$ of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) as data permit.

Plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity, expressed in terms of percent inhibition relative to baseline, as data permit.

4. STUDY RATIONALE AND DESIGN

4.1. Study Rationale

Data from a previous human ADME study [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number ZM2007/00048/00] showed that the principal radioactive component in all plasma samples following single and repeat oral administration was unchanged darapladib, SB-480848. Five and eight metabolites were identified in plasma following single and repeat oral administration, respectively. Three noteworthy metabolites were observed in plasma, the result of hydroxylation of the cyclo penta pyrimidinone moiety (M3, SB-823094), N-deethylation (M4, SB-553253) and the formation of a uracil derivative following loss of the fluorobenzylthiol group (M10, SB-554008). M4, which is pharmacologically active, has been quantified in all preclinical toxicity studies, as well as in all clinical studies.

Darapladib is known to undergo acid hydrolysis, with the major acid degradant being M10. The clinical formulation of darapladib is enteric coated to minimize acid hydrolysis in the stomach. Formation of M10 following administration of the enteric coated formulation with food was likely to be substantially less than that observed in the human ADME study considering the radiolabelled [¹⁴C]SB-480848 was formulated as a solution and administered with food in the human ADME study.

This study was thus designed to further assess the pharmacokinetics of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) using the enteric coated formulation of darapladib and a newly developed sensitive LC/MS assay to quantify M10 and M3 following single and 28 days of repeat dosing of darapladib.

4.2. Study Design

This was an open label study where each subject participated in 2 study sessions, a Single Dose Session and a Repeat Dose Session. All subjects were assigned to receive 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose subsequently as repeated daily doses for 28 days.

There were 4 days between dosing in the Single Dose Session and the first dose of the Repeat Dose Session due to the PK sampling period following the single dose. PK samples were collected over a 96-hour period after single dose in Session 1, and over a 24-hour period after Days 10 and 28 of repeat dosing, as well as over a 28-day duration following the last day of dosing of the repeat dose session. PD samples were collected over a 24-hour period after Days 10 and 28 of repeat dosing, as well as over the 28-day duration following the last day of dosing of the repeat dose session.

Subjects returned approximately 28 days after the last dose of study medication for a follow-up visit. The total study duration for each subject including the screening, treatment and follow-up periods was approximately 12 weeks.

5. DIAGNOSIS AND CRITERIA FOR INCLUSION

A sufficient number of subjects were screened and enrolled so that at least 10 subjects completed the study.

5.1. Inclusion Criteria

A subject was considered eligible for inclusion in this study only if all of the following criteria applied:

- 1. Subject was healthy as determined by a responsible physician, based on a medical evaluation including medical history, physical examination, laboratory tests and ECG. A subject with a clinical abnormality or laboratory parameters outside the reference range for the population being studied may have been included only if the Investigator and the GSK Medical Monitor agreed that the finding was unlikely to introduce additional risk factors and did not interfere with the study procedures.
- 2. Male or female who were between 18 and 65 years of age inclusive, at the time of signing the informed consent.
- 3. A female subject was eligible to participate if she was of:
 - Non-childbearing potential defined as pre-menopausal females with a documented tubal ligation or hysterectomy; or postmenopausal defined as 12 months of spontaneous amenorrhea [in questionable cases a blood sample with simultaneous follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) > 40 MlU/ml and estradiol < 40 pg/ml (<140 pmol/L) is confirmatory].

- Child-bearing potential and agreed to use one of the contraception methods listed in Section 8.1 of the protocol for an appropriate period of time (as determined by the product label or investigator) prior to the start of dosing to sufficiently minimize the risk of pregnancy at that point. Female subjects were to agree to use contraception until the follow-up visit.
- 4. Body weight ≥ 50 kg and BMI within the range 19 30 kg/m² (inclusive).
- 5. Capable of giving written informed consent, which included compliance with the requirements and restrictions listed in the consent form.
- 6. QTcB or QTcF < 450 msec; or QTc < 480 msec in subjects with Bundle Branch Block

5.2. Exclusion Criteria

A subject was not eligible for inclusion in this study if any of the following criteria applied:

- 1. A positive pre-study drug/alcohol screen.
- 2. A positive pre-study Hepatitis B surface antigen or positive Hepatitis C antibody result within 3 months of screening
- 3. A positive test for HIV antibody.
- 4. History of regular alcohol consumption within 6 months of the study defined as an average weekly intake of >14 drinks for males or >7 drinks for females. One drink was equivalent to 12 g of alcohol: 12 ounces (360 ml) of beer, 5 ounces (150 ml) of wine or 1.5 ounces (45 ml) of 80 proof distilled spirits.
- 5. The subject had participated in a clinical trial and had received an investigational product within the following time period prior to the first dosing day in the current study: 30 days, 5 half-lives or twice the duration of the biological effect of the investigational product (whichever was longer).
- 6. Exposure to more than four new chemical entities within 12 months prior to the first dosing day.
- 7. Use of prescription or non-prescription drugs, including vitamins, herbal and dietary supplements (including St John's Wort) within 7 days (or 14 days if the drug is a potential enzyme inducer) or 5 half-lives (whichever is longer) prior to the first dose of study medication, unless in the opinion of the Investigator and GSK Medical Monitor the medication would not interfere with the study procedures or compromise subject safety.
- 8. Consumption of grapefruit or grapefruit juice within 7 days prior to first dose of study medication.
- 9. History of drug abuse.
- 10. History of sensitivity to any of the study medications, or components thereof or a history of drug or other allergy that, in the opinion of the investigator or GSK Medical Monitor, contraindicated their participation.

- 11. History of anaphylaxis, anaphylactoid (resembling anaphylaxis) reactions, or severe allergic responses.
- 12. History of cholecystectomy or biliary tract disease, or a history of liver disease with elevated liver function tests of known or unknown etiology.
- 13. History of sensitivity to heparin or heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (if heparin was to be used for flushing a cannula).
- 14. Where participation in the study resulted in donation of blood or blood products in excess of 500 mL within a 56 day period.
- 15. Use of oral, injected and implanted hormonal methods of contraception for female subjects.
- 16. Pregnant females as determined by positive serum hCG test at screening or prior to dosing.
- 17. Lactating females.
- 18. Unwillingness or inability to follow the procedures outlined in the protocol.
- 19. Subject was mentally or legally incapacitated.

5.3. Permitted Medications

All concomitant medications taken during the study were recorded in the CRF with indication, dose information, and dates of administration. The minimum requirement was that drug name and the dates of administration were recorded. Acetaminophen at doses of ≤ 2 grams/day was permitted.

5.4. Prohibited Medications

Subjects abstained from using all prescription or over-the-counter medications (other than acetaminophen at doses of ≤ 2 grams per day) within 7 days or 5 half-lives (whichever was longer) prior to Day 1 of Session 1 and until the end of the study. The investigator was to be informed as soon as possible about any medication taken from the time of screening until completion of follow-up procedures.

Use of oral, injected and implanted hormonal methods of contraception for female subjects was prohibited.

6. TREATMENT ADMINISTRATION

6.1. Treatments Administered

All subjects received 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose and subsequently as repeated daily doses for 28 days. All doses were administered after a meal by study personnel and were given orally with 240 mL of tepid water.

6.2. Identity of Investigational Product (s)

Product name:	darapladib
Dosage form:	Enteric coated , free base (micronized) tablet
Unit dose strength(s)/Dosage level(s):	160 mg
Route/	Route: oral
Administration/	Administered: daily
Duration:	Duration: Single dose, followed by 28 days of
	repeat dosing
Dosing instructions:	Take with food. Swallow whole, do not chew.
Manufacturer/	GSK
source of procurement:	
Lot number:	081164493
Batch number:	081164493

7. STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

Study assessments and procedures were performed by study personnel as described in the Time and Events Table (see Attachment 1).

Subjects were screened within 30 days prior to administration of the first dose of study medication in Session 1 to confirm they met the entrance criteria for the study. The investigator or a sub-investigator discussed with each subject the nature of the study, its requirements, and its restrictions. Written informed consent was obtained prior to performance of any protocol-specific procedures.

Subjects were not to eat or drink anything for at least 4 hours before the screening visit. At the screening visit, Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria were evaluated and the procedures summarized in the Time and Events Table (Attachment 1) were performed.

Demographic information collected for this study included date of birth, age, gender, and race. Medical history included any information regarding any known allergies to drugs, use of concomitant medications, history of smoking and alcohol consumption, and history of blood donation or participation in other clinical trials. Information on additional screening assessments is provided in Attachment 1, Time and Events Table for LPL112498, and in Section 7.1 below.

7.1. Safety Assessments

7.1.1. Adverse Events and Serious Adverse Events

Adverse event (AE) data were collected and recorded on the CRF starting with the dosing in Session 1 and continuing until the last PK sample collection in Session 2. From the time a subject consented to participate in the study until he or she had completed the study (including any follow-up period), all serious adverse events (SAEs) assessed as related to study participation (eg, protocol-mandated procedures, invasive tests, or change in existing therapy) or related to a GSK concomitant medication, were to be reported promptly to GSK. The investigator was responsible for the detection and documentation of events meeting the criteria and definition of an AE or SAE as provided in the study protocol.

When an AE or SAE occurred, it was the responsibility of the investigator to review all documentation (eg, hospital progress notes, laboratory, and diagnostics reports) relative to the event and record all relevant information regarding an AE or SAE in the appropriate data collection tool. The diagnosis was to be documented as the AE/SAE and not the individual signs/symptoms. Once an investigator became aware that an SAE had occurred in a study subject, she or he was to report the information to GSK within 24 hours and provide an assessment of causality.

7.1.2. Clinical Laboratory Evaluations

Clinical laboratory assessments were performed at the times indicated in Attachment 1, Time and Events Table for LPL112498, and as deemed necessary by the principal investigator or medical monitor. Table 1 lists the clinical laboratory parameters assessed during the study.

Table 1 Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Hematology

Platelet Count	<i>RBC Indices</i> :	Automated WBC Differential:
RBC Count	MCV	Neutrophils
WBC Count (absolute)	MCH	Lymphocytes
Reticulocyte Count	MCHC	Monocytes
Hemoglobin		Eosinophils
Hematocrit		Basophils

Clinical Chemistry

J			
BUN	Potassium	AST (SGOT)	Total and direct bilirubin
Creatinine	Chloride	ALT (SGPT)	Uric Acid
Glucose, fasting	Total CO ₂	GGT	Albumin
Sodium	Calcium	Alkaline phosphatase	Total Protein

Routine Urinalysis

S	pecific	gravity	
_	0001110	giarit	1

pH, glucose, protein, blood and ketones by dipstick

Microscopic examination (if blood or protein is abnormal)

Other tests

HIV

Hepatitis B (HBsAg)

Hepatitis C (Hep C antibody -- if second generation Hepatitis C antibody positive, a hepatitis C antibody Chiron RIBA immunoblot assay should be reflexively performed <u>on the same sample</u> to confirm the result) FSH and estradiol (as appropriate)

Alcohol and drug screen (to include at minimum: amphetamines, barbiturates, cocaine, opiates, cannabinoids and benzodiazepines).

Laboratory values of potential clinical concern were to be reported and discussed with the medical monitor, and those abnormal findings judged by the Investigator as clinically significant were to be recorded as AEs or SAEs, as appropriate.

Liver chemistry threshold stopping criteria were designed to assure subject safety. When subjects met the following liver chemistry threshold criteria, investigational product was permanently withdrawn, additional testing performed, and the subject monitored until liver chemistries resolved, stabilized, or returned to baseline values. The subject was then permanently withdrawn from the study:

- ALT \geq 3x upper limit of normal (ULN) and bilirubin \geq 1.5xULN (> 35% direct)
- ALT > 3xULN

Subjects with ALT \geq 3xULN and bilirubin \geq 1.5xULN (> 35% direct bilirubin; bilirubin fractionation required) were immediately and permanently withdrawn from investigational product. Every attempt was to be made to have the subject return to clinic (within 24 hours) for repeat liver chemistries and additional testing, and monitored closely (with specialist or hepatology consultation recommended). This event was to be reported to GSK within 24 hours of learning of its occurrence. Subjects were monitored twice weekly until liver chemistries (ALT, AST, alkaline phosphatase, and bilirubin) resolved, stabilized or returned to within baseline values. Upon completion of the safety follow-up, the subject was then withdrawn from the study.

Subjects with ALT $\geq 3x$ ULN were to be permanently withdrawn from investigational product and monitored weekly until liver chemistries (ALT, AST, alkaline phosphatase, and bilirubin) resolved, stabilized or returned to within baseline values. This event was to be reported to GSK within 24 hours of learning of its occurrence.

In all the above situations, every attempt was to be made to obtain:

- Viral hepatitis serology including:
 - Hepatitis A IgM antibody
 - Hepatitis B surface antigen and Hepatitis B Core Antibody (IgM)
 - Hepatitis C RNA
 - Cytomegalovirus IgM antibody
 - Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen IgM antibody (or if unavailable, obtain heterophile antibody or monospot testing)
 - Hepatitis E IgM antibody (if subject resided outside the United States of America [USA] or Canada, or had travelled outside USA or Canada in past 3 months).
- Blood sample for PK analysis, obtained within ~33 hours of last dose. Recorded the date and time of the PK blood sample draw and the last dose of investigational product prior to blood sample draw on the CRF.
- Serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH).
- Fractionate bilirubin, if bilirubin ≥ 1.5 xULN.
- Recorded the appearance or worsening of clinical symptoms of hepatitis, or hypersensitivity, fatigue, decreased appetite, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, jaundice, fever, or rash as relevant on the AE report form.
- Recorded use of concomitant medications, acetaminophen, herbal remedies, other over-the-counter medications, putative hepatotoxins, or alcohol on the concomitant medications report form.

The following were required for subjects with ALT $\geq 3x$ ULN and bilirubin $\geq 1.5x$ ULN but were optional for other abnormal liver chemistries:

- Anti-nuclear antibody, anti-smooth muscle antibody, and Type 1 anti-liver kidney microsomal antibodies
- Liver imaging (ultrasound, magnetic resonance, or computerized tomography) to evaluate liver disease.

7.1.3. Other Safety Assessments

7.1.3.1. Physical Examination

A complete medical exam was performed including assessments of the head, eyes, ears, nose, throat, skin, thyroid, neurological system, lungs, cardiovascular system, abdomen (liver and spleen), lymph nodes and extremities. Height and weight were measured and recorded. Abnormal physical examination findings that were judged by the Investigator as clinically significant were recorded as AEs or SAEs, as appropriate.

7.1.3.2. Vital Signs Measurements

Heart rate (HR), systolic blood pressure (SBP), and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) were measured at the times indicated in Attachment 1, Time and Events Table for LPL112498, and as deemed necessary by the Investigator or medical monitor. All measurements were obtained after the subject had rested in a supine position for at least 5 minutes. Abnormalities of potential clinical concern were reported and discussed with the medical monitor, and those abnormal findings judged by the Investigator as clinically significant were recorded as AEs or SAEs, as appropriate.

7.1.3.3. Electrocardiograms

Standard 12-lead ECGs were obtained at the time points indicated in Attachment 1, Time and Events Table for LPL112498. All 12-lead ECGs were obtained after the subject had rested in a supine position for at least 5 minutes. Whenever 12-lead ECGs were performed at the same nominal time as a blood draw or vital signs measurement, the 12-lead ECG was to be obtained first, followed by vital signs and then blood draws.

Abnormalities of potential clinical concern were reported, and those abnormal findings judged by the Investigator as clinically significant were recorded as AEs or SAEs, as appropriate.

7.2. Pharmacokinetic Assessments

7.2.1. Collection and Sample Preparation

Pharmacokinetic samples were collected at time-points outlined in the Time and Events Tables (Attachment 1).

Blood samples were taken via an indwelling cannula (or by direct venapuncture), collected into an ethylenedinitrotetraacetic acid (EDTA) tube and immediately placed on crushed ice. All samples were centrifuged at 1000x g (approximately 3000 rpm) for approximately 10-15 minutes under refrigeration (4°C) within 30 minutes of collection. Supernatant plasma was transferred to a polypropylene tube and stored at -20 °C before shipment. Samples were shipped frozen on dry ice (or refrigerated as appropriate) at agreed timepoints throughout the study to: GlaxoSmithKline, King of Prussia, PA, USA

7.2.2. Assay Methodology

Plasma SB-480848 (darapladib), SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) concentrations were determined by Worldwide Bioanalysis, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics, GlaxoSmithKline, King of Prussia, PA, USA. Human plasma samples were analysed for SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 concentrations using a validated method. SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 were extracted from human plasma by liquid-liquid extraction. Extracts were analysed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric detection (LC/MS/MS). The assay was validated over the SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094

concentration range of 0.10 ng/mL to 50 ng/mL in human plasma [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number CD2008/01347/00].

Quality controls were prepared and analyzed with each batch of samples against separately prepared calibration standards to assess the day-to-day performance of the assay. For the analysis to be acceptable, no more than one third of the quality control results were to deviate from the nominal concentration by more than 15%, with at least one quality control result acceptable at each concentration. Quality control results from this study met these acceptance criteria. All data are stored in the Archive, GlaxoSmithKline, King of Prussia, PA, USA.

7.3. Pharmacodynamic Assessments

Blood samples to determine Lp-PLA₂ plasma activity were collected into EDTA tubes at the time points listed in Attachment 1, Time and Events Table for LPL112498. Plasma was separated by centrifugation at approximately 1500x g for 10 minutes under refrigeration (4°C) and plasma samples were transferred to a polypropylene tube and stored at approximately -70°C prior to shipment to Quest Diagnostics.

All samples were analyzed by Quest Nichols Institute, San Juan Capistrano, CA using a validated colorimetric assay method (CAM) with an LLQ of 1.8 nmol/min/mL. Any results less than LLQ were reported as <1.8 nmol/min/mL.

7.4. Pharmacogenetic Assessments

A blood sample for PGx analysis was collected into an EDTA tube at any time after the subject provided consent for PGx testing. Samples were stored at -20°C prior to shipment to Quest Diagnostic Clinical Trials, Van Nuys, CA.

All PGx samples were labeled (or "coded") with a study-specific number that could be traced or linked back to the subject by the investigator or site staff, but did not carry personal identifiers (such as name or social security number).

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) extraction was performed by Quest Diagnostic Clinical Trials.

As of the date of this report, PGx analyses for the V279F polymorphism for Lp-PLA₂ have not been performed.

The need to conduct additional PGx analyses may be identified after further study(ies) of darapladib have been completed and the study data reviewed. For this reason, all PGx samples from the current study may be kept for up to 15 years after the last subject completes the study or GSK may destroy the samples sooner.

The results of any PGx analyses will be documented in a separate report.

8. METHODS

8.1. Data Quality Assurance

In accordance with applicable regulations, GCP, and GSK procedures, GSK monitors contacted the site prior to the start of the study to review with the site staff the protocol, study requirements, and their responsibilities to satisfy regulatory, ethical, and GSK requirements. When reviewing data collection procedures, the discussion included identification, agreement and documentation of data items for which the CRF served as the source document.

- GSK monitored the study consistent with the demands of the study and site activity to verify that the Data were authentic, accurate, and complete.
- Safety and rights of subjects were being protected.
- Study was conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.

To ensure compliance with GCP and all applicable regulatory requirements, GSK could conduct a quality assurance audit. Regulatory agencies may also conduct a regulatory inspection of this study. Such audits/inspections could have occurred at any time during or after completion of the study. If an audit or inspection occurred, the investigator and institution agree to allow the auditor/inspector direct access to all relevant documents and to allocate his/her time and the time of his/her staff to the auditor/inspector to discuss findings and any relevant issues.

The database was released when all subjects completed the study, all data were entered, and all queries had been resolved. All planned analyses were performed after the database was frozen.

8.2. Data Analysis Methods

8.2.1. Sample size considerations

Sample size was based on feasibility. The plan for this study was to enroll 20 subjects to have 10 subjects evaluable. Based on study SB480848/015, the maximum within subject standard deviation (SD) for metabolite to parent ratio was 3.1%. Assuming similar variability of metabolite to parent ratio in current study, the half width of 90% confidence interval (CI) of metabolite to parent ratio would be about 1.8%. Based on study LPL107988, the CVw% for SB-480848 Cmax was 26.0%, and the CVw% for AUC was 18.3%. Based on the CVs and 10 subjects, the half width of 90% CI for Rcmax would be within 22.4% of point estimate and for Ro, Rp and Rs would be within 15.1% of point estimate.

8.2.2. Interim Analyses

No interim analysis was planned for this study. After the last dose of darapladib and before database freeze, Clinical Pharmacology Modeling and Simulation assessed preliminary pharmacokinetic data based on nominal time. This was to provide preliminary results of metabolite to parent exposure ratio to begin dialogue with the FDA on the need to conduct further toxicological testing on the metabolites, particularly M10 and M3.

8.2.3. Final Analyses

Following the completion of the study, all planned analyses outlined in the RAP were conducted after the database was frozen.

Statistical analyses were performed under the direct auspices of Discovery Biometrics, GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals, Philadelphia, PA.

8.2.3.1. Safety Analyses

No formal inferential analyses of safety data were planned or conducted. Safety endpoints, including clinical laboratory test results, 12-lead ECG parameters, and vital sign measurements were tabulated and listed by treatment.

8.2.3.2. Pharmacokinetic Analyses

PK analyses were conducted by Covance Laboratories Inc, Madison, WI, USA, under the direction of Clinical Pharmacology/Modeling and Simulation, Quantitative Sciences, GlaxoSmithKline. All PK analyses were performed and archived in accordance with GSK and CP/MS Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and guidance documents.

8.2.3.2.1. Drug Concentration Data

Plasma SB-480848 (darapladib), SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) concentrations, along with the actual blood sampling dates and times were listed by subject and planned sampling time. Plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 concentrations were summarised by planned sampling time. Figures of individual and mean/median plasma SB-480848 concentration-time profiles were produced on both semi-log and linear scales.

For the calculation of individual PK profiles, if an NQ (not quantifiable) value occurred in a profile before the first measurable concentration, it was assigned a value of zero concentration. Additionally, if an NQ value occurred after a measurable concentration in a profile and was followed by a value above the LLQ (lower limit of quantification), then NQ was generally omitted. If two NQ values occurred in succession (after Cmax) the profile was deemed to have terminated at the first NQ value and any subsequent concentrations were omitted from PK calculations.

For the calculation of mean and median profiles, when estimating the mean and median values for the concentration at a given time point, NQ values were handled in a manner consistent with calculation of individual PK profiles (i.e., all NQ values were set to zero except when an individual NQ fell between two quantifiable values, in which case it was omitted). The mean/median value at a time with one or more NQ values was reported (in tabular or graphical fashion) unless the resulting mean/median value was below the LLQ of the assay, in which case the value was assigned NQ.

8.2.3.2.2. Pharmacokinetic Parameters

PK analyses of plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 concentration-time data were conducted using non-compartmental Model 200 (for extravascular administration) of WinNonlin Professional Edition version 5.2 (Pharsight Corporation, Mountain View, CA) according to the guidance described in Non-Compartmental Analysis of Pharmacokinetic Data (GUI-CPK-3001 v01, 28-Sep-07). Actual elapsed time from dosing was used to estimate all individual plasma PK parameters for evaluable subjects. Values for the following PK parameters were estimated following administration of single and multiple doses of SB-480848, as appropriate.

- The maximum observed plasma concentration (Cmax) and the first time to reach Cmax (tmax) were the actual observed values.
- Where possible, the terminal plasma elimination rate-constant (λz) was estimated from log-linear regression analysis of the terminal phase of the plasma concentration-time profile following repeat dosing on Day 28. The number of points included in the terminal phase was determined by visual inspection of the semi-log plots of the plasma concentration-time profiles. The associated apparent terminal elimination half-life (t1/2) was calculated as $\ln 2/\lambda z$.
- The area under the plasma concentration-time curve from time zero to the last quantifiable time point [AUC(0-t)], the area from time zero to infinity [AUC(0-∞)], and the area over the dosing interval [AUC(0-τ)] were calculated by a combination of linear and logarithmic trapezoidal methods. The linear trapezoidal method was used for all incremental trapezoids arising from increasing concentrations and the logarithmic trapezoidal method was used for those arising from decreasing concentrations. AUC(0-∞) on Day 1 was estimated by extrapolating the AUC(t-∞) using Clast/λz where Clast is the last measurable analyte concentration in the profile and λz was the terminal elimination rate constant.

Plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 PK parameter estimates were listed by subject and study day. Individual plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 parameter estimates were plotted by treatment on linear scales. Plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 PK parameter values were summarized by treatment and study day.

For plasma concentration-time profiles where only few or sporadic samples had quantifiable concentrations, Cmax and tmax were reported for profiles with at least 1 quantifiable value, and AUC(0-t) was calculated for profiles with at least 3 quantifiable values.

In accordance with GlaxoSmithKline SOP-NPD-0003 v01, Management of the Sponsor's Clinical Study Documents (Sponsor Study Records), all PK analyses were stored in the Archive, GlaxoSmithKline, Research and Development under protocol LPL112498.

8.2.3.3. Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic Analysis

Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic aspects of this study were conducted at the Department of Clinical Pharmacology/Modeling & Simulation, Quantitative Sciences, GlaxoSmithKline, King of Prussia, PA. Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic data are stored in the Archive, GlaxoSmithKline, R&D, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, USA under protocol LPL112498.

The relationship between SB-480848 plasma concentration and plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity data was explored graphically. The results suggested a decrease in plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity with an increase in SB-480848 plasma concentration. Based on graphical assessment and historical data, a direct effect inhibitory Emax model was used to describe the relationship. The PK/PD model was parameterized for baseline plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity (Eo) and the SB-480848 plasma concentration causing 50% inhibition of Lp-PLA₂ activity (IC₅₀). Sigmoid Emax model with the addition of Hill coefficient (γ) was also investigated. The PK/PD data were analyzed using Nonlinear Mixed Effect Modeling as implemented in the computer program NONMEM (Version V, level 1.0). The First- Order Conditional Estimation with interaction (FOCE-I) method was employed in the model development process.

The following criteria were used to compare and select different candidate models:

- A significant reduction in the objective function value (\geq 6.64, χ^2 < 0.01) for FOCE-I based on the likelihood ratio test
- Increase in the precision of the estimated PK/PD parameters
- Decrease in the interindividual and/or residual errors
- Improvement in the fits of the diagnostic scatter plots (e.g., more random distribution in the weighted residual plots vs. predicted concentration and time plots; random distribution of the observed versus predicted concentrations values across the identity line)
- Model performance parameters (i.e., convergence of the minimization, termination of the covariance step without warning messages, and correlation between model parameters < 0.95)

8.2.3.4. Statistical Analyses

The statistical analyses of pharmacokinetic data were performed under the direct auspices of Discovery Biometrics, Quantitative Sciences, GlaxoSmithKline.

Details of the plans for data analysis, data handling and the specific statistical analyses to be performed are provided in the Reporting and Analysis Plan (RAP) (Attachment 2).

Following loge-transformation, AUC and Cmax of SB-480848 and its metabolites SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10), SB-823094 (M3) were separately analyzed using a mixed effect model, fitting day as a fixed effect and subject as a random effect. Point estimates and associated 90% confidence intervals for the comparison of interests were constructed using the residual variance. The point estimates and associated 90% confidence intervals were then exponentially back-transformed to provide point estimates and 90% confidence intervals for the ratios (e.g., Ro, Rs and Rcmax). Similar analysis was done with day 1 AUC (0 - ∞) and AUC (0 - τ) data fitting PK parameter as fixed effect and subject as random effect to provide point estimate and 90% confidence intervals for the ratio of Rp.

The accumulation ratios (Ro, Rp, Rs, and Rcmax) were derived as shown in the equations below:

Observed Accumulation Ratio (Ro) = $AUC(0-\tau)$ of Day 10 or 28 / $AUC(0-\tau)$ of Day 1

Predicted Accumulation Ratio (Rp) = AUC(0- ∞) of Day 1 / AUC(0- τ) of Day 1

Steady-State Accumulation Ratio (Rs) = $AUC(0-\tau)$ of Day 10 or 28/ $AUC(0-\infty)$ of Day 1

Cmax Accumulation Ratio (Rcmax) = Cmax of Day 10 or 28/Cmax of Day 1

The within-subject coefficients of variation (CVw) for AUC and Cmax were calculated based on the loge –normal distribution.

For log_e-transformed parameters, estimates of within subject (CVw) was calculated as

CVw = sqrt[exp(MSE)-1]*100,

where MSE is the residual mean squared error from the model.

Distributional assumptions underlying the statistical analyses were assessed by visual inspection of residual plots. Normality was examined by normal probability plots, while homogeneity of variance was assessed by plotting the residuals against the predicted values for the model.

Descriptive statistics (n, arithmetic mean and corresponding 95% confidence interval, standard deviation, minimum, median, maximum, CVb%) was calculated for all pharmacokinetic endpoints by day. In addition, for AUC (0-t), AUC (0 - ∞), AUC (0 - τ), Cmax, t½, and C τ , geometric means and their 95% confidence intervals were calculated. C τ on Days 26, 27 and 28 data were presented graphically for visual assessment of steady state.

8.2.4. Changes in Conduct of the Study or Planned Analyses

There were no changes made to the planned analyses.

9. STUDY POPULATION RESULTS

9.1. Subject Disposition and Demographics

Subject disposition and demographic characteristics are summarized in Table 2. A total of 20 healthy volunteers were enrolled into the study. Seventeen (85%) subjects completed both single and repeat dosing sessions as planned, and three subjects discontinued the study early because they withdrew consent.

Table 2 Summary of Subject Disposition and Demographic Characteristics

Number of Subjects	LPL112498
Number of subjects planned, N:	10
Number of subjects entered, N:	20
Number of subjects included in All subjects (safety) population, n (%):	20
Number of subjects included in PK population, n (%):	20 (100%)
Number of subjects completed as planned, n (%):	17 (85%)
Number of subjects withdrawn (any reason), n (%):	3 (15%)
Number of subjects withdrawn for SAE, n (%):	0 (0%)
Number of subjects withdrawn for AE, n (%):	0 (0%)
Reasons for subject withdrawal, n (%)	
Withdrew consent	3 (15%)
Demographics	LPL112498
Age in Years, Mean (SD)	31.7 (11.4)
Sex, n (%)	
Female:	6 (30%)
Male:	14 (70%)
BMI (kg/m²), Mean (SD)	25.6 (3.1)
Height (cm), Mean (SD)	174.1 (8.3)
Weight (kg), Mean (SD)	78.3 (15.1)
Ethnicity, n (%)	
Hispanic or Latino:	2 (10%)
Not Hispanic or Latino:	18 (90%)
Race, n (%)	
African American/African Heritage	3 (15%)
American Indian or Alaskan Native	1 (5%)
Asian – South East Asian Heritage	1 (5%)
White – White/Caucasian/European Heritage	14 (70%)
Mixed Race	1 (5%)

Source Data: Table 9.1., Table 9.2., Table 9.3.

9.2. Protocol Deviations

There were no subjects with major deviations from the protocol eligibility criteria.

All other protocol deviations were considered minor and unlikely to affect the safety of the subjects or the interpretation of the study data, and the subjects were permitted to continue in the study.

9.3. Populations of Interest

Safety: All subjects who received at least one dose of darapladib were included in the Safety Population.

Pharmacokinetic: All subjects who received at least one dose of darapladib and provided evaluable pharmacokinetic data were included in the formal statistical analysis of the pharmacokinetic data. The impact of subjects with incomplete data was to be evaluated.

Pharmacodynamic: Subjects were included in the summary statistics if they provided sufficient data to calculate percent inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA2 activity, i.e. provide data from baseline and at least one post-dose sample.

9.4. Concomitant Medications

Two subjects received protocol approved concomitant medication during this study.



No subjects received any other concomitant medications during this study.

9.5. Treatment Compliance

Treatment compliance was 100% as confirmed by study staff responsible for administering all doses of medication during the study.

10. SAFETY RESULTS

10.1. Extent of Exposure

All 20 subjects randomized into the study received 160 mg of enteric coated micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose. All 20 subjects randomized into the study received 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib daily as a repeat dose for at least 5 days. 17 subjects finished the planned repeat dose regimen of 28 days.

10.2. Adverse Events

A summary of all AEs, regardless of causality, is presented by system organ class and preferred term for each treatment in Table 3. There were five subjects with AEs reported during the single dose portion of this study. Twelve (12) out of twenty (20) subjects experienced AEs during the 28 day repeat dose regimen of the study. The most common AEs were headache (6 subjects), diarrhea (6 subjects) and fatigue (4 subjects). Most AEs were assessed by the investigator as mild to moderate in intensity.

The AE was noted as severe in intensity, related to study medication and resolved after approximately 6 days.

Table 3 Summary of All AEs in Study LPL112498

Preferred Term	Single Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20	Repeat Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20	
	n (%)	n (%)	
Subjects with Any AE	5 (25)	12 (60)	
Gastrointestinal disorders	J (23)	12 (00)	
Diarrhoea	2 (10)	4 (20)	
Abdominal Pain	0 (0)	2 (10)	
Abdominal Distension	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Nausea	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Nervous system disorders	0 (0)	1 (0)	
Headache	2 (10)	4 (20)	
Disturbance in attention	1 (5)	0 (0)	
Somnolence	1 (5)	0 (0)	
General disorders	1 (0)	3 (3)	
Fatigue	2 (10)	2 (10)	
Irritability	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Musculoskeletal disorders	3 (0)	1 (0)	
Arthralgia	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Back pain	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Flank pain	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Pain in extremity	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Renal and urinary disorders	· (c)	. (5)	
Urine odour abnormal	2 (10)	0 (0)	
Bladder neck obstruction	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Glycosuria	1 (5)	0 (0)	
Infections and infestations	. (0)		
Pharyngitis	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Viral upper respiratory tract	0 (0)	1 (5)	
infection			
Metabolism and nutrition disorde		4 (5)	
Anorexia	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Decreased appetite	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Psychiatric disorders	4 (5)	0 (0)	
Abnormal dreams	1 (5)	0 (0)	
Reproductive system and breast		4 (5)	
Dysmenorrhoea	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Respiratory, thoracic and medias		4 (5)	
Rhinorrhoea	0 (0)	1 (5)	

Source Data: Data Table 10.2.

10.3. Drug-Related Adverse Events

Table 4 Summary of Drug-Related AEs in Study LPL112498

Preferred Term	Single Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20	Repeat Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20	
	n (%)	n (%)	
Subjects with Any AE	5 (25)	7 (35)	
Gastrointestinal disorders			
Diarrhoea	2 (10)	3 (15)	
Abdominal Pain	0 (0)	2 (10)	
Abdominal Distension	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Nervous system disorders			
Headache	1 (5)	1 (5)	
Disturbance in attention	1 (5)	0 (0)	
Somnolence	1 (5)	0 (0)	
General disorders			
Fatigue	2 (10)	2 (10)	
Musculoskeletal disorders			
Back pain	0 (0)	1 (5)	
Renal and urinary disorders			
Urine odour abnormal	2 (10)	0 (0)	
Glycosuria	1 (5)	0 (0)	
Psychiatric disorders			
Abnormal dreams	1 (5)	0 (0)	

Source Data: Data Table 10.4.

10.4. Serious Adverse Events and Adverse Events Leading to Withdrawal

No subject died, experienced an SAE, or withdrew due to an AE during the study.

10.5. Pregnancies

There were no reported pregnancies in female subjects participating in the study, or in female partners of male subjects during the study.

10.6. Clinical Laboratory Evaluations

Chemistry, hematology and urinalysis parameters are summarized descriptively by treatment and timepoint in Data Table 10.5 to Data Table 10.8. There were no mean changes over time of clinical concern for any analyte.

10.7. Vital Signs

There were no clinically significant mean changes over time in vital sign parameters (HR, SBP, and DBP) on any treatment, and no individual vital sign results of potential clinical importance (PCI) (Data Table 10.20).

10.8. ECGs

There were no clinically significant mean changes over time in ECG parameters (HR, QRS duration, PR, QT, QTc, QTcF and QTcB) on any treatment, and no 12-lead ECG abnormal findings of clinical significance were reported for any subject during the study (Data Table 10.13).

A total of 5 individual ECG values of PCI were reported in 5 subjects during the study (Data Table 10.16). The ECG abnormalities, which included increases in QRS duration (3 subjects), and slight increases in corrected QT interval (2 subjects), were not considered clinically significant by the principal investigator.

11. PHARMACOKINETIC RESULTS

11.1. Drug Concentration Data

Individual plasma SB-480848 (darapladib), SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) concentration listings and associated summary statistics were prepared. Individual plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 concentration-time profiles are displayed with actual time on both semi-logarithmic and linear scales by subject and treatment. Descriptive statistics for plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 concentration data at each planned relative time are presented by treatment. Mean and median steady-state plasma SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 concentration-time profiles for all treatments are displayed with scheduled time and are presented on both semi-logarithmic and linear scales.

All concentration data for SB-554008 were below the limit of quantitation following single dosing in Session 1.

11.2. Plasma Pharmacokinetic Parameters

11.2.1. SB-480848, SB-553253, SB823094, and SB-554008 Plasma PK Parameters

SB-480848, SB-553253, SB823094, and SB-554008 plasma PK parameters are summarized in Data Table 11.5, Table 11.6, Table 11.7, Table 11.8, Table 11.9, Table 11.10, Table 11.11, Table 11.12, and Table 11.13. Selected PK parameters are also summarized in Table 5, Table 6, and Table 7, below.

Following single dose administration, SB-554008 (M10) was not quantifiable in any samples at any time point from any subject. For SB-823094 (M3), mean plasma $AUC_{(0-t)}$ and Cmax were 3.6% (range 1.2 – 7.6%) and 11.3% (range 4.5 – 17.8%) of parent, respectively. Consistent with historical data, SB-553253 (M4) was present in plasma at an average of 3.2% (range 1.2 – 5.4%) of parent $AUC_{(0-t)}$ and 9.0% (range 3.3 – 15.2%) of parent Cmax (Table 5).

Table 5 Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following Single Oral Dose of 160 mg
Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib (SB480848) in Healthy Volunteers

	AUC(0-t)		Cmax		Tmax
n = 20	Ng•hr/mL	% Parent	ng/mL	% Parent	hr
SB-480848	456.1 (48.9%)		18.6 (65.3%)		9.0 (4.0 – 24.0)
SB-553253 (M4)	14.6 ¹ (82.7%)	3.2% ¹ (1.2 – 5.4%)	1.6 (109.7%)	9.0% (3.3–15.2%)	7.5 (6.0 – 24.0)
SB-823094 (M3)	16.2 ¹ (83.7%)	3.6% ¹ (1.2 – 7.6%)	2.0 (107.5%)	11.3% (4.5–17.8%)	9.0 (6.0 – 24.0)
SB-554008 (M10)	Not quantifia	able	•		

 $AUC (0-t) \ and \ Cmax \ values \ are \ presented \ as \ geometric \ mean \ (CV\%); \ Tmax \ presented \ as \ median \ (range); \ \% \ Parent \ as \ mean \ (range);$

1. n = 18

Source Data: Data Table 11.5, Table 11.6, Table 11.7, Table 11.8, Table 11.9, Table 11.10, Table 11.11, Table 11.12, and Table 11.13

Following 10 day repeat dosing, SB-480848 and all three metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) were quantifiable in human plasma. M10 had the lowest exposure with plasma $AUC_{(0-24)}$ and Cmax at an average of 1.5% (range 0.8 - 2.7%) and 1.1% (range 0.7 - 1.6%) of parent, respectively. M3 was circulating in plasma at an average of 5.8% (range 3.1 - 9.1%) of parent $AUC_{(0-24)}$ and 11.1% (range 6.5 - 19.6%) of parent Cmax. M4 was present at levels similar to M3 and was consistent with historical data (Table 6).

Table 6 Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following 10-day Repeat Oral Doses of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib (SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers

	AUC(0-τ)		Cmax		Cmax		Tmax	
n =a 19	ng•hr/mL	% Parent	ng/mL	% Parent	hr			
SB-480848	362.2 (33.7%)		25.1 (38.9%)		9.0 (0.0 – 23.9)			
SB-553253 (M4)	17.0	4.9%	2.0	8.8%	9.0			
	(51.0%)	(2.6 – 6.7%)	(69.0%)	(3.6–16.7%)	(4.1 – 23.9)			
SB-823094 (M3)	20.2	5.8%	2.7	11.1%	9.0			
	(53.9%)	(3.1 – 9.1%)	(61.2%)	(6.5–19.6%)	(0.0 – 23.9)			
SB-554008 (M10)	5.3	1.5%	0.3	1.1%	9.0			
	(41.4%)	(0.8 – 2.7%)	(41.0%)	(0.7 – 1.6%)	(0.0 – 23.9)			

AUC(0-τ) and Cmax values are presented as geometric mean (CV%); Tmax presented as median (range); % Parent as mean (range)

Source Data: Data Table 11.5, Table 11.6, Table 11.7, Table 11.8, Table 11.9, Table 11.10, Table 11.11, Table 11.12, and Table 11.13

Following 28 day repeat dosing, exposures of M10 and M3 were low relative to parent and similar to Day 10 results. Exposure to M10 in all subjects was lower than 5% of parent and only 1 out of 19 subjects had an AUC of M3 above 10% of parent (10.7%) (Table 7). Exposure to M4 was low and the metabolite to parent ratio was below 10% in all subjects. Half-life was estimated in 15 out of 19 subjects and M4 was observed to circulate in plasma for a prolonged period of time following repeat dosing (t1/2 was on average 285 hours).

Based on visual inspection of trough data collected on Days 26 through 28, steady-state appears to have been achieved for SB-480848, M10 and M3 by Day 28.

Table 7 Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following 28-day Repeat Oral Doses of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib (SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers

	AUC	(0-τ)	C	max	Tmax	t1/2
n = 19	ng•hr/mL	% Parent	ng/mL	% Parent	hr	hr
SB-480848	315.1 (40.5%)		17.5 (49.8%)		6.0 (0.5–12.0)	126.3 (29.7%)
SB-553253 (M4)	14.7 (59.2%)	4.8% (2.9-8.7%)	1.2 (99.3%)	7.5% (3.1-20.8%)	6.0 (0.0–12.0)	285.2 ¹ (25.2%)
SB-823094 (M3)	15.1 (73.5%)	5.1% (3.1-10.7%)	1.4 (105.6%)	8.7% (3.7-22.3%)	6.0 (0.0-9.0)	96.4 ² (27.9%)
SB-554008 (M10)	7.7 (34.8%)	2.5% (1.7-4.0%)	0.4 (36.2%)	2.2% (1.4-3.8%)	9.0 (0.0-12.2)	148.2 ² (36.6%)

 $AUC(0-\tau)$ and Cmax values are presented as geometric mean (CV%); Tmax presented as median (range); % Parent as mean (range);

Source Data: Data Table 11.5, Table 11.6, Table 11.7, Table 11.8, Table 11.9, Table 11.10, Table 11.11, Table 11.12, and Table 11.13

11.3. Statistical Analyses of Pharmacokinetic Parameters

11.3.1. Assessment of Accumulation for SB-480848, SB-553253, and SB-823094

In general, SB-480848 displayed evidence of accumulation after repeat dosing, as the accumulation ratio was greater than unity, and the corresponding 90% confidence interval of observed accumulation ratio (Ro) ranged from 1.76 to 3.25 on Day 10 and 1.53 to 2.82 on Day 28. The Cmax accumulation ratio was greater than unity on Day 10, with corresponding 90% confidence interval excluding one, while on Day 28, the accumulation ratio was 0.94, on average, with 90% confidence interval from 0.76 to 1.17. The predicted accumulation ratio (Rp) was significantly greater than unity. The steady state accumulation ratio (Rs) was significantly lower than unity, implying a deviation from linearity and/or time-invariance.

^{1.} n = 15;

^{2.} n = 16:

In general, both SB-553253 (M4) and SB-823094 (M3) exhibited moderate level of accumulation following repeat dosing (generally 35-40%).

A summary of these results is presented in Table 8 below.

Table 8 Assessment of Accumulation for SB-480848, SB-553253, and SB-823094 Plasma PK Parameters

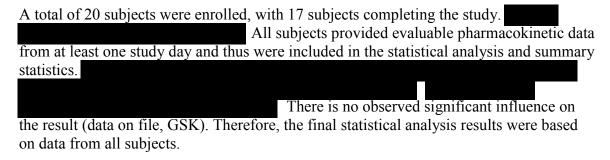
Analyte	Parameter	Comparison	Ratio ¹	90% Conference Interval	%CVw
SB-480848	Rcmax	Day 10 : Day 1	1.35	(1.08, 1.67)	41.76
		Day 28 : Day 1	0.94	(0.76, 1.17)	
	Ro	Day 10 : Day 1	2.39	(1.76, 3.25)	61.09
		Day 28 : Day 1	2.08	(1.53, 2.82)	
	Rp	Day 1 AUC(0-∞) : Day 1 AUC(0-т)	3.70	(2.89, 4.72)	47.11
	Rs	Day 10 : Day 1	0.64	(0.55, 0.76)	30.40
		Day 28 : Day 1	0.56	(0.48, 0.66)	
SB-553253 (M4)	Rcmax	Day 10 : Day 1	1.29	(0.92, 1.80)	68.19
		Day 28 : Day 1	0.76	(0.54, 1.06)	
	Ro	Day 10 : Day 1	1.46	(1.17, 1.82)	36.22
		Day 28 : Day 1	1.27	(1.02, 1.58)	
SB-823094	Rcmax	Day 10 : Day 1	1.35	(0.95, 1.91)	71.71
(M3)		Day 28 : Day 1	0.70	(0.49, 0.99)	
	Ro	Day 10 : Day 1	1.35	(1.03, 1.77)	46.85
	atad acamatria m	Day 28 : Day 1	1.01	(0.77, 1.33)	

1. Ratio: Adjusted geometric mean ratio Source Data: Table 11.14, Table 11.15

11.3.2. Statistical Analysis Details

Statistical analyses of pharmacokinetic data were performed under the direct auspices of Discovery Biometrics, GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals, Philadelphia.

Data was released to Discovery Biometrics on 28-JAN-2009 by CPMS via HARP. Main results of the statistical analyses (point estimates and 90% confidence intervals) are presented to 2 decimal places. All statistical analyses were carried out using SAS 9.1 for UNIX running under the HARP environment.



No pharmacokinetic parameters for SB-554008 (M10) could be derived and $AUC(0-\infty)$ for SB-553253 (M4) and SB-823094 (M3) could not be derived due to the low concentration of metabolites in the single dose session. Therefore the analysis for SB-554008 (M10) and the analyses of Rp and Rs for SB-553253 (M4) and SB-823094 (M3) were not performed.

Distributional assumptions of the formal statistical analyses were assessed by visual examination of residual plots. Homogeneity of variance was examined by plots of residuals versus predicted values, while normality was assessed by plots of normal order scores versus predicted values.

The analyses were re-run excluding these potential outliers. Removal of these outliers from the analysis did not change statistical inferences and conclusions. However, there were notable reductions in the point estimates and within subject variability was reduced. The interpretation should be based on results with full data since there is no clinically relevant reason to remove those outliers. There were no other gross distributional assumption violations in the analyses.

12. PHARMACODYNAMIC RESULTS

12.1. Pharmacodynamic Results

Summary statistics for Lp-PLA₂ activity, and maximum and trough percent inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ enzyme activity, using CAM assay, are presented in Pharmacodynamic Source Table 12.1 and Table 12.2. Summary statistics for the CAM assay are summarized in Table 9.

Table 9 Summary Statistics for Maximum and Trough % Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA₂ Enzyme Activity by Regimen (CAM Assay)

Day 10 Maximum			Day 10 Trough			
n	mean	95% CI	n mean 95% CI			
19	75.8	(73.5, 78.2)	19	67.0	(63.6, 70.4)	
Day 28 Maximum		Day 28 Trough				
n	mean	95% CI	n	mean	95% CI	
18	72.5	(70.1, 74.8)	18	65.5	(63.3, 67.7)	

Regimen:

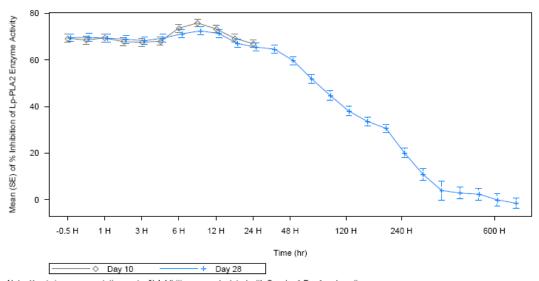
160mg enteric-coated free base (micronised) SB-480848

Source data: Table 12.2

Average maximum Lp-PLA₂ enzyme inhibition occurred at approximately 6 hours post dose and was approximately 70-75% using the CAM assay.

Figure 1 presents the time course of Lp-PLA₂ activity after repeat dosing. There are similar levels of inhibition observed after 10 days of repeat dosing and 28 days of repeat dosing. Inhibition of Lp-PLA₂ enzyme activity returned to baseline approximately 28 days after last dose.

Figure 1 Time Course of Percent Inhibition of Lp-PLA₂ Activity



Note: X-axis is a representative scale. % Inhibition was calculated with Session1 Day1 as baseline.

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28

13. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PHARMACOKINETIC AND PHARMACODYNAMIC PARAMETERS

The relationship between plasma darapladib concentrations and plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity has been described previously in healthy volunteers (data on file, GSK). The PK/PD relationship was best described by a direct-effect inhibitory Emax relationship. Based on these historical data, the same structural PK/PD model was first fit to the plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity and concentration data obtained from the current study with varying error models. Amongst the additive, proportional, and combined additive and proportional error models tested, the combined additive and proportional error model (Model 5) showed the lowest objective function with reasonable precision in parameter estimation and was thus progressed further in model building. The next two models involved removal of inter-individual variability (IIV) from the two PK/PD parameters: E₀ (Model 7) and IC₅₀ (Model 8). Removal of IIV on E_0 and IC₅₀ resulted in 568 and 120 points increase in objective function, respectively, with little improvement in precision of parameter estimation. Addition of a Hill coefficient was tested with (Model 6) and without (Model 9) an IIV estimates. Although inclusion of a Hill coefficient without an IIV estimate (Model 9) resulted in more than 62 points decrease in objective function compared to Model 5, the fits of the diagnostic plots were more biased with less random distribution in the weighted residual vs. predicted concentration plot and the precision of the estimated PK/PD parameters has decreased. Therefore, Model 5 was considered as the final PK/PD model with its parameter estimates given in Table 10 below. The model estimated population mean of darapladib IC₅₀ is 5.41 ng/mL with 22.3% inter-individual variability associated with it. The baseline Lp-PLA₂ activity (population mean of 166 nmol/min/mL) is slightly more variable between individuals (32.6%). The population PK/PD parameters were estimated with high precision with coefficient of variation (%CV) being less than 10% for both parameters.

Table 10 Population PK/PD Parameter Estimates in Healthy Volunteers

		Interindividual
	Pop. Mean	Variability (IIV) %**
	(% CV*)	(% CV*)
IC ₅₀ (ng/mL)	5.41 (5.27)	22.3 (26.5)
Eo (nmol/min/mL)	166 (7.23)	32.6 (32.8)
Residual Variability** (%CV)	8	.91 (20.8)
Residual Variability*** (%CV)	4	.12 (21.7)

^{*} precision expressed as % coefficient of variation, ** expressed as % coefficient of variation, *** expressed as nmol/min/mL

IC₅₀: SB-480848 plasma concentration causing 50% inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity; E₀: baseline plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity.

N.E. - Not Estimated

14. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

14.1. Discussion

Darapladib (SB-480848) is a novel, selective and orally active inhibitor of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A₂ (Lp-PLA₂) in development for the treatment of atherosclerosis.

This study was designed to fully characterize the pharmacokinetics (PK) of darapladib and its metabolites SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10), and SB-823094 (M3) in healthy volunteers using enteric coated tablets, the clinical trial and proposed commercial product, of SB-480848 and a newly developed sensitive LC/MS assay to quantify M10 and M3 following single and repeat dosing.

Darapladib was well tolerated in this study by the healthy volunteers in both single and repeat dose regimens. The most common AEs, regardless of causality, were headache, diarrhoea, fatigue, abdominal pain and abnormal urine odor. All odor AEs were considered relative to treatment. The most common AEs, including the odor AEs are not new and have been seen in previous studies with this compound. Fatigue was reported as a drug related AE in 3 subjects, diarrhoea was reported as a drug related AE in 2 subjects and headache was reported as a drug related AE in 2 subjects. Most AEs were mild to moderate in intensity, and there were no deaths, SAEs, or withdrawals due to AEs. No clinically significant changes in laboratory, vital sign, or 12-lead ECG parameters were reported during the study.

In this study, darapladib was rapidly converted to M4 and M3 following single oral dose and to M4, M3 and M10 following repeat oral doses of enteric coated darapladib. M3 was present at low levels (mean Cmax 1.4 ng/mL and mean AUC₍₀₋₂₄₎ of 5.1% of parent at steady-state) but was seen at >10% of parent in one of 19 subjects (10.7%). M10 was only seen at low levels in human (mean Cmax of 0.4 ng/mL, and mean AUC₍₀₋₂₄₎ of 2.5% of parent at steady state) with the highest individual value of 4.0% of parent in one of 19 subjects. Exposure of M4 in this study was similar to results from studies conducted historically.

Some key design differences between this study and the previously conducted human ADME study are discussed below.

An oral solution formulation was used in the human ADME study due to the need for radiolabelled [14 C]SB-480848 administration. Darapladib is known to undergo hydrolysis, with the major degradant being M10. The clinical trial and proposed commercial tablet of darapladib is enteric coated to minimize acid hydrolysis in the stomach. It was therefore considered that the formation of M10 from enteric coated darapladib would be less than that observed in the human ADME study. Results from this study confirm that following administration of the enteric coated darapladib, M10 is a minor metabolite with very low circulating levels (mean Cmax of 0.4 ng/mL) and mean AUC₍₀₋₂₄₎ at steady state of 2.5% (range 1.7-4.0%) of parent.

In addition, in this study with the clinical trial and proposed commercial product, the time course of darapladib and its metabolites was characterized at steady state in healthy volunteers with a sensitive LC/MS/MS assay and accurate estimates of pharmacokinetic parameters were made for each metabolite using traditional methods. This is in contrast to the human ADME study, in which, due to the low radioactive concentrations, Accelerator Mass Spectrometry was utilized, and for radio-profiling and metabolite identification, area under the curve was approximated from one sample by pooling appropriate aliquots of plasma samples from all time points.

It is known that darapladib undergoes metabolic transformation by CYP3A4 and M3 is one of the metabolites formed by CYP3A4. As expected, exposure to M3 was not significantly different from that observed in the human ADME study with metabolite to parent ratio at an average of 5.8% and 5.1% on Days 10 and 28, respectively, with only one subject exceeding 10% (10.7%). The average Cmax in plasma was 2.7 and 1.4 ng/mL on Days 10 and 28, respectively. The overall exposure of M3 in human is low.

Following single oral dose and 10-day repeat dosing, exposure of M4 was similar to historical data. Exposure of M4 was similar following 10-day and 28-day repeat dosing. Given the long sampling duration post Day 28 dosing, we were able to definitively estimate the half-life of M4 in 15 out of 19 subjects. M4 was observed to circulate in plasma at low concentrations for a prolonged period of time (t1/2 was on average 285 hours post repeat dosing).

One other objective of this study was to definitively estimate the half-lives of darapladib and its metabolites following extended duration of sampling (672 hours) after 28-day repeat dosing. The average estimated half-life of darapladib following repeat dosing is 126 hours in this study. This is considerably longer than that estimated from previous studies (approximately 45 hours) when sampling was truncated at 96 hours post-dose and can be explained by the triexponential disposition profile shown in the plasma concentration-time curve of darapladib following 672-hour sampling on day 28. Based on visual inspection of trough data collected on days 26, 27 and 28 and the estimated half-life in this study, steady-state of darapladib has been reached by day 28. However, it should be noted that exposures following 28-day dosing were not higher than that following 10-day dosing (AUC₍₀₋₂₄₎ was 315.1 ng.h/mL on day 28 and 362.2 ng.h/mL on day 10; Cmax was 17.5 ng/mL on day 28 and 25.1 ng/mL on day 10). Therefore, the long half-life estimated from this study does not contribute significantly to the accumulation of darapladib.

Based on trough data obtained on days 26, 27 and 28 and the estimated half-lives, M3 and M10 have achieved steady-state by day 28 in the study.

Lp-PLA₂ activity, and Percent Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA₂ Enzyme Activity were measured in this study using CAM assay as in previous studies. The results of this study at the 160 mg dose were consistent with previous data, demonstrating similar levels of enzyme activity inhibition.

The PK/PD relationship between plasma concentrations of darapladib and Lp-PLA₂ activity described in this study is similar to historical data. The extended sampling for 28 days post repeat dosing did not reveal a different PK/PD relationship compared to

truncated sampling collected historically for up to 96 hours post dose. A direct-effect inhibitory Emax model best described the concentration-effect relationship. All population PK/PD parameters were well estimated with high precision.

14.2. Conclusions

The following can be concluded from this study:

- There were no deaths, SAEs or withdrawals due to AEs, and no clinically significant changes in laboratory, vital sign, or 12-lead ECG parameters in any subjects during the study.
- After single oral dose of enteric-coated darapladib at a dose level of 160 mg, darapladib was rapidly converted to M4 and M3. The mean metabolite to parent ratios for AUC(0-t) and Cmax were 3.2% and 9.0% for M4 and 3.6% and 11.3% for M3, respectively. No M10 was detected in any plasma sample following single oral dose of darapladib.
- After steady-state dosing of enteric-coated darapladib at a dose level of 160 mg for 28 days, M4, M3 and M10 were circulating in the plasma at low concentrations. The mean metabolite to parent ratios for AUC(0-τ) and Cmax were 4.8% and 7.5% for M4, 5.1% and 8.7% for M3, 2.5% and 2.2% for M10, respectively.
- Mean half-lives of darapladib, M4, M3 and M10 were 126, 285, 96 and 148 hour, respectively. Although the half-life of darapladib following 28-day sampling was longer than noted in previous studies, exposure following 28-day dosing is not higher than that following 10-day dosing and therefore, the longer half-life does not contribute significantly to the accumulation of darapladib beyond 10-day dosing.
- Modest accumulation was observed for darapladib in plasma following repeat daily dosing as shown by the observed accumulation ratios for AUC(0- τ) on Day 10 and Day 28 of 2.39 and 2.08, respectively. Consistent with historical data, darapladib appears to exhibit time-dependent pharmacokinetics as the observed accumulation was considerably less than that predicted from single dose pharmacokinetic data (3.70)
- Similar to the parent compound, M4 exhibited modest accumulation following repeat daily dosing of SB-480848. The accumulation of M3 was minimal. It was not possible to quantitate the accumulation of M10 as this metabolite was not present following single dose of darapladib.
- Inhibition of Lp-PLA₂ activity (approximately 75%) was observed following repeat oral administration of darapladib. Levels of Lp-PLA₂ activity returned to baseline approximately 28 days after last dose.
- The PK/PD relationship between darapladib and plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity was described by a sigmoid inhibitory Emax model.

15. REFERENCES

GlaxoSmithKline Document Number CD2008/01347/00. The Validation of a Method for the Determination of SB-480848, SB-553253, SB-554008 and SB-823094 in Human Plasma (range 0.10 to 50 ng/mL) using LC/MS/MS. Effective Date: 07-April-2009

GlaxoSmithKline Document Number ZM2007/00048/00 Study ID 480848/015. A Study to Determine the Balance/Excretion, Pharmacokinetics and Biotransformation of [¹⁴C]-SB-480848 Following Single Oral and Intravenous Doses and Repeat Oral Doses of SB-480848. Effective Date: 07-DEC-2007

Study Population Data Source Tables

	Page
Table 9.1 Summary of Demographic Characteristics (Safety Population)	47
Table 9.2 Summary of Race and Racial Combination Details (Safety	
Population)	49
Table 9.3 Summary of Subject Disposition (Safety Population)	50

Page 1 of 2

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 9.1 Summary of Demographic Characteristics

		Total (N=20)
Age (y)	n Mean SD Median Min. Max.	20 31.7 11.38 28.0 20 54
Sex	n Female Male	20 6 (30%) 14 (70%)
Ethnicity	n Hispanic/Latino Not Hispanic/Latino	20 2 (10%) 18 (90%)
Height (cm)	n Mean SD Median Min. Max.	20 174.1 8.27 175.5 158 184
Weight (kg)	n Mean SD Median Min. Max.	20 78.32 15.061 75.65 54.0 99.3

Page 2 of 2

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 9.1 Summary of Demographic Characteristics

		Total (N=20)
Body Mass Index (kg/m^2)	n Mean SD Median Min. Max.	20 25.613 3.1074 25.755 20.20 30.01
Child-bearing Potential	n not applicable Potentially able to bear children	20 14 (70%) 6 (30%)

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 9.2 Summary of Race and Racial Combination Details

Race	Tota (N=2	
n African American/African Heritage American Indian or Alaska Native Asian - South East Asian Heritage White - White/Caucasian/European Heritage Mixed Race	20 3 1 1 14 1	(15%) (5%) (5%) (70%) (5%)

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 9.3
Summary of Subject Disposition

	Total (N=20)
Completion Status	
Completed	17 (85%)
Prematurely Withdrawn	3 (15%)
Primary reason for withdrawal	
Withdrew consent	3 (15%)

Safety Data Source Tables

	Page
Table 10.1 Summary of Exposure to Study Drug (Safety Population)	53
Table 10.2 Summary of All Adverse Events (Safety Population)	54
Table 10.3 Summary of Adverse Events Leading to Withdrawal (Safety Population)	56
Table 10.4 Summary of All Drug Related Adverse Events (Safety	
Population)	57
Table 10.5 Summary of Chemistry Laboratory Values (Safety Population)	58
Table 10.6 Summary of Haematology Laboratory Values (Safety Population)	61
Table 10.7 Summary of Urinalysis Categorical Results (Safety Population).	65
Table 10.8 Summary of Urinalysis Numerical Results (Safety Population)	70
Table 10.9 Listing of All Clinical Chemistry Laboratory Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety Population) .	71
Table 10.10 Listing of Clinical Chemistry Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety Population)	72
Table 10.11 Listing of Clinical Haematology Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety Population)	73
Table 10.12 Listing of All Haematology Laboratory Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety Population)	74
Table 10.13 Summary of ECG Findings (Safety Population)	75
Table 10.14 Summary of 12-Lead ECG Values (Safety Population)	76
Table 10.15 Listing of ECG Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety Population)	77
Table 10.16 Listing of ECG Values of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety Population)	89
Table 10.17 Summary of Vital Signs (Safety Population)	91
Table 10.18 Summary of Change from Baseline for Vital Signs (Safety Population)	92
Table 10.19 Listing of Vital Signs Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety Population)	93

Fable 10.20 Listing of Vital Signs of Potential Clinical Importance (Safety)	
Population)	94

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1
Population: Safety

Table 10.1 Summary of Exposure to Study Drug

		A1 (N=20)	A2 (N=20)
Duration (days)	n	20	20
(, 2)	Mean SD Median Min.	1.0 0.00 1.0	26.9 5.14 28.0 5
	Max.	1	28

Regimen key:

Al: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 1 of 2 Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.2 Summary of All Adverse Events

System Organ Class Preferred Term	A1 (N=20)	A2 (N=20)
ANY EVENT	5 (25%)	12 (60%)
Gastrointestinal disorders Any event Diarrhoea Abdominal pain Abdominal distension Nausea	2 (10%) 2 (10%) 0 0	, ,
General disorders and administration site conditions Any event Fatigue Vessel puncture site pain Irritability	2 (10%) 2 (10%) 0	
Nervous system disorders Any event Headache Disturbance in attention Somnolence	3 (15%) 2 (10%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%)	4 (20%) 4 (20%) 0
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders Any event Arthralgia Back pain Flank pain Pain in extremity	0 0 0 0	3 (15%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%)

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 2 of 2

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.2 Summary of All Adverse Events

System Organ Class Preferred Term	A1 (N=20)	A2 (N=20)
Renal and urinary disorders Any event Urine odour abnormal Bladder neck obstruction Glycosuria	2 (10%) 2 (10%) 0 1 (5%)	1 (5%) 0 1 (5%)
Infections and infestations Any event Pharyngitis Viral upper respiratory tract infection	0 0 0	2 (10%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%)
Metabolism and nutrition disorders Any event Anorexia Decreased appetite	0 0 0	2 (10%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%)
Psychiatric disorders Any event Abnormal dreams	1 (5%) 1 (5%)	0 0
Reproductive system and breast disorders Any event Dysmenorrhoea	0 0	1 (5%) 1 (5%)
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders Any event Rhinorrhoea	0 0	1 (5%) 1 (5%)

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.3
Summary of Adverse Events Leading to Withdrawal

No data to report

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.4 Summary of All Drug Related Adverse Events

System Organ Class Preferred Term	A1 (N=20)	A2 (N=20)
ANY EVENT	5 (25%)	7 (35%)
Gastrointestinal disorders Any event Diarrhoea Abdominal pain Abdominal distension		4 (20%) 3 (15%) 2 (10%) 1 (5%)
General disorders and administration site conditions Any event Fatigue	2 (10%) 2 (10%)	2 (10%) 2 (10%)
Nervous system disorders Any event Headache Disturbance in attention Somnolence	3 (15%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%) 1 (5%)	1 (5%) 0
Renal and urinary disorders Any event Urine odour abnormal Glycosuria	2 (10%) 2 (10%) 1 (5%)	
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders Any event Back pain	0 0	1 (5%) 1 (5%)
Psychiatric disorders Any event Abnormal dreams	1 (5%) 1 (5%)	0 0

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 1 of 3

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.5 Summary of Chemistry Laboratory Values

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group	N	Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Albumin (G/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	42.0	2.42	42.0	37	46
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	41.6	2.26	41.0	37	47
		20	S1D1	20	42.0	2.54	42.0	37	47
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	42.5	2.35	42.0	39	48
Alkaline Phosphatase (IU/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	65.5	13.30	66.5	40	92
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	64.3	13.46	64.0	40	88
		20	S1D1	20	64.0	13.18	65.5	39	88
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	66.5	17.35	65.5	34	103
Alanine Amino Transferase (IU/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	20.7	10.46	19.0	10	50
, ,	A1	20	S1D-1	20	18.3	7.55	17.5	8	38
		20	S1D1	20	20.8	15.93	18.0	8	84
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	19.9	10.38	18.5	8	49
Aspartate Amino Transferase (IU/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	20.5	5.95	19.0	13	34
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	18.8	5.01	18.5	12	33
		20	S1D1	20	18.6	7.47	17.0	13	49
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	18.8	4.99	17.5	11	32
Direct Bilirubin (UMOL/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	4.874	1.8629	5.130	1.71	8.55
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	5.216	1.7077	5.130	3.42	8.55
		20	S1D1	20	5.216	1.8794	5.130	3.42	10.26
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	4.532	1.6896	5.130	1.71	8.55

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 2 of 3

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.5 Summary of Chemistry Laboratory Values

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group	N	Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Total Bilirubin (UMOL/L)		20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	12.056 10.773 11.201 9.576	4.6904 3.8875 4.5573 4.0920	11.115 8.550 10.260 8.550	5.13 6.84 5.13 3.42	22.23 18.81 23.94 18.81
Calcium (MMOL/L)	A1	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	2.35528 2.38772 2.41142 2.40393	0.055140 0.066801 0.080247 0.055658	2.35778 2.42015 2.42015 2.39520	2.2455 2.2705 2.2455 2.2954	2.4701 2.4950 2.5449 2.4950
Chloride (MMOL/L)	A1	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	105.3 105.0 104.7 104.7	2.59 2.34 1.59 1.78	105.5 105.0 104.0 105.0	99 99 103 99	111 108 108 108
Creatinine (UMOL/L)	A1	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	81.770 82.212 82.654 78.234	12.7863 14.6525 14.9787 14.4190	83.980 83.980 83.980 79.560	61.88 61.88 61.88 53.04	97.24 106.08 106.08 97.24
Gamma Glutamyl Transferase (IU/L)		20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	25.2 24.0 24.7 23.3	14.99 12.42 13.39 10.92	20.5 20.5 20.5 19.5	11 11 12 11	68 56 61 44
Glucose (MMOL/L)	A1	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	5.01533 4.80717 4.93761 5.25957	0.455714 0.293400 0.333777 0.625404	4.96815 4.77386 4.88488 5.05141	4.2188 4.3853 4.3853 4.5518	5.7175 5.4400 5.4400 6.8277

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 3 of 3

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.5
Summary of Chemistry Laboratory Values

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group	N	Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Bicarbonate (MMOL/L)	A1 2 2	20 20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20 20	24.5 25.5 26.1 26.9	1.91 1.61 1.62 1.57	24.5 25.0 26.0 27.0	21 23 23 23	28 29 29 29 29
Potassium (MMOL/L)	SCREENING 2 A1 2	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	4.15 4.10 4.42 4.21	0.332 0.340 0.390 0.393	4.10 4.10 4.30 4.25	3.7 3.6 3.7 3.4	4.9 4.8 5.3 5.0
Sodium (MMOL/L)	A1 2 2	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	139.2 139.1 139.5 139.7	1.96 1.79 1.24 1.26	139.5 139.0 139.0 140.0	133 134 138 137	142 142 142 142
Total Protein (G/L)	A1 2 2	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	70.0 69.2 71.8 70.1	3.78 3.91 4.55 4.06	69.0 68.5 70.5 71.5	63 62 63 62	78 78 82 77
Urea/BUN (MMOL/L)	A1 2 2	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	4.1234 4.5518 4.8374 4.7481	1.26603 0.90370 0.99283 1.17036	3.9270 4.6410 4.8195 4.4625	1.785 2.856 3.213 3.570	7.497 6.069 7.140 8.211
Uric acid (UMOL/L)	A1 2 2	20 20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	264.3886 266.1730 281.9352 264.6860	82.08909 94.00405 89.21791 78.58993	273.6080 288.4780 276.5820 282.5300	89.220 77.324 101.116 65.428	440.152 463.944 481.788 440.152

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 4 Population: Safety

Table 10.6
Summary of Haematology Laboratory Values

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group	N	Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Basophils (GI/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	0.01	0.031	0.00	0.0	0.1
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	0.01	0.022	0.00	0.0	0.1
		20	S1D1	20	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.0
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	0.01	0.022	0.00	0.0	0.1
Basophils (percentage) (%)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	0.46	0.211	0.40	0.1	1.0
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	0.43	0.198	0.40	0.1	0.9
		20	S1D1	20	0.42	0.191	0.40	0.1	0.8
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	0.43	0.200	0.40	0.2	1.0
Eosinophils (GI/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	0.14	0.088	0.10	0.0	0.4
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	0.14	0.093	0.10	0.0	0.4
		20	S1D1	20	0.16	0.076	0.10	0.1	0.3
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	0.17	0.103	0.10	0.1	0.4
Eosinophils (percentage) (%)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	2.42	1.846	2.05	0.2	8.3
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	2.32	1.560	2.05	0.5	6.8
		20	S1D1	20	2.33	1.015	2.25	1.1	5.4
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	2.77	1.317	2.55	1.0	6.0
Hemoglobin (G/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	143.5	12.11	146.5	116	162
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	141.0	13.72	143.5	111	160
		20	S1D1	20	148.1	14.07	154.5	116	170
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	143.0	14.72	149.0	112	164
Hematocrit (1)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	0.4287	0.02999	0.4320	0.365	0.473
	A1	20	S1D-1	20	0.4188	0.03342	0.4235	0.345	0.464
		20	S1D1	20	0.4404	0.03336	0.4515	0.368	0.498
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	0.4231	0.03509	0.4340	0.351	0.475

Regimen key:

Al: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 2 of 4 Population: Safety

Table 10.6 Summary of Haematology Laboratory Values

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group 1	Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Lymphocytes (GI/L)	SCREENING 20 A1 20	S1D-1 S1D1	20 20 20	1.78 1.82 1.82	0.474 0.417 0.451	1.75 1.75 1.90	0.8 1.0 0.9	2.9 2.7 2.6
	FOLLOW-UP 20		20	1.99	0.499	2.00	1.1	3.2
Lymphocytes (percentage) (%)	A1 20	S1D-1 S1D1	20 20 20	29.90 30.75 29.44	6.801 5.310 5.571	29.50 31.20 28.80	16.9 19.3 19.9	41.3 41.6 38.7
	FOLLOW-UP 20	FOLLOW-UP	20	32.71	5.844	32.55	21.8	47.1
Mean Corpuscle Hemoglobin concentration (G/L)	SCREENING 20	SCREENING	20	334.5	9.61	337.5	311	351
	A1 20 FOLLOW-UP 20	S1D1	20 20 20	336.3 335.7 337.5	10.77 9.98 11.15	339.0 338.5 338.0	316 315 319	355 348 357
Mean Corpuscle Hemoglobin	SCREENING 20	SCREENING	20	29.29	2.110	29.50	23.5	32.0
(PG)	A1 20 FOLLOW-UP 20	S1D1	20 20 20	29.28 29.34 29.49	2.162 2.104 2.207	29.60 29.80 29.80	23.2 23.1 23.6	32.3 32.2 32.3
Mean Corpuscle Volume (FL)	SCREENING 20 A1 20 FOLLOW-UP 20	S1D-1 S1D1	20 20 20 20	87.51 86.97 87.33 87.32	5.120 4.774 4.881 4.772	87.40 87.85 88.55 88.85	71.5 72.4 73.0 74.2	93.6 93.5 93.9 94.5

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 3 of 4

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.6
Summary of Haematology Laboratory Values

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group N	Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Monocytes (GI/L)	SCREENING 20 A1 20	S1D-1 S1D1	20 20 20	0.55 0.52 0.56	0.128 0.114 0.150	0.50 0.50 0.50	0.3 0.4 0.3	0.8 0.8 1.0
Monocytes (percentage) (%)	FOLLOW-UP 20 SCREENING 20	FOLLOW-UP SCREENING	20	9.30	0.196	9.80	0.3	0.9
	A1 20 20 FOLLOW-UP 20	S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20	9.12 9.21 9.61	2.412 1.949 2.430	9.05 8.80 9.75	4.9 5.7 5.4	14.9 12.7 16.0
Total Neutrophils (GI/L)	SCREENING 20 A1 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1	20 20	3.62 3.45 3.69	1.482 1.012 0.998	3.25 3.35 3.95	1.8	7.7 5.9
	FOLLOW-UP 20	S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	3.69	1.077	3.95	2.2	5.7 5.8
Total Neutrophils (percentage) (%)	SCREENING 20	SCREENING	20	57.92	8.305	59.25	44.3	75.3
(1)	A1 20 20 FOLLOW-UP 20	S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20	57.39 58.61 54.49	6.496 6.095 5.958	55.25 59.60 54.65	43.4 46.8 44.6	72.5 68.8 67.0
Platelet count (GI/L)	SCREENING 20 A1 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1	20 20 20	248.4 231.4 237.0	47.62 41.00 42.46	236.5 222.0 225.0	183 152 145	367 323 311
D 1 D 1 G 1 1 (()	FOLLOW-UP 20	FOLLOW-UP	20	248.7	43.25	235.0	179	334
Red Blood Cell count (TI/L)	SCREENING 20 A1 20 FOLLOW-UP 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 20 20	4.914 4.830 5.059 4.858	0.4320 0.4748 0.4765 0.4755	4.950 4.970 5.220 4.965	4.21 4.00 4.11 3.83	5.79 5.69 5.93 5.50

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 4 of 4

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.6 Summary of Haematology Laboratory Values

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group	N	Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
RDW - Red Cell Distribution Width (%)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	12.74	0.694	12.75	11.6	14.1
WIGGII (%)		20 20	S1D-1 S1D1	20 20	12.57 12.58	0.777 0.799	12.30 12.40	11.6 11.6	14.2 14.5
		20	FOLLOW-UP	20	12.91	0.777	12.75	12.0	14.6
Reticulocytes (TI/L)	A1	20 20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1	20 20 20	0.053 0.045 0.054	0.0208 0.0161 0.0209	0.050 0.040 0.050	0.02 0.02 0.02	0.09 0.08 0.11
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	19	0.057	0.0229	0.050	0.03	0.13
Reticulocytes (percentage) (1)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	0.01069	0.003694	0.01055	0.0055	0.0170
		20 20 20	S1D-1 S1D1 FOLLOW-UP	20 20 19	0.00940 0.01061 0.01168	0.002827 0.003830 0.004354	0.00870 0.00970 0.01090	0.0057 0.0049 0.0061	0.0202
White Blood Cell count (GI/L)	SCREENING	20	SCREENING	20	6.11	1.717	5.95	3.6	10.2
(02/2/		20 20	S1D-1 S1D1	20 20	5.93 6.24	1.233 1.364	5.90 6.15	4.0	8.8
	FOLLOW-UP	20	FOLLOW-UP	20	6.11	1.526	5.80	3.8	9.0

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 5 Population: Safety

Table 10.7 Summary of Urinalysis Categorical Results

Lab Test	Visit	Planned Relative Time	Result	SCREENING (N=20)	A1 (N=20)	FOLLOW-UP (N=20)
Urine Appearance	SCREENING	SCREENING	n CLEAR TURBID	20 19 (95%) 1 (5%)		
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n CLEAR		20 20 (100%)	
	S1D1	48 Н	n CLEAR TURBID		20 14 (70%) 6 (30%)	
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n CLEAR			20 20 (100%)
Urine Microscopy -	S1D1	48 H	n		1	
Bacteria			PRESENT		1 (100%)	
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n PRESENT			1 1 (100%)

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 2 of 5 Population: Safety

Table 10.7 Summary of Urinalysis Categorical Results

Lab Test	Visit	Planned Relative Time	Result	SCREENING (N=20)	A1 (N=20)	FOLLOW-UP (N=20)
Urine Bilirubin (dipstick)	SCREENING	SCREENING	n NEGATIVE	20 20 (100%)		
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n NEGATIVE		20 20 (100%)	
	S1D1	48 H	n NEGATIVE		20 20 (100%)	
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n NEGATIVE			20 20 (100%)
Urine Occult Blood	SCREENING	SCREENING	n	20		
(dipstick)			NEGATIVE TRACE	19 (95%) 1 (5%)		
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n 3+ NEGATIVE		20 1 (5%) 19 (95%)	
	S1D1	48 Н	n 1+ 3+ NEGATIVE		20 1 (5%) 1 (5%) 18 (90%)	
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n 3+ NEGATIVE			20 1 (5%) 19 (95%)

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Page 3 of 5

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.7 Summary of Urinalysis Categorical Results

Lab Test	Visit	Planned Relative Time	Result	SCREENING (N=20)	A1 (N=20)	FOLLOW-UP (N=20)	
Urine Colour	SCREENING	SCREENING	n AMBER YELLOW	20 2 (10%) 18 (90%)			
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n YELLOW		20 20 (100%)		
	S1D1	48 Н	n YELLOW		20 20 (100%)		
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n AMBER YELLOW			20 2 (10%) 18 (90%)	
Urine Microscopy - Epithelial Cells	S1D1	48 H	n		1		
			3.0-10.0		1 (100%)		
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n 3.0-10.0			1 1 (100%)	
Urine Microscopy - Mucous Threads	Urine Microscopy - Mucous	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n			1
			PRESENT			1 (100%)	

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Page 4 of 5

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.7 Summary of Urinalysis Categorical Results

Lab Test	Visit	Planned Relative Time	SCREENING (N=20)		A1 (N=20)	FOLLOW-UP (N=20)	
Urine Nitrite (dipstick)	SCREENING	SCREENING	n NEGATIVE	20 20 (100%)			
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n NEGATIVE		20 20 (100%)		
	S1D1	48 H	n NEGATIVE		20 20 (100%)		
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n NEGATIVE			20 20 (100%)	
Urine Microscopy - Red Blood Cells	SCREENING	SCREENING	n	1			
			0.0-2.0	1 (100%)			
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n 0.0-2.0		1 1 (100%)		
	S1D1	48 Н	n 0.0-2.0 3.0-10.0		2 1 (50%) 1 (50%)		
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n 0.0-2.0 3.0-10.0			2 1 (50%) 1 (50%)	

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Page 5 of 5

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.7
Summary of Urinalysis Categorical Results

Lab Test	Visit	Planned Relative Time	Result	SCREENING (N=20)	A1 (N=20)	FOLLOW-UP (N=20)	
Urine Microscopy - White Blood Cells	SCREENING	SCREENING	n	1			
			0.0-2.0	1 (100%)			
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n 0.0-2.0		1 1 (100%)		
	S1D1	48 н	n 0.0-2.0 3.0-10.0		2 1 (50%) 1 (50%)		
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n 0.0-2.0 3.0-10.0			2 1 (50%) 1 (50%)	
Urine Leukocyte Esterase test for detecting WBC (dipstick)	SCREENING	SCREENING	n	20			
			NEGATIVE	20 (100%)			
	S1D-1	DAY -1	n NEGATIVE		20 20 (100%)		
	S1D1	48 H	n NEGATIVE		20 20 (100%)		
	FOLLOW-UP	FOLLOW-UP	n NEGATIVE TRACE			20 19 (95%) 1 (5%)	

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1 Population: Safety

Table 10.8
Summary of Urinalysis Numerical Results

Lab Test (Unit)	Treatment Group	N Visit	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Urine Glucose (dipstick) (MG/DL)	SCREENING A1 FOLLOW-UP	20 SCREENING 20 S1D-1 20 S1D1 20 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	0.0 12.5	0.00 0.00 55.90 0.00	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0 0 0	0 0 250 0
Urine Ketones (dipstick) (MG/DL)	SCREENING A1 FOLLOW-UP	20 SCREENING 20 S1D-1 20 S1D1 20 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	0.5	3.48 1.54 0.00 1.83	0.0 0.0 0.0	0 0 0	15 5 0 5
Urine pH ()	SCREENING A1 FOLLOW-UP	20 SCREENING 20 S1D-1 20 S1D1 20 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	6.13 5.65	0.975 0.901 0.651 0.793	6.25 6.50 6.00 6.00	5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	8.0 7.0 7.0 7.0
Urine Protein (dipstick) (MG/DL)	SCREENING A1 FOLLOW-UP	20 SCREENING 20 S1D-1 20 S1D1 20 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.0 0.0 0.0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Urine Specific Gravity ()	SCREENING A1 FOLLOW-UP	20 SCREENING 20 S1D-1 20 S1D1 20 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	1.0143 1.0206	0.00819 0.00955 0.00548 0.00639	1.0180 1.0140 1.0210 1.0220	1.002 1.011	1.032
Urine Urobilinogen (quantitative) (UMOL/L)	SCREENING	20 SCREENING	20	16.930	0.0000	16.930	16.93	16.93
	A1 FOLLOW-UP	20 S1D-1 20 S1D1 20 FOLLOW-UP	20	16.930 16.930 16.930	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	16.930 16.930 16.930	16.93 16.93 16.93	16.93 16.93 16.93

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1 Population: Safety

Table 10.9

Listing of All Clinical Chemistry Laboratory Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance

No data to report

Table 10.10

Listing of Clinical Chemistry Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance

Table 10.11

Listing of Clinical Haematology Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance

Table 10.12
Listing of All Haematology Laboratory Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.13 Summary of ECG Findings

Visit	Category	Tota (N=2	
SCREENING	n Normal Abnormal - Not clinically significant Abnormal - Clinically significant		20 (95.0%) (5.0%)
FOLLOW-UP	n Normal Abnormal - Not clinically significant Abnormal - Clinically significant	20 0 0	20 (100.0%)

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.14
Summary of 12-Lead ECG Values

	Treatment	N	Pl.Time	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Heart Rate (bpm)			SCREENING FOLLOW-UP	20 20	57.9 64.0	8.46 7.65	58.0 63.5	43 49	78 77
PR Interval (msec)	SCREENING FOLLOW-UP		SCREENING FOLLOW-UP	20 20	156.6 161.9	19.32 17.51	157.5 163.5	121 134	197 194
QRS Duration (msec)	SCREENING FOLLOW-UP		SCREENING FOLLOW-UP	20 20	95.3 96.1	10.63 11.50	93.5 94.0	77 80	127 124
QT Interval (msec)	SCREENING FOLLOW-UP		SCREENING FOLLOW-UP	20 20	404.5 394.8	21.76 22.73	405.0 393.0	362 360	442 436
QTc Interval (msec)	SCREENING FOLLOW-UP		SCREENING FOLLOW-UP	20 20	397.6 402.7	20.35 19.89	397.5 399.5	354 362	446 444
QTc (Bazett) (msec)	SCREENING FOLLOW-UP		SCREENING FOLLOW-UP	20 20	395.46925 406.30675	24.437874 22.747092	399.96287 407.31701	345.2489 354.2489	454.3915 453.3348
QTc (Fridericia) (msec)			SCREENING FOLLOW-UP	20 20	398.21654 402.27914	19.280447 19.735971	396.77290 398.87713	358.3307 366.4103	446.1110 445.0736

Regimen Key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

76

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 12

Population: Safety

Table 10.15

Listing of ECG Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance

							Clinic Releva			g fro selin	
Inv./	Age(y)/										
Subj./	Sex/		Treatment/	Study Day/	ECG						
Seq.	Race	Test	Visit	Period Day	Date Tim	e Value	[1]Low	High	BL [2	l] Low	High

This section contained data from each individual patient, rather than in aggregate. They have been excluded to protect patient privacy. Anonymized data from each patient may be made available subject to an approved research proposal. For further information please see the Patient Level Data section of the Sponsor Clinical Study Register.

[1] H=High I=Normal L=Low N=No F3 Criteria

[2] H=High I=Normal L=Low N=No F2 Criteria R=Baseline U=Missing Test or Baseline test value Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Page 1 of 2

Clinical

Chq from

Table 10.16 Listing of ECG Values of Potential Clinical Importance

This section contained data from each individual patient, rather than in aggregate. They have been excluded to protect patient privacy. Anonymized data from each patient may be made available subject to an approved research proposal. For further information please see the Patient Level Data section of the Sponsor Clinical Study Register.

^[1] H=High I=Normal L=Low

^[2] H=High I=Normal L=Low N=No F2 Criteria R=Baseline U=Missing Test or Baseline test value Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Page 1 of 1 Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

Table 10.17 Summary of Vital Signs

	Treatment	N	Visit	Pl.Time	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Diastolic BP (mmHg)	SCREENING A1	20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1	SCREENING DAY -1 PREDOSE 48 H	20 20 20 20 20	77.5 73.4 68.4 71.9	7.94 6.99 7.21 6.39	77.5 71.0 68.0 71.0	66 66 57 61	96 95 88 89
	A2 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	S2D14 S2D28 FOLLOW-UP	PREDOSE PREDOSE FOLLOW-UP	19 19 19	69.9 68.2 74.9	7.12 7.99 8.04	68.0 67.0 75.0	58 58 61	91 94 96
Heart rate (BPM)	SCREENING A1	20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1	SCREENING DAY -1 PREDOSE 48 H	20 20 20 20	65.3 67.6 67.8 66.3	8.85 9.67 8.34 8.91	66.0 68.0 67.5 67.5	45 52 56 51	84 95 90 85
	A2 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	S2D14 S2D28 FOLLOW-UP	PREDOSE PREDOSE FOLLOW-UP	19 19 19	73.1 69.5 68.1	9.45 9.25 8.22	72.0 71.0 68.0	56 55 53	95 87 83
Systolic BP (mmHg)	SCREENING A1	20 20	SCREENING S1D-1 S1D1	SCREENING DAY -1 PREDOSE 48 H	20 20 20 20	119.0 118.6 114.2 114.9	10.09 8.11 10.12 6.55	118.0 116.5 113.5 114.5	100 108 92 106	140 138 136 127
	A2 FOLLOW-UP	20 20	S2D14 S2D28 FOLLOW-UP	PREDOSE PREDOSE FOLLOW-UP	19 19 19	114.9 119.8 114.3 116.9	10.81 9.04 9.05	120.0 112.0 115.0	97 99 103	138 133 135

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

91

Table 10.18
Summary of Change from Baseline for Vital Signs

	Treatment	N	Visit	Pl.Time	n	Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
Diastolic BP (mmHg)	A1	20	S1D1	 48 Н	20	3.5	5.67	2.5	-6	20
	A2	20	S2D14 S2D28	PREDOSE PREDOSE	19 19	1.6 -0.2	5.06 4.87	1.0	-9 -8	13 11
Heart rate (BPM)	A1	20	S1D1	48 Н	20	-1.5	5.15	-2.0	-9	11
	A2	20	S2D14 S2D28	PREDOSE PREDOSE	19 19	5.4 1.8	6.91 5.67	5.0 1.0	-7 -10	21 13
Systolic BP (mmHg)	A1	20	S1D1	48 Н	20	0.7	7.31	1.0	-14	14
	A2	20	S2D14 S2D28	PREDOSE PREDOSE	19 19	6.1 0.6	7.43 6.53	6.0 0.0	-7 -16	21 10

Regimen key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

NOTE: Baseline is the Session 1 Day 1 Predose measurement.

92

Table 10.19

Listing of Vital Signs Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance

Page 1 of 1

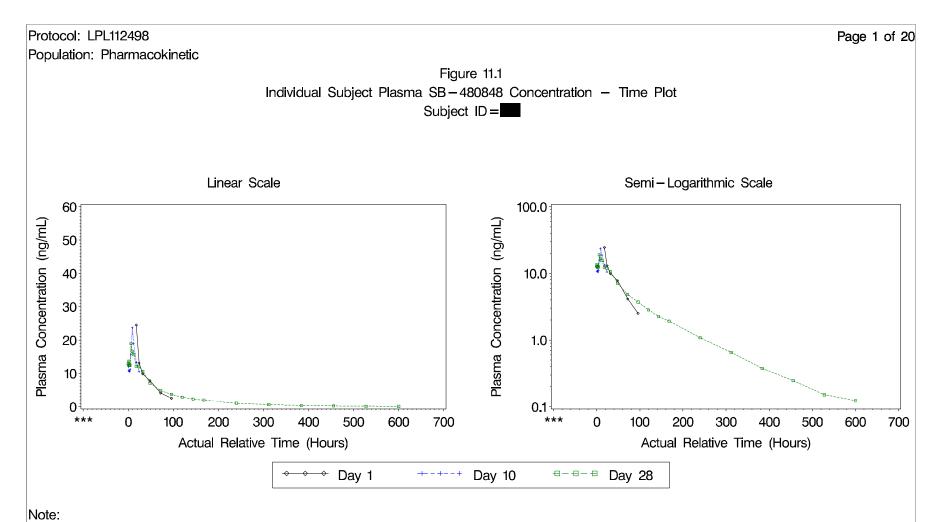
Protocol: LPL112498 Population: Safety

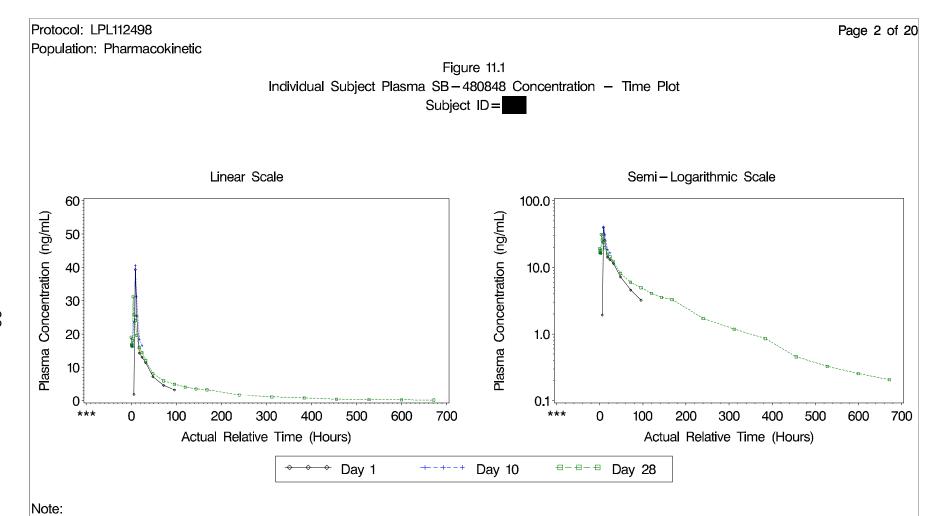
Table 10.20 Listing of Vital Signs of Potential Clinical Importance

Pharmacokinetic Data Source Figures and Tables

	Page
Figure 11.1 Individual Subject Plasma SB-480848 Concentration - Time Plot	97
Figure 11.2 Individual Subject Plasma SB-553253 Concentration - Time	
Plot	117
Figure 11.3 Individual Subject Plasma SB-554008 Concentration - Time Plot	137
Figure 11.4 Individual Subject Plasma SB-823094 Concentration - Time	
Plot	156
Figure 11.5 Mean Plasma SB-480848 Concentration - Time Plot	176
Figure 11.6 Mean Plasma SB-553253 Concentration - Time Plot	177
Figure 11.7 Mean Plasma SB-554008 Concentration - Time Plot	178
Figure 11.8 Mean Plasma SB-823094 Concentration - Time Plot	179
Figure 11.9 Median Plasma SB-480848 Concentration - Time Plot	180
Figure 11.10 Median Plasma SB-553253 Concentration - Time Plot	181
Figure 11.11 Median Plasma SB-554008 Concentration - Time Plot	182
Figure 11.12 Median Plasma SB-823094 Concentration - Time Plot	183
Figure 11.13 Mean (+/- SE) Plasma SB-480848 Ctau Plot (Day 26, 27, 28) .	184
Table 11.1 Summary of Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	185
Table 11.2 Summary of Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	187
Table 11.3 Summary of Plasma SB-554008 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	189
Table 11.4 Summary of Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	191
Table 11.5 Summary Statistics of Metabolite/Parent Ratio of Derived Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	193
Table 11.6 Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	195

Table 11.7 Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax (Pharmacokinetic Population)	197
Table 11.8 Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	198
Table 11.9 Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax (Pharmacokinetic Population)	200
Table 11.10 Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-554008 Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	201
Table 11.11 Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-554008 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax (Pharmacokinetic Population)	202
Table 11.12 Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	203
Table 11.13 Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax (Pharmacokinetic Population)	205
Table 11.14 Analysis of PK Parameter of SB-480848 (Pharmacokinetic Population)	206
Table 11.15 Analysis of PK Parameter of Metabolite of SB-480848 (Pharmacokinetic Population)	207
Table 11.16 Analysis of PK Parameter of SB-480848 without outlier (Pharmacokinetic Population)	208

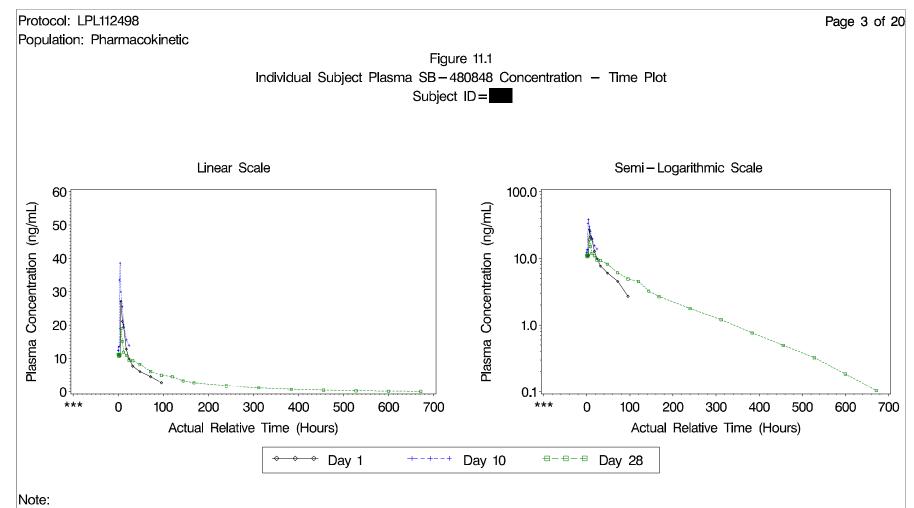


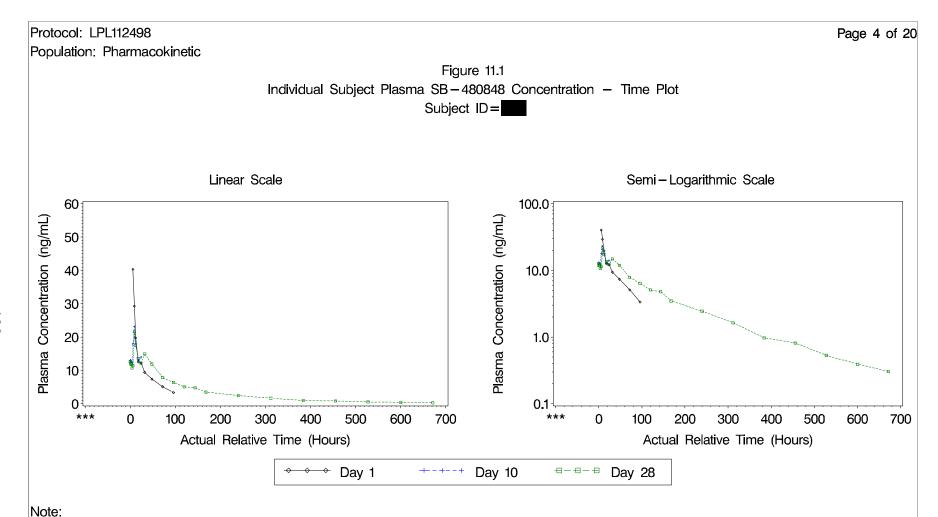


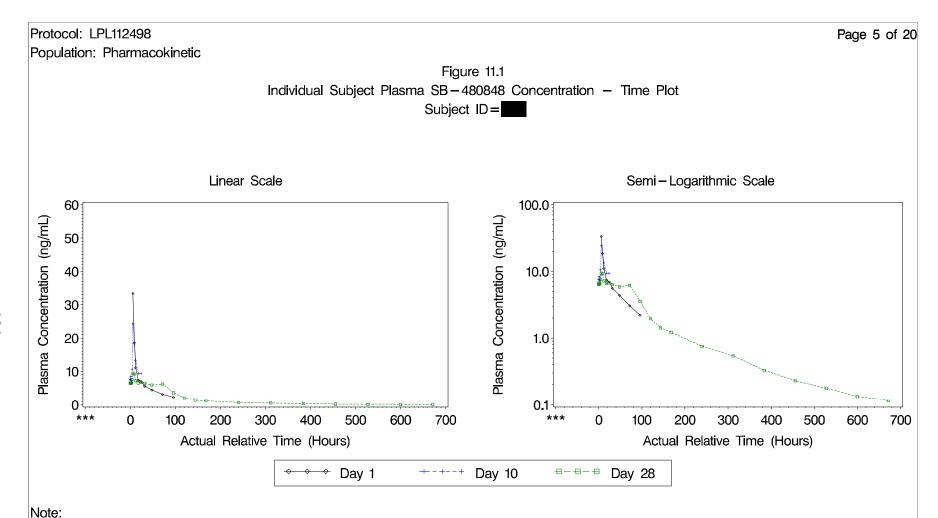
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

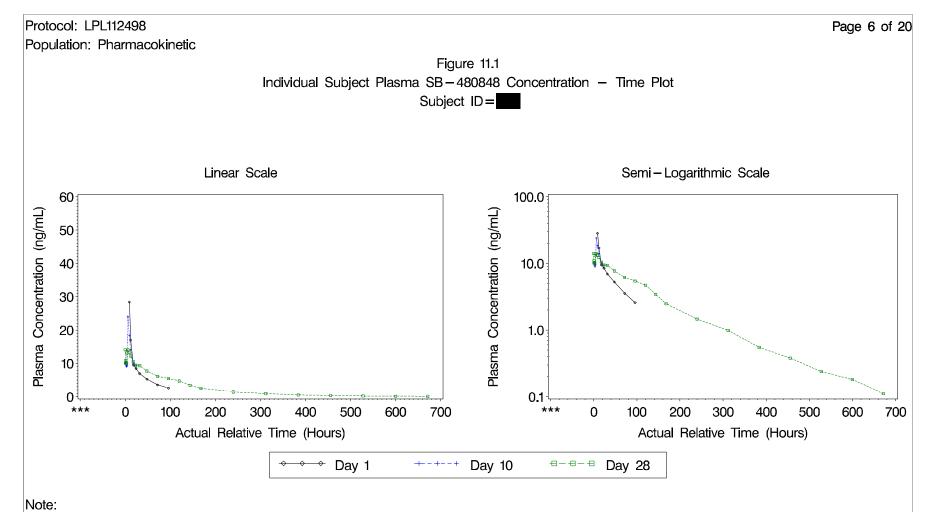
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28





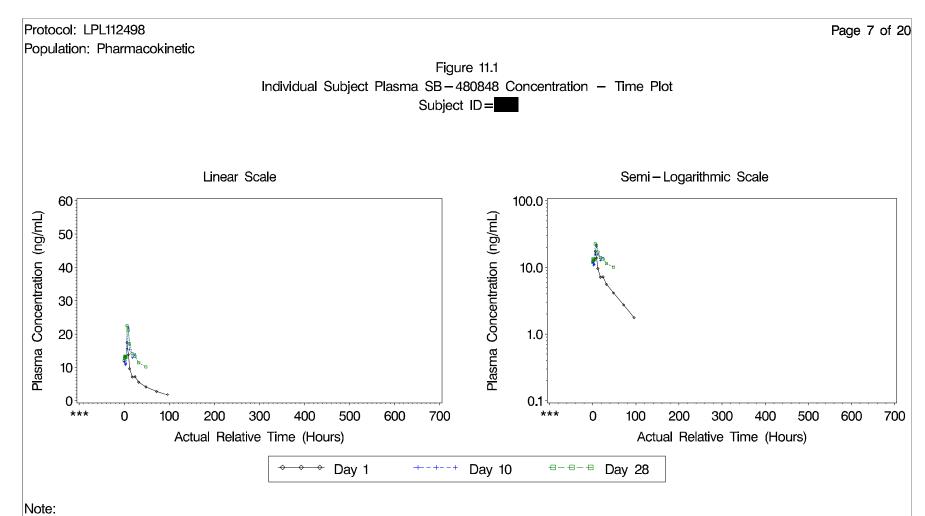




Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

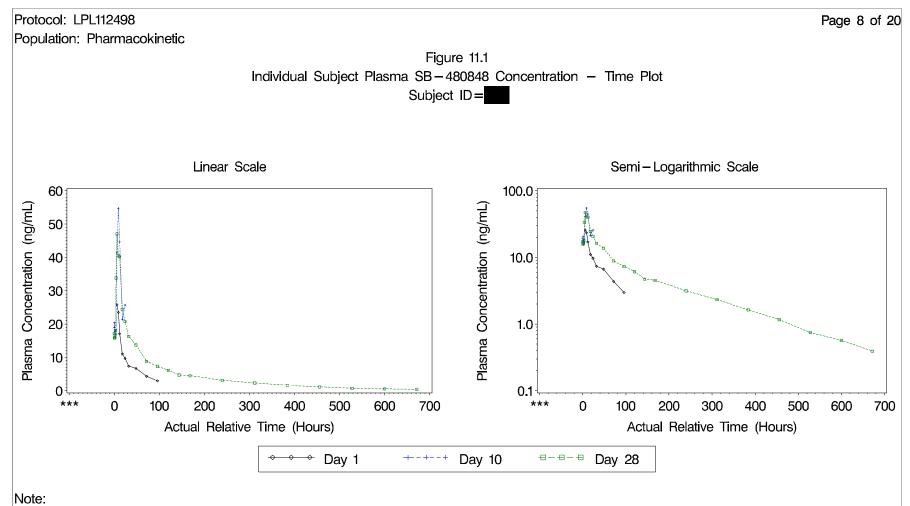
Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

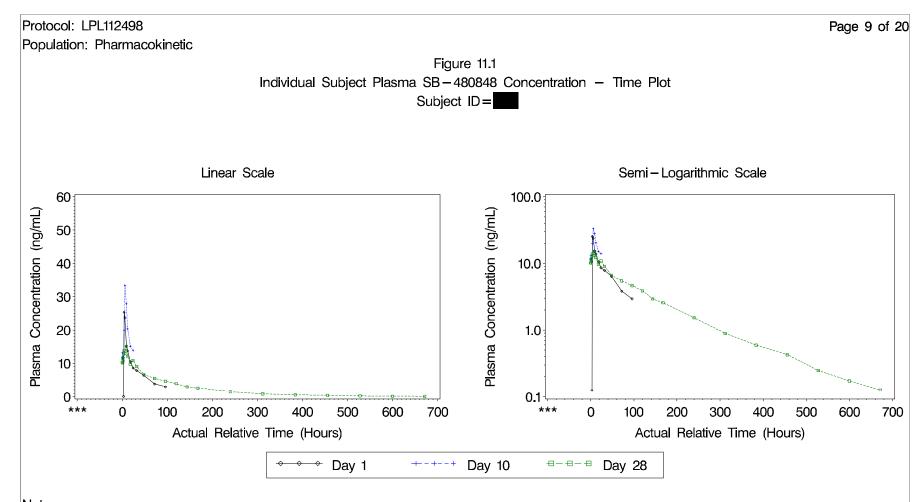
Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28

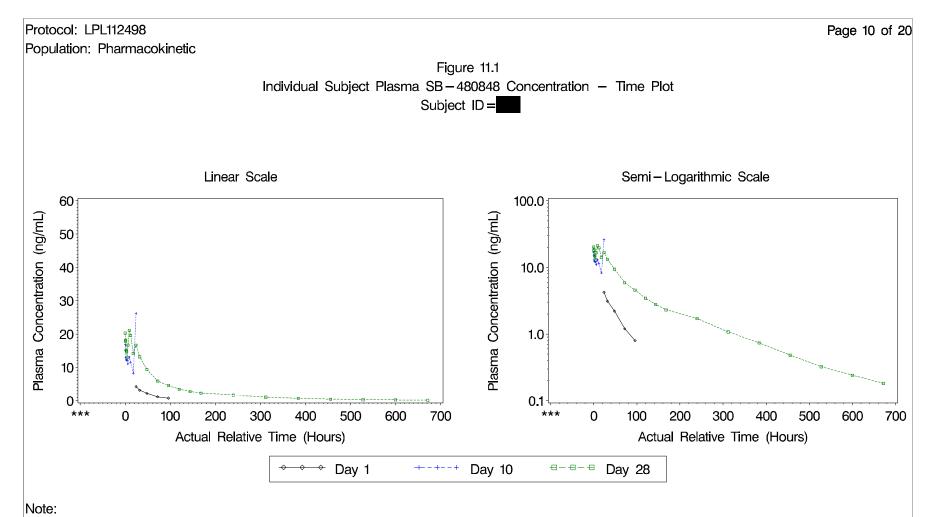


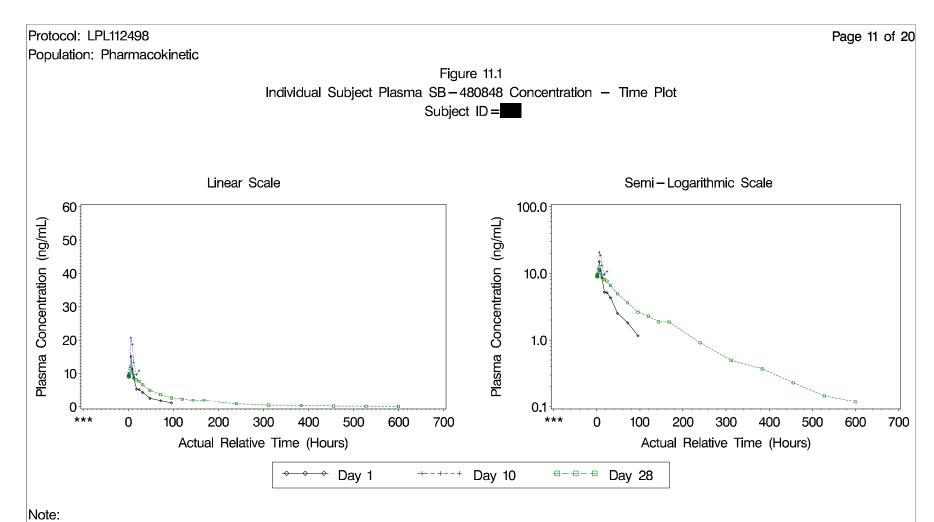
Note:

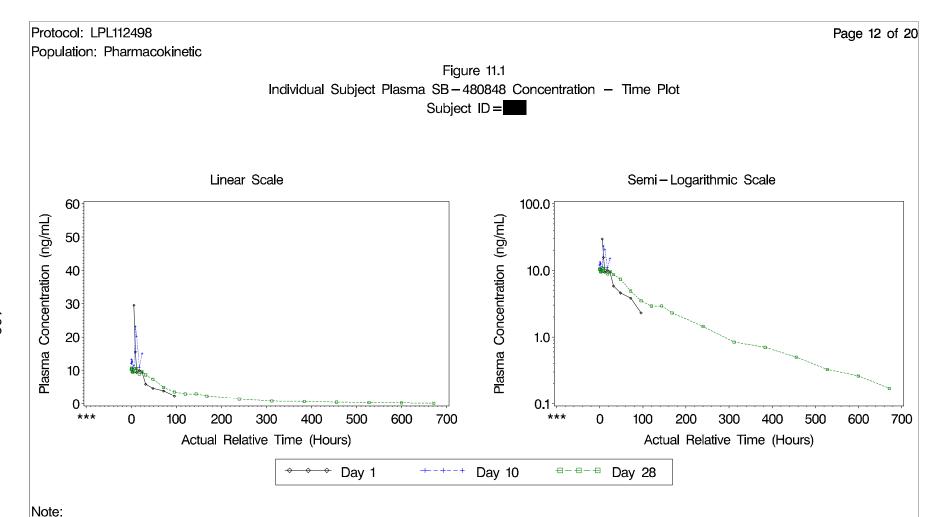
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

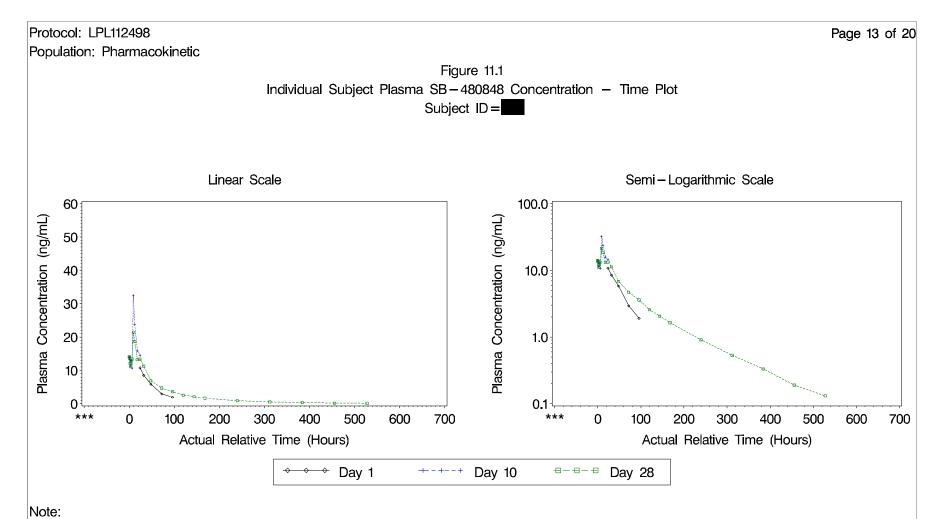
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

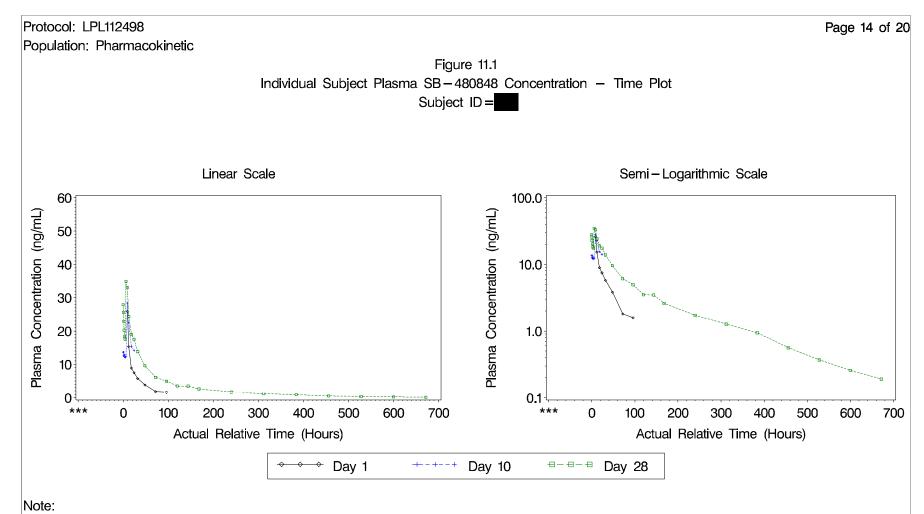
Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28

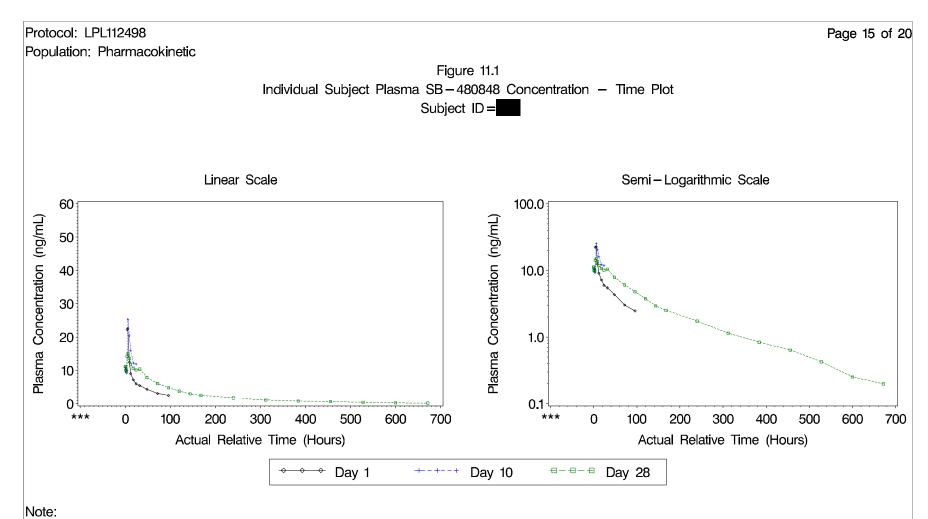


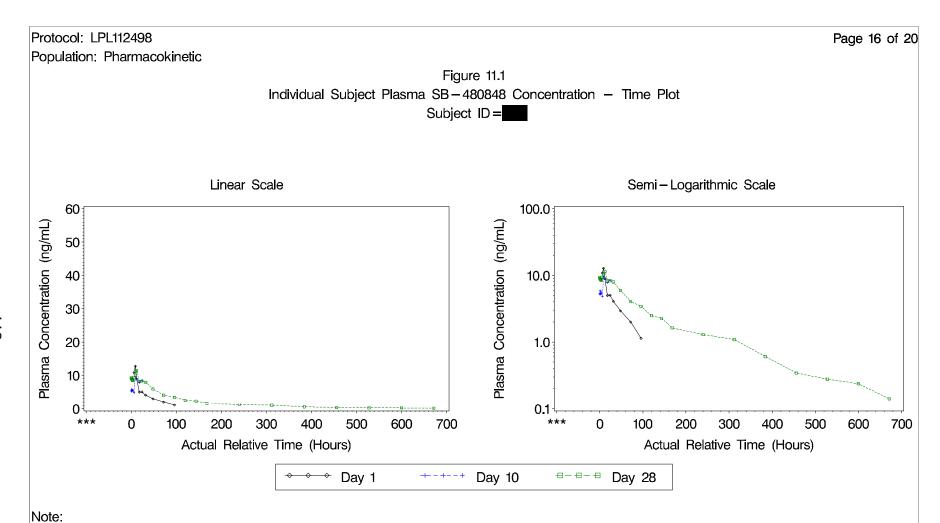


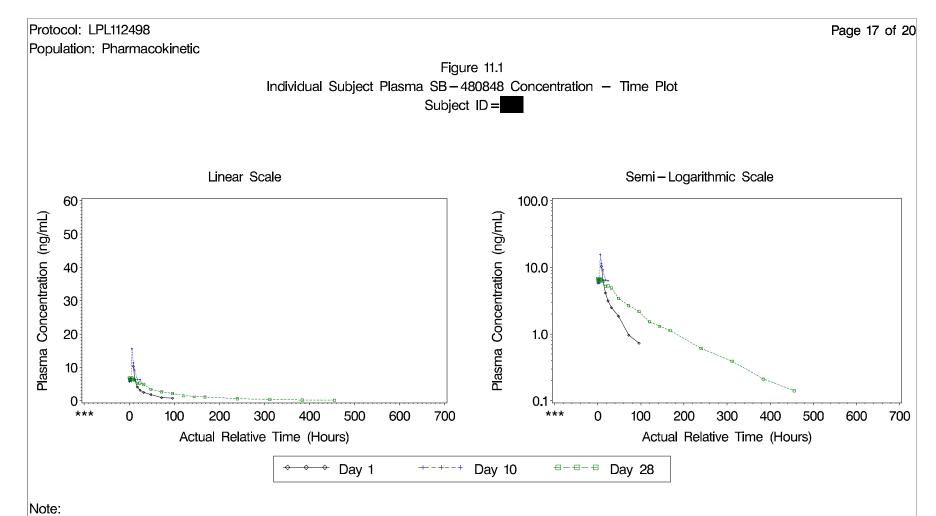


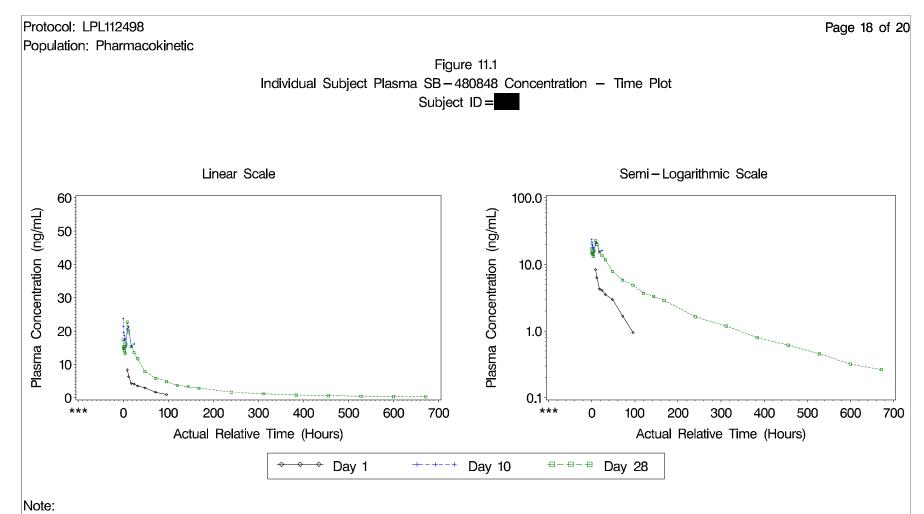


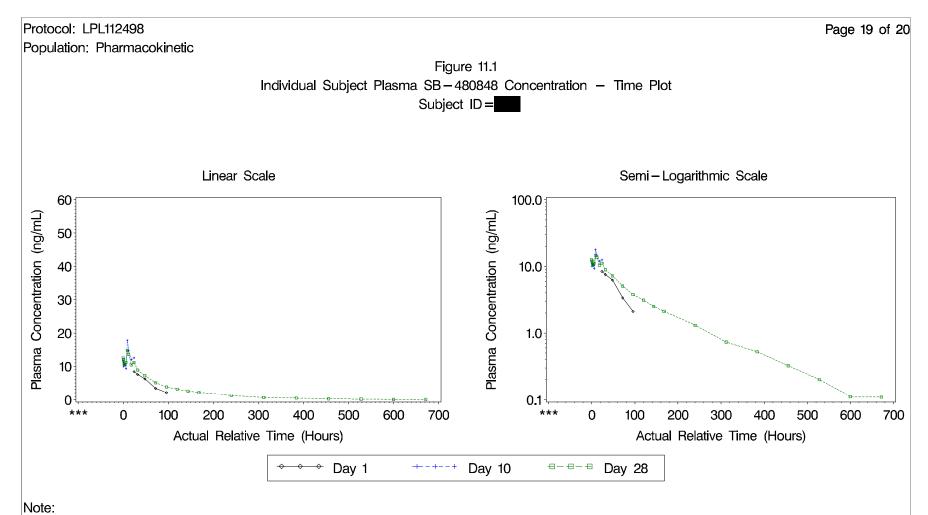








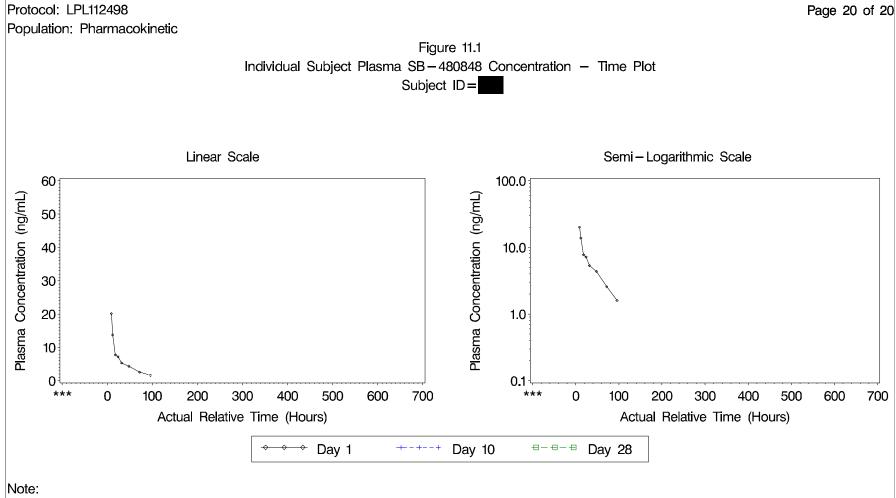


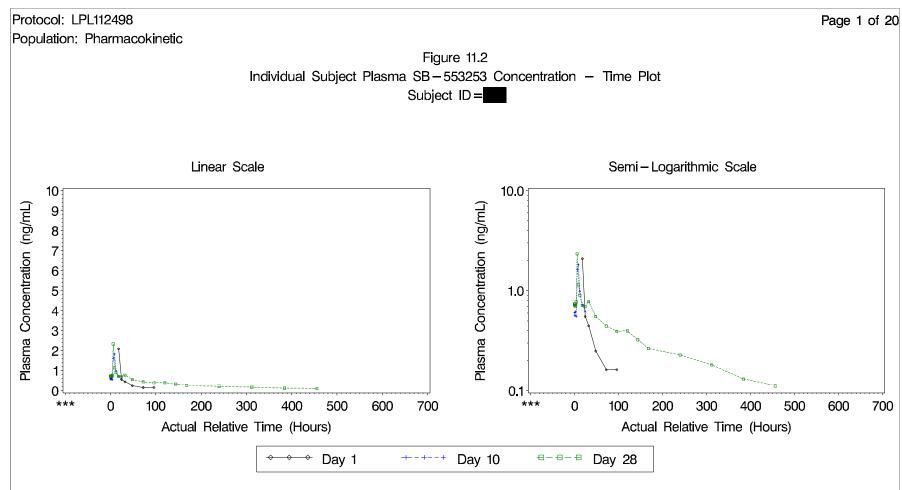


Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28



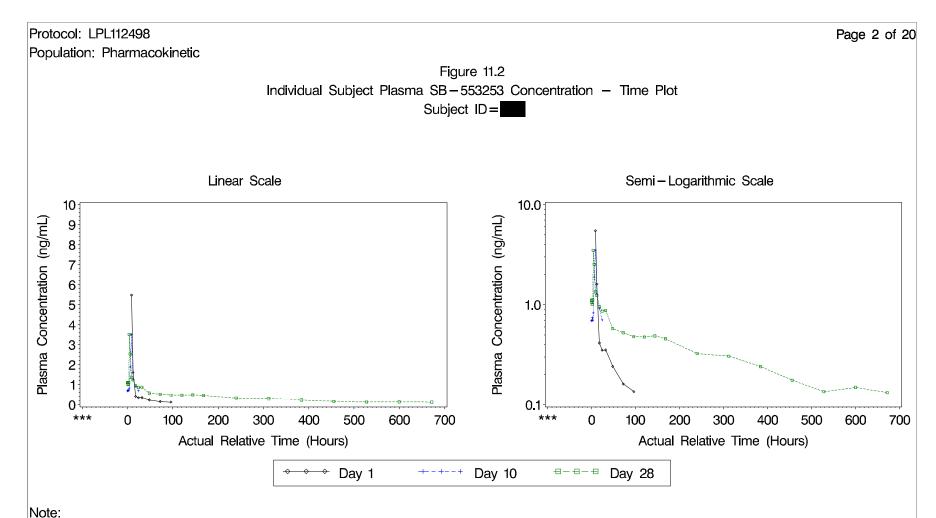


Note

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

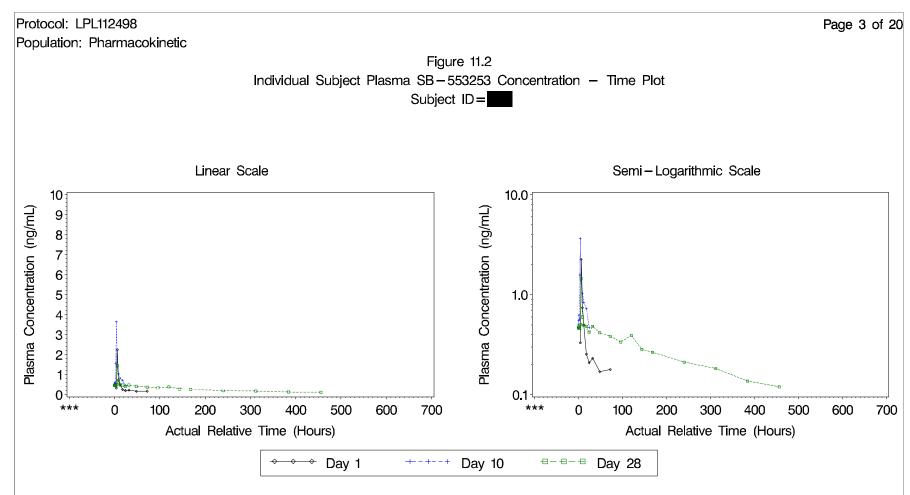
Day 28: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

Day 28: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28

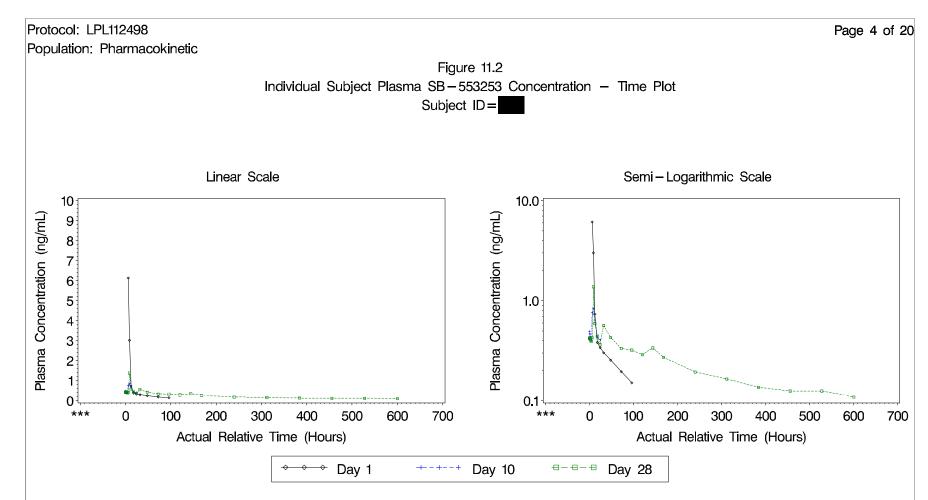


Note

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

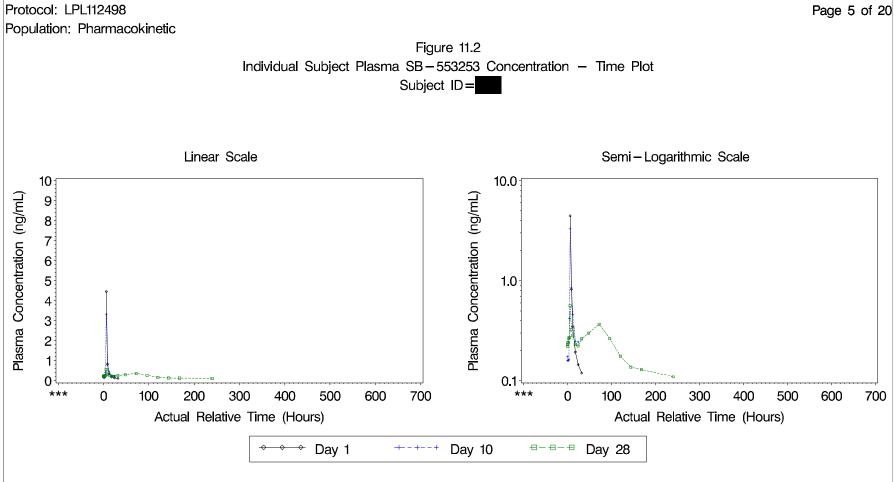
Day 28: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

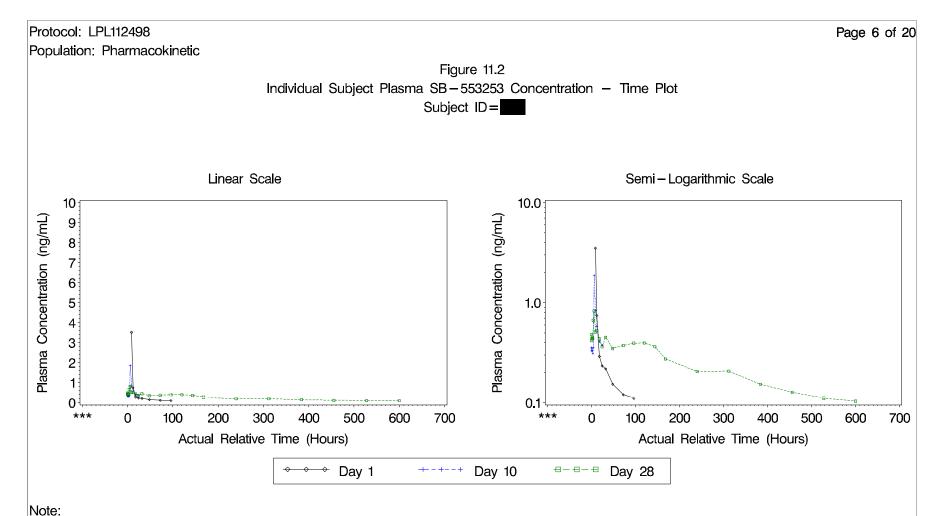
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

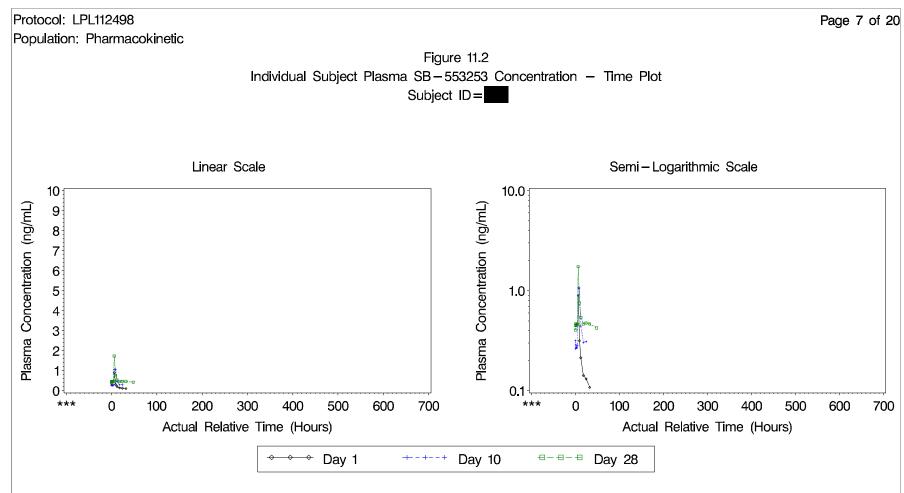
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

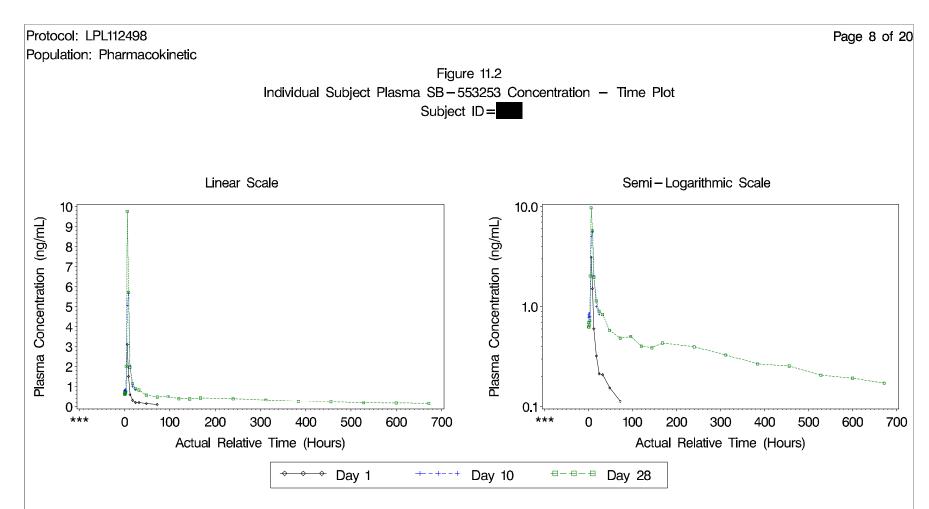
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

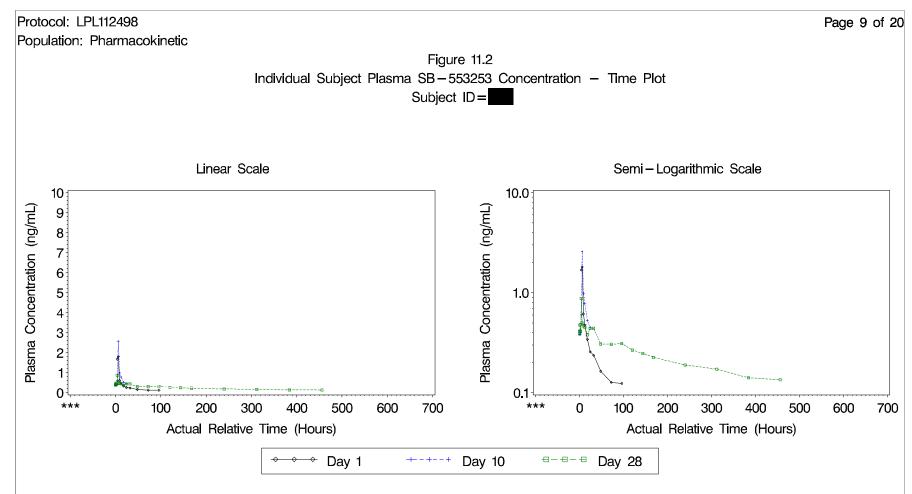
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

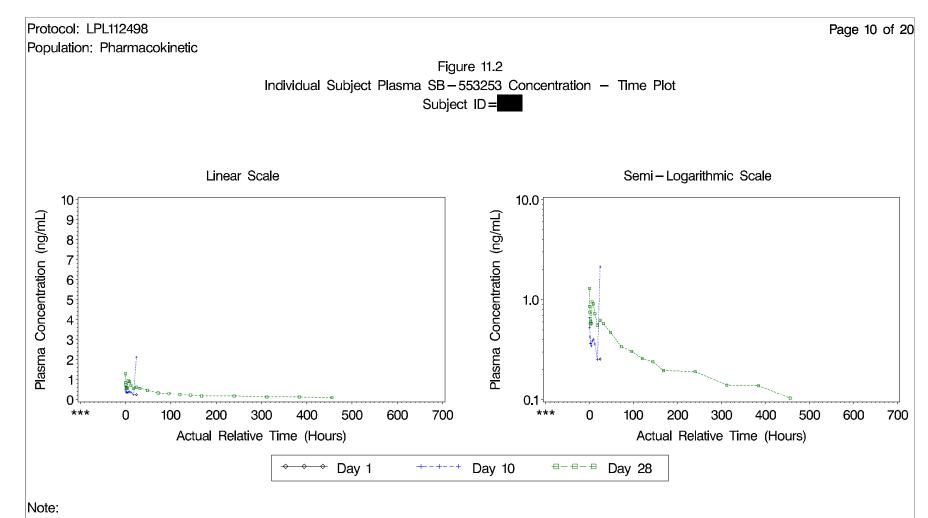
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

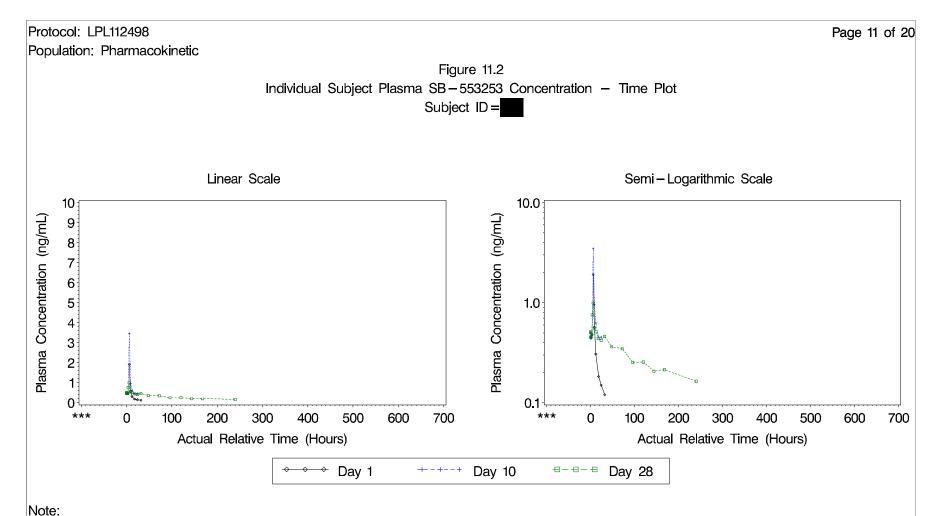


Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

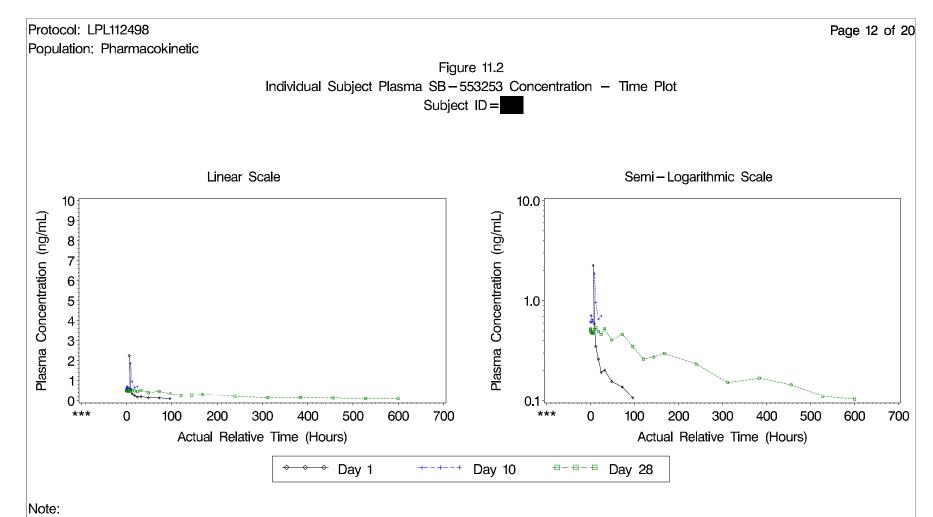
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10





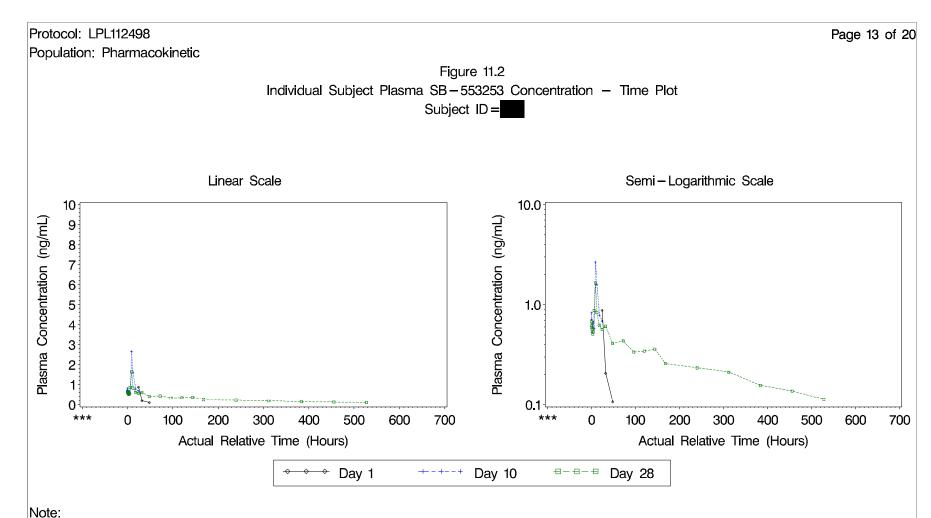
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



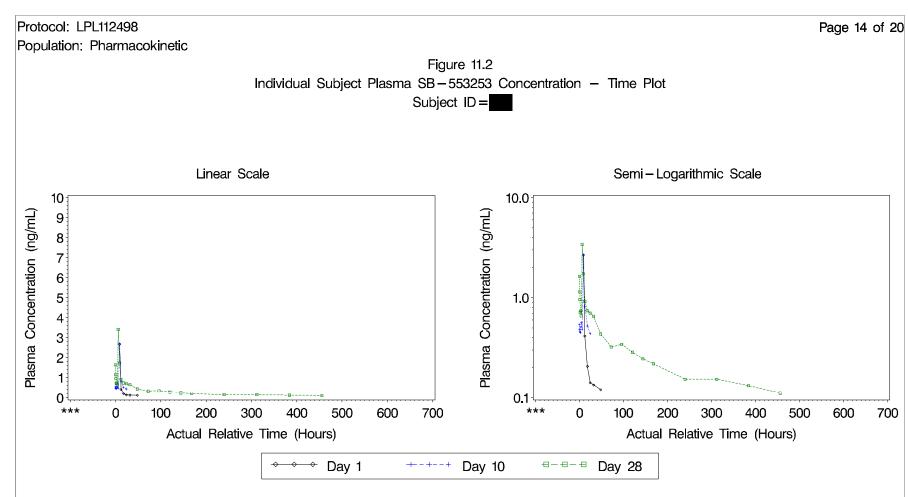
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1 Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10 Day 28: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28

CONFIDENTIAL



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

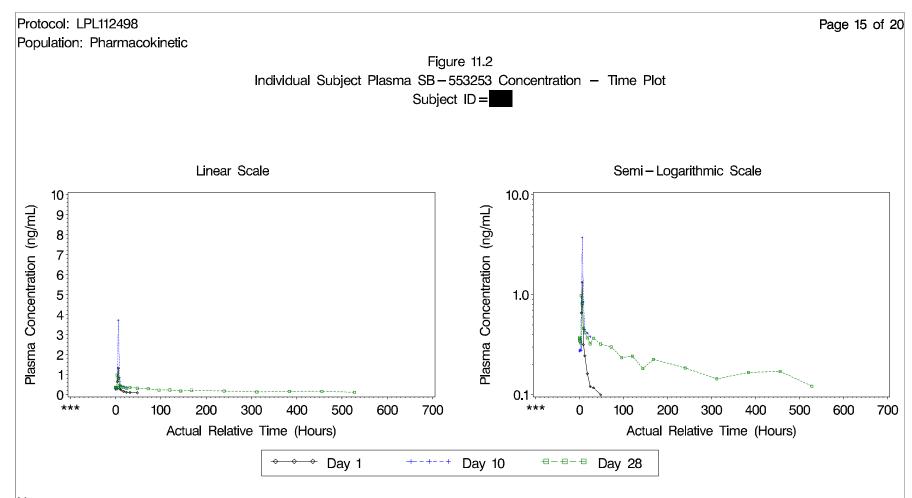
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

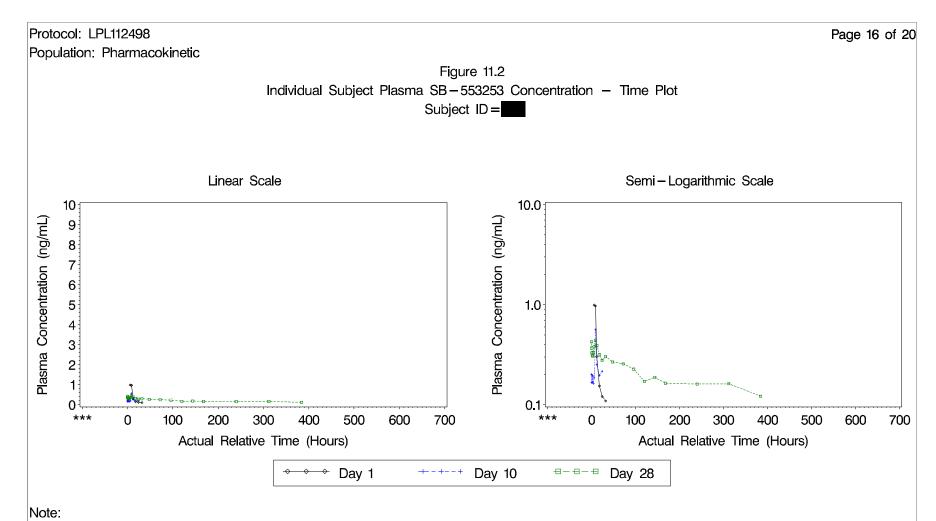
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

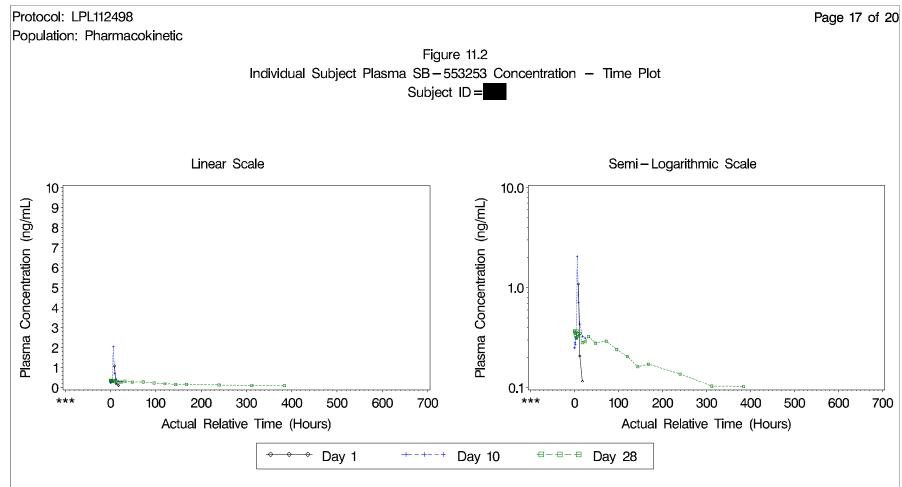


Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

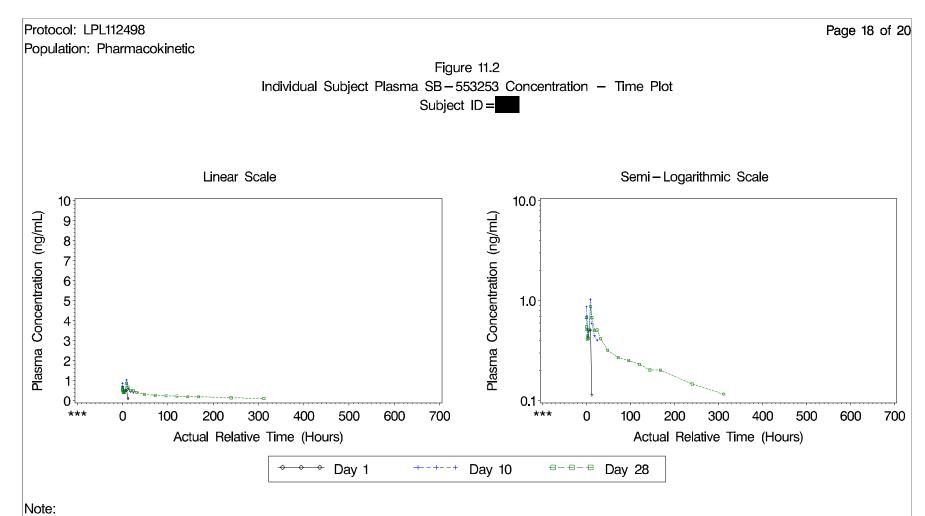




Note

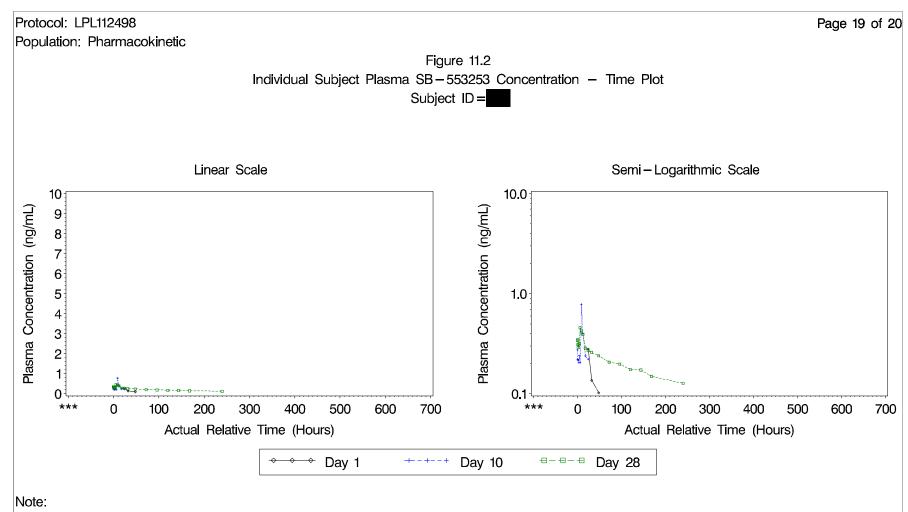
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



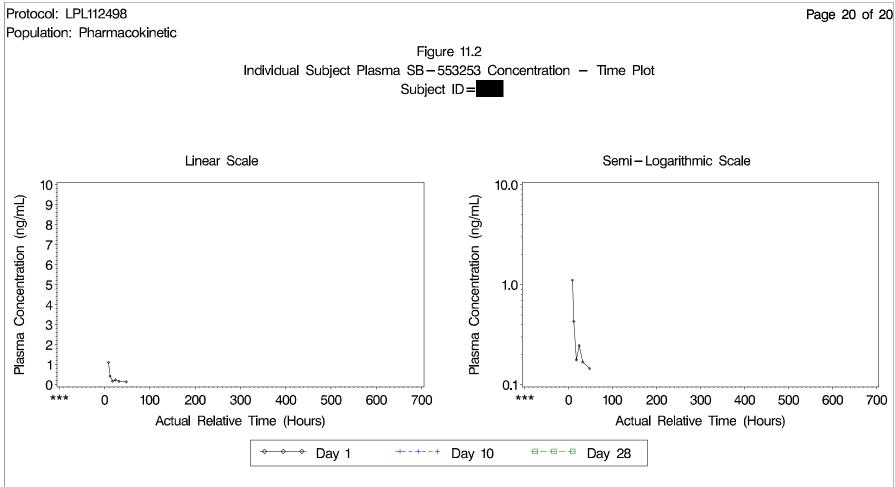
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

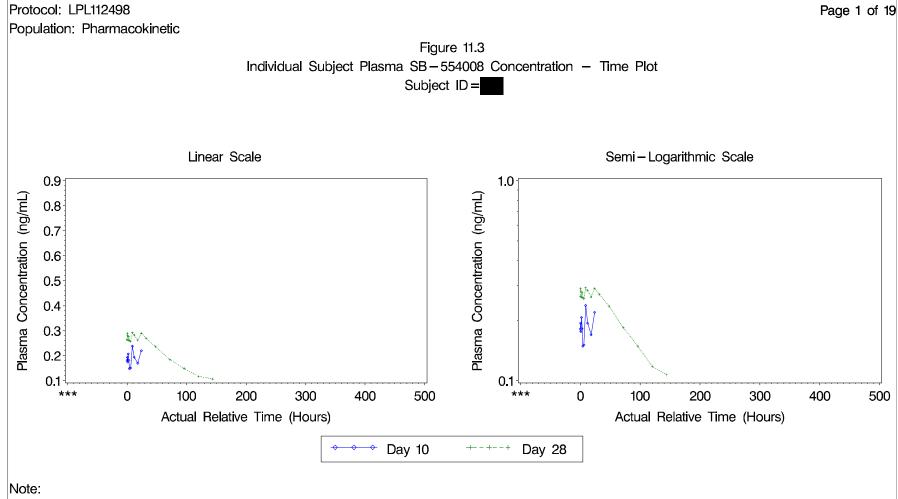
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

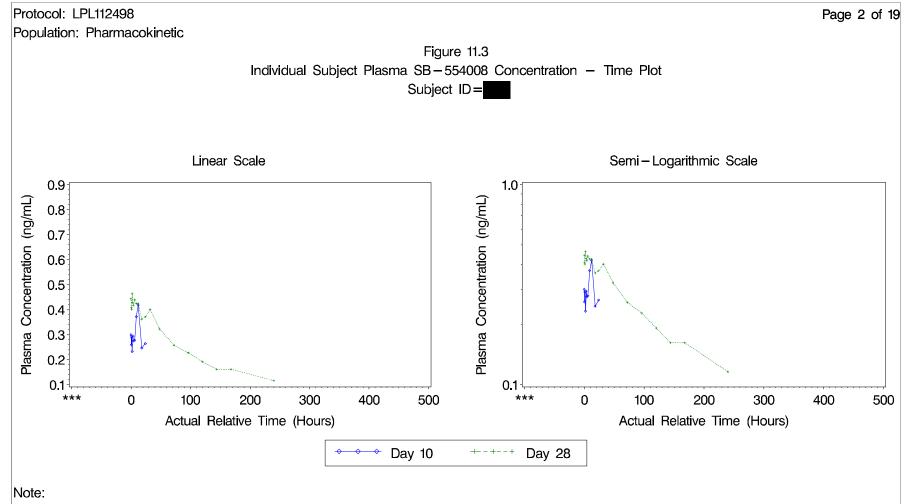


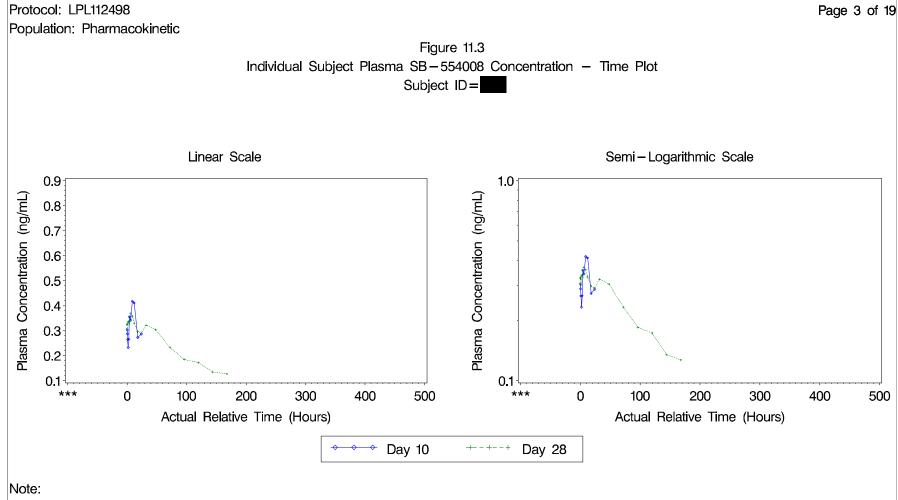
Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

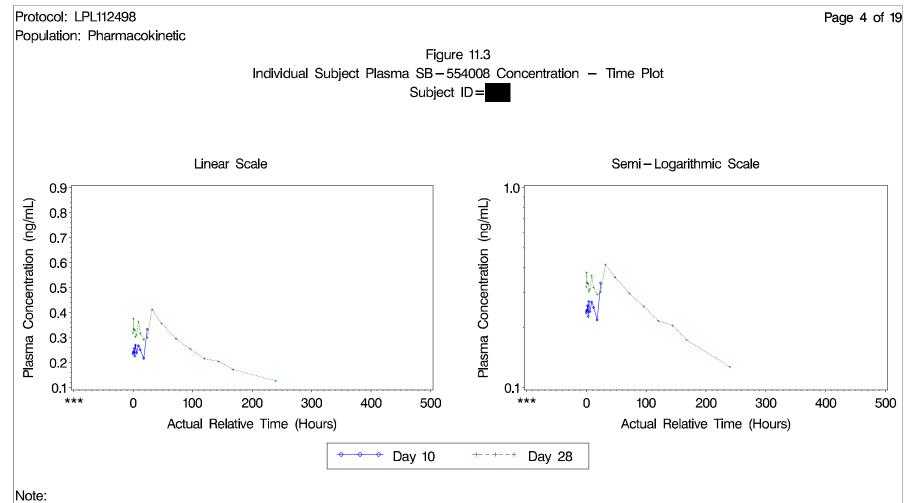
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10





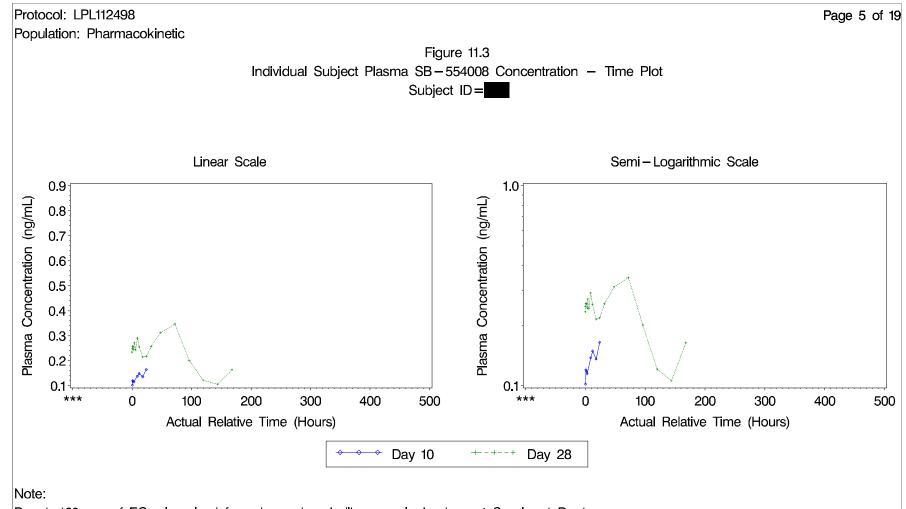


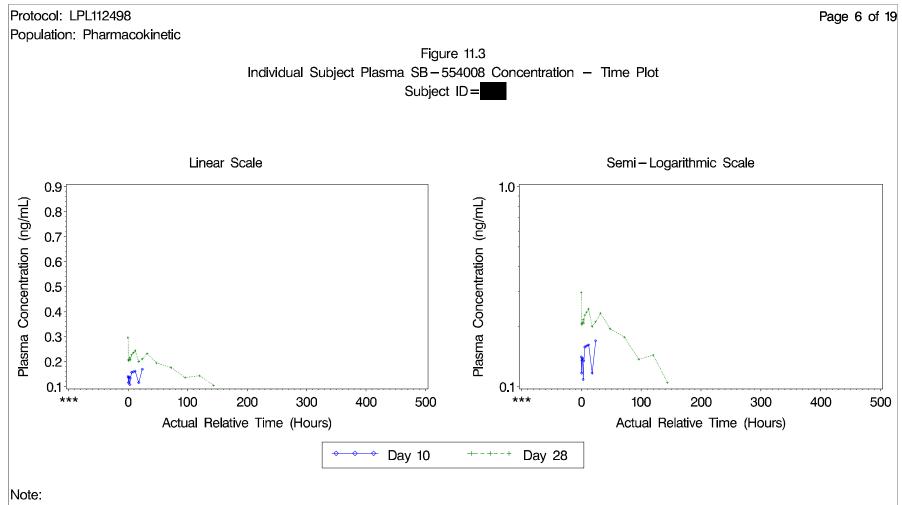
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

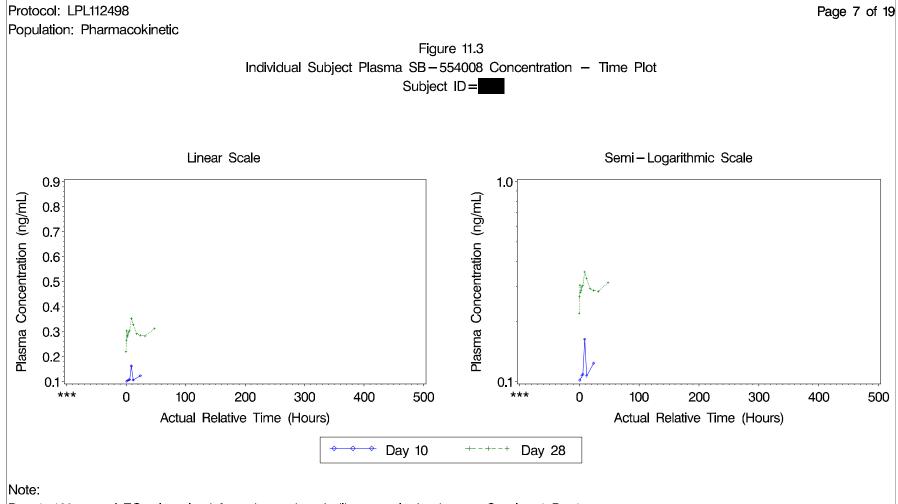


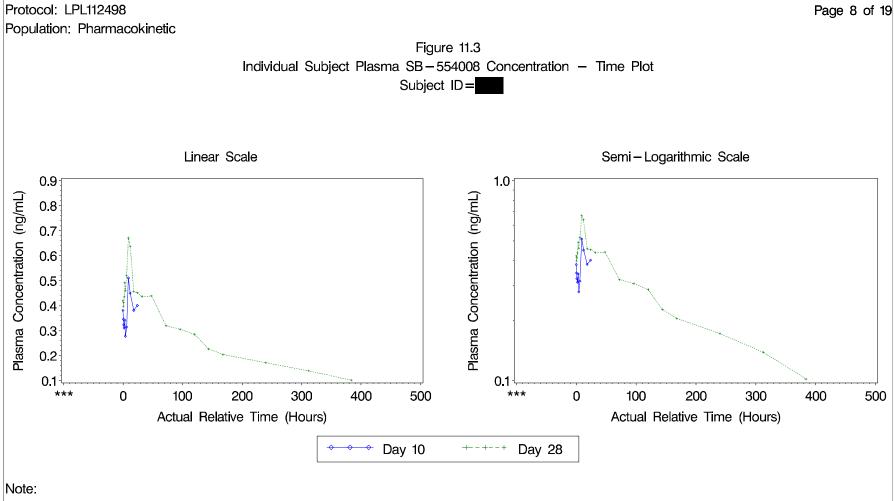
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

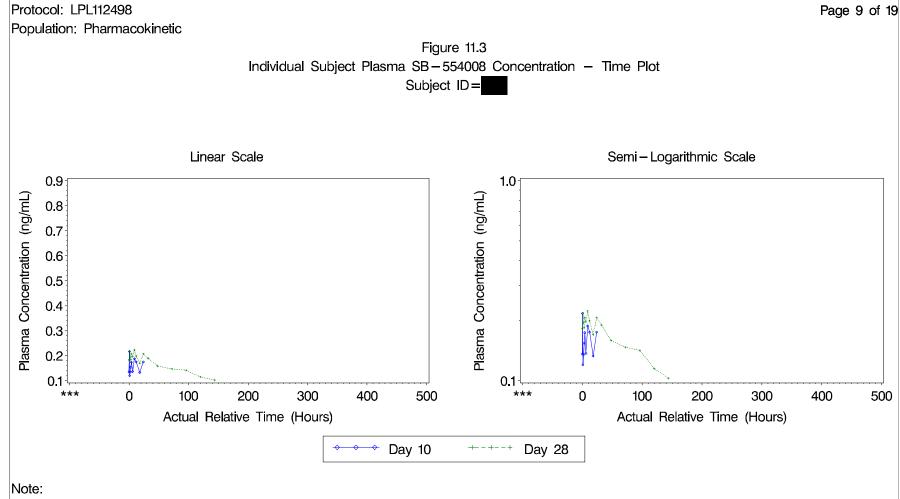
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

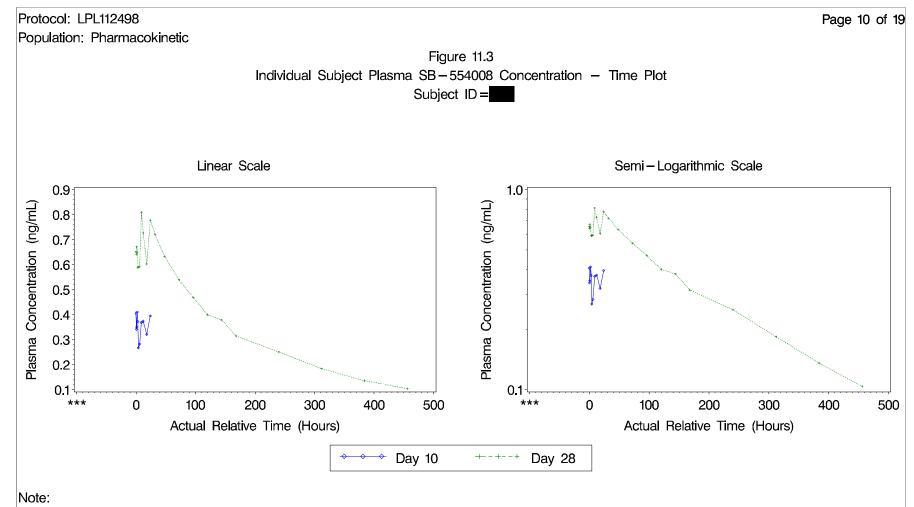


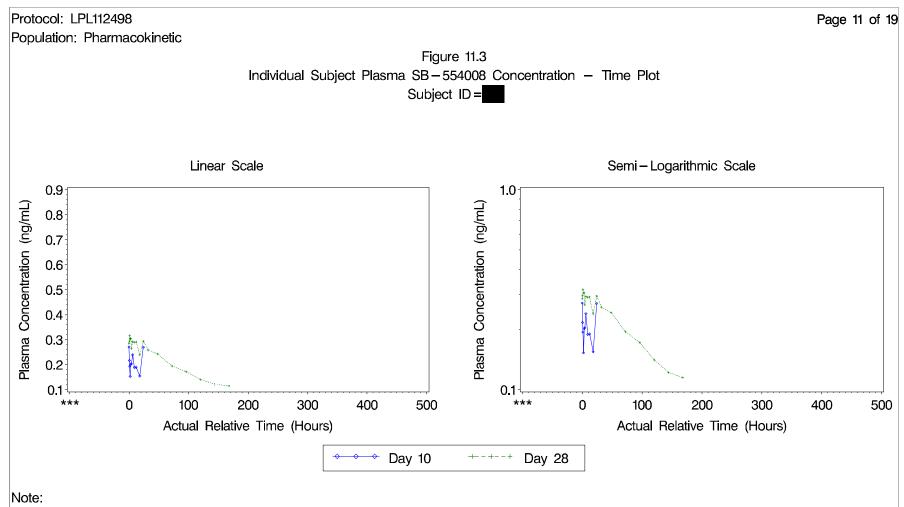


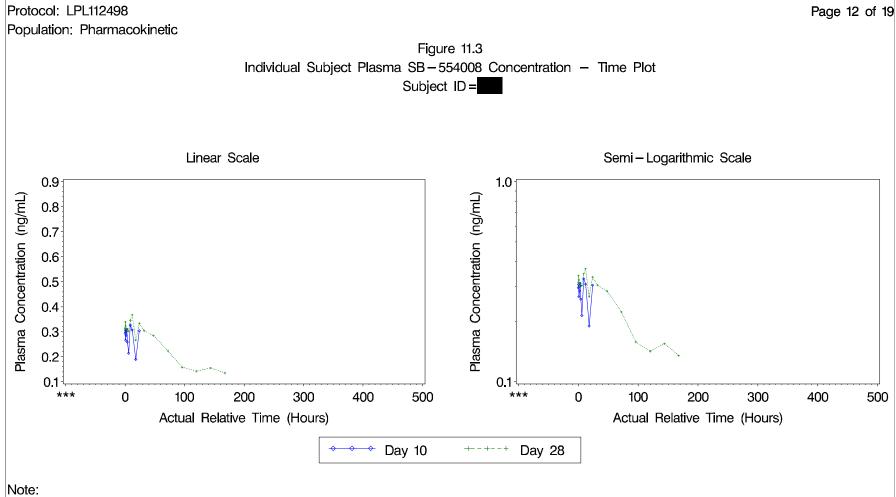


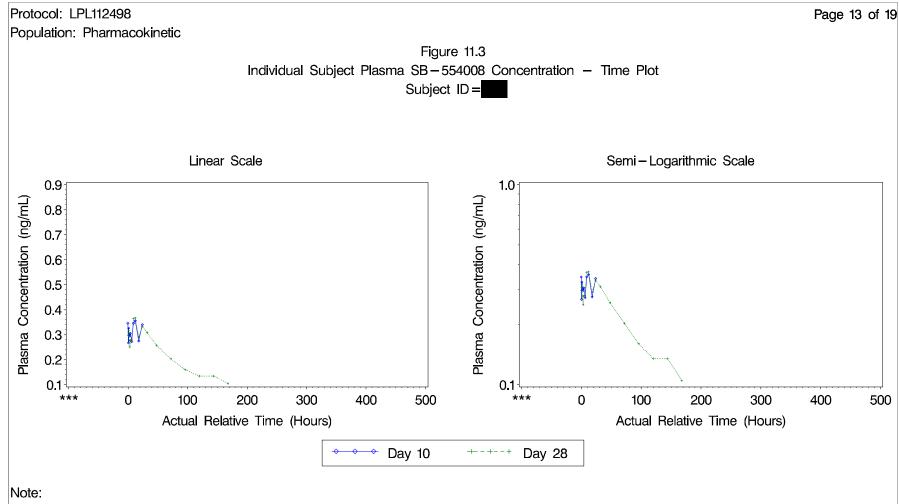


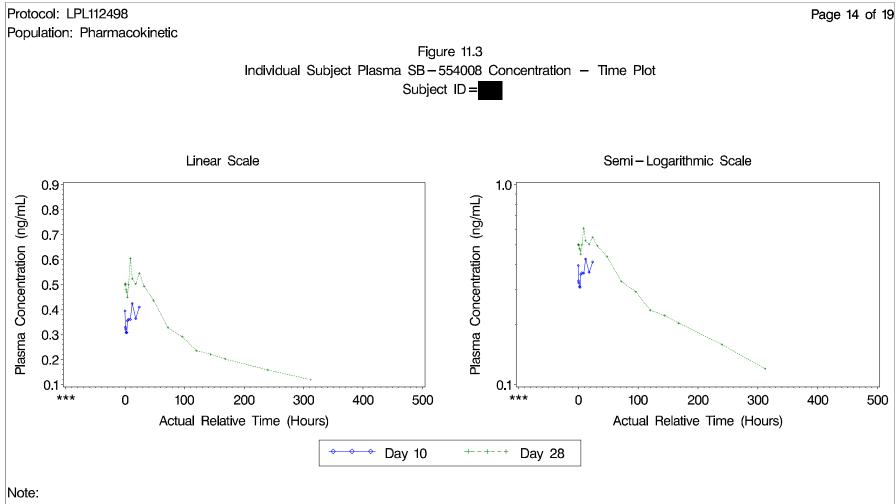


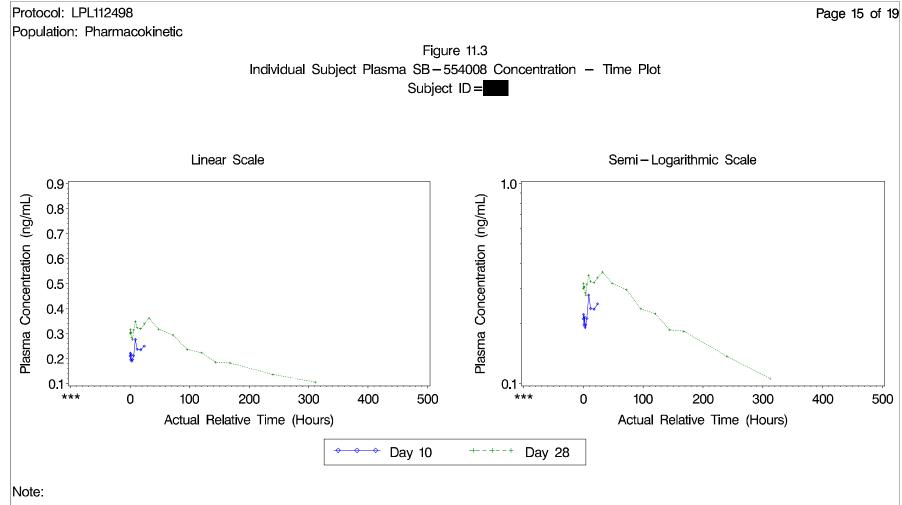


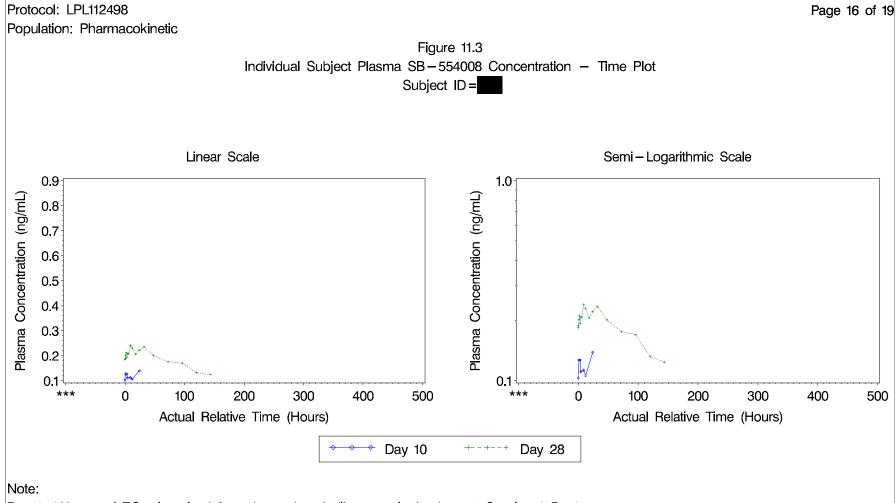


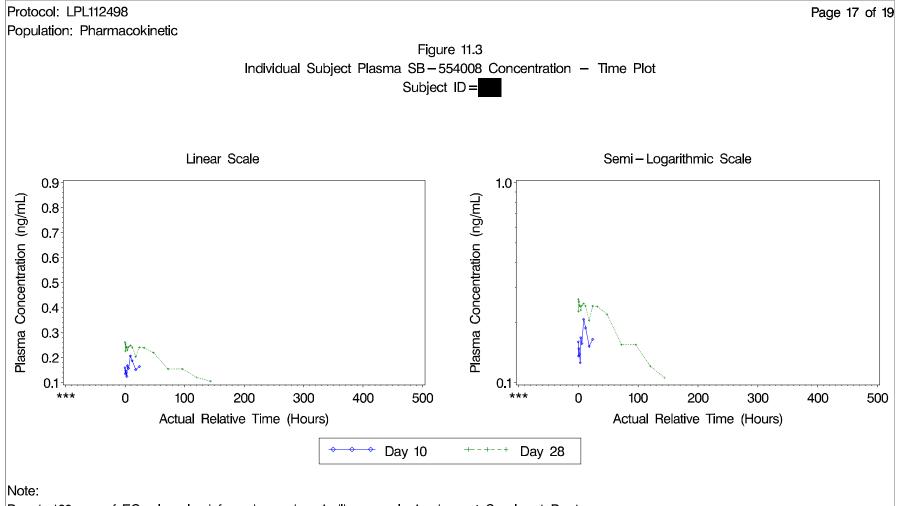


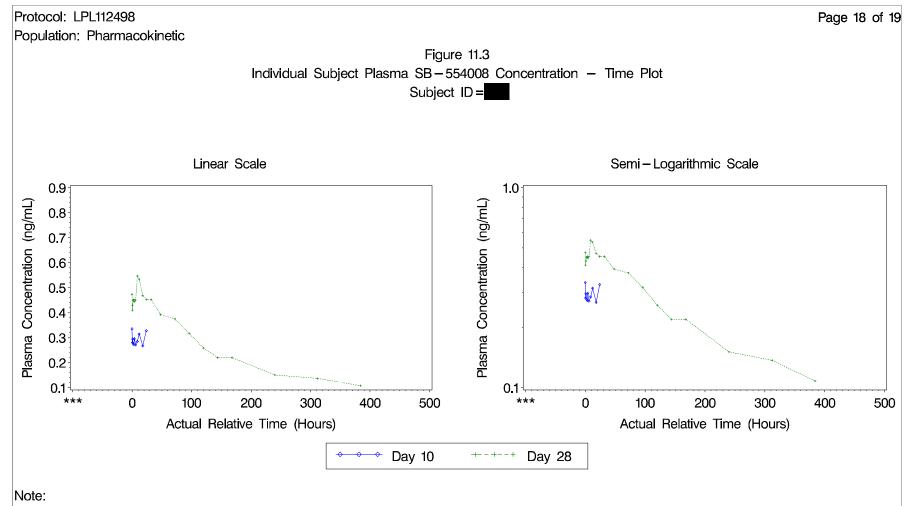


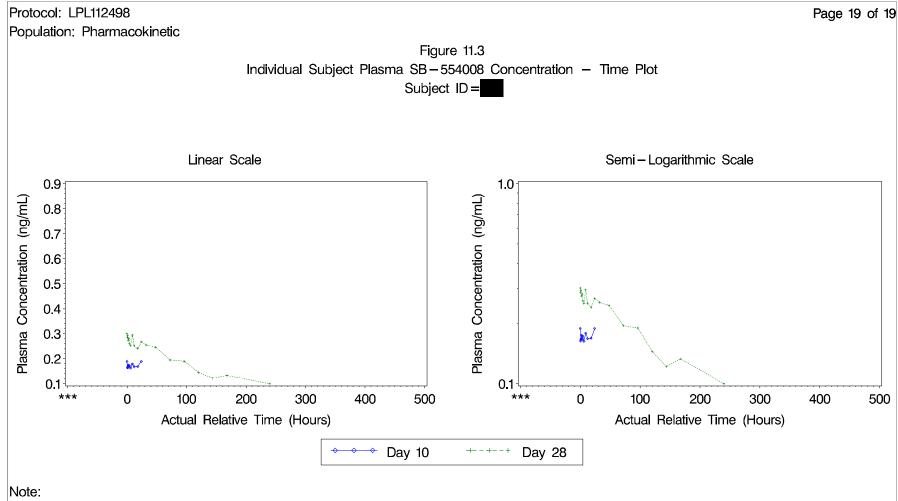


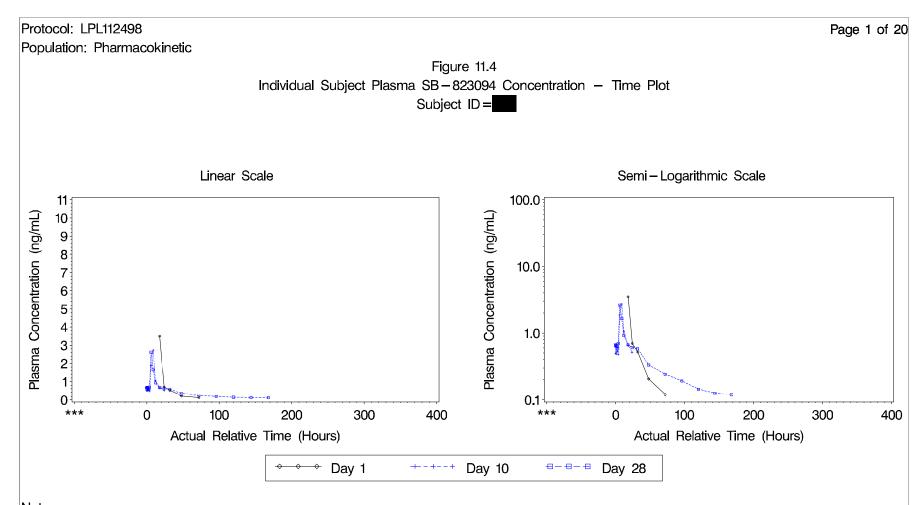








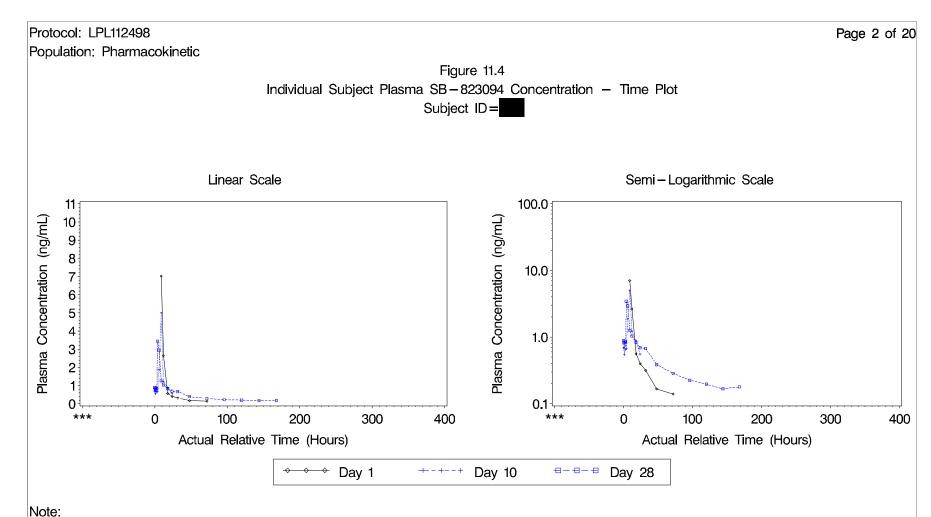




Note:

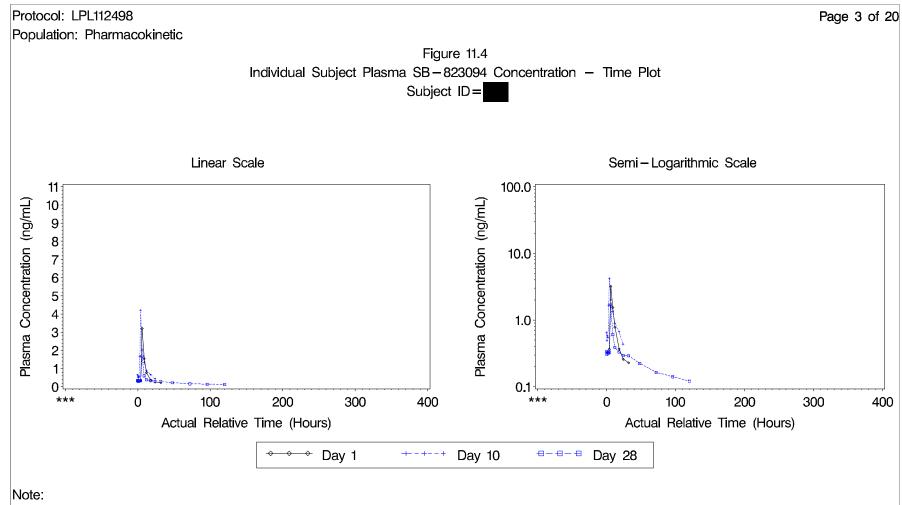
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

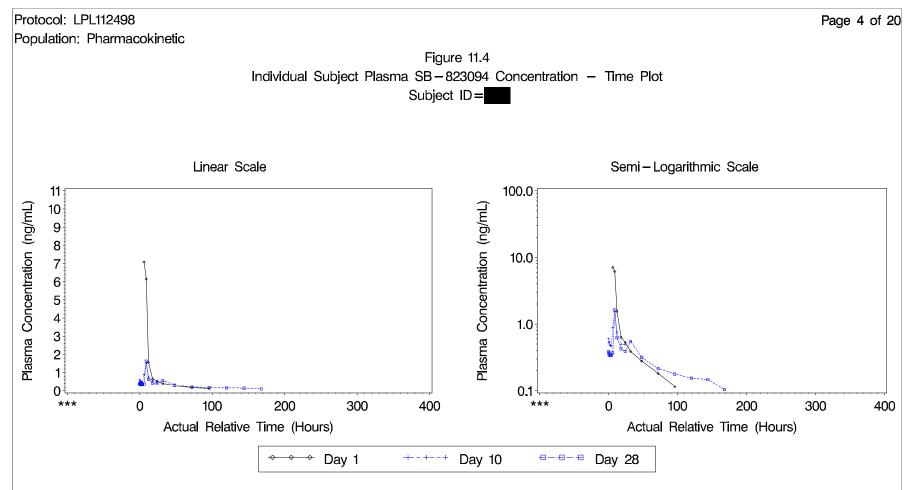
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

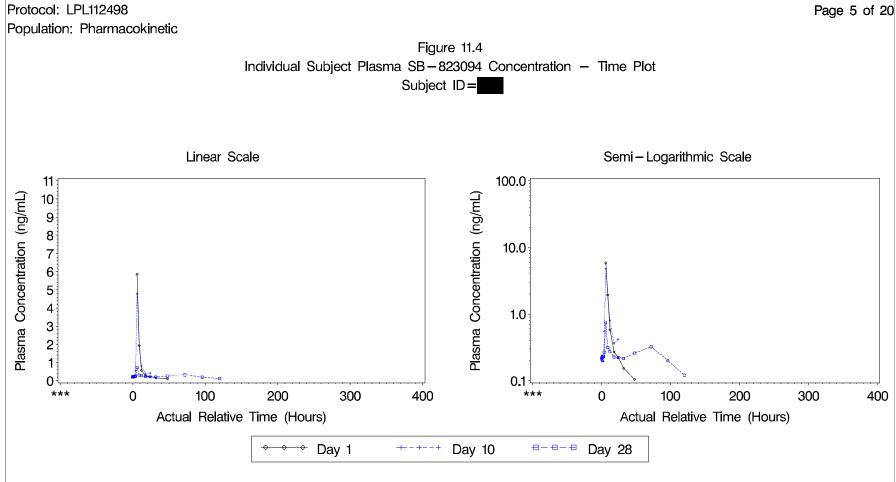




Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

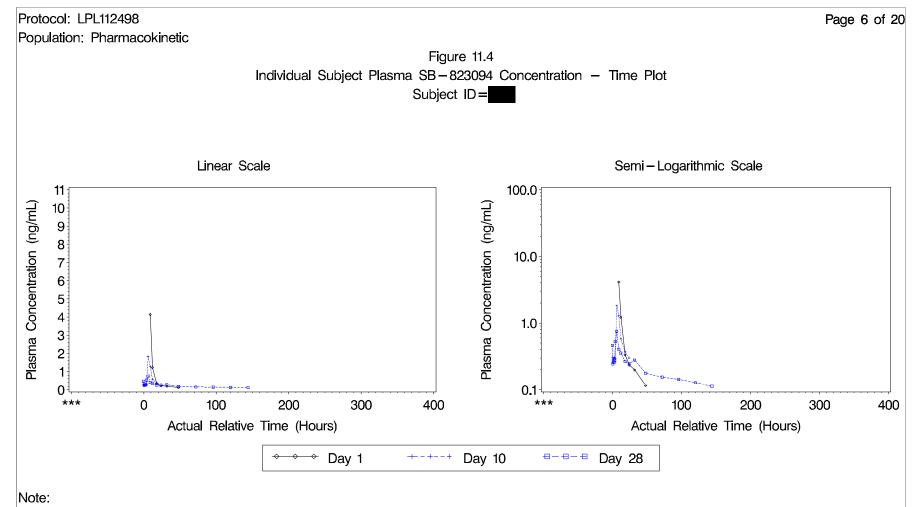
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

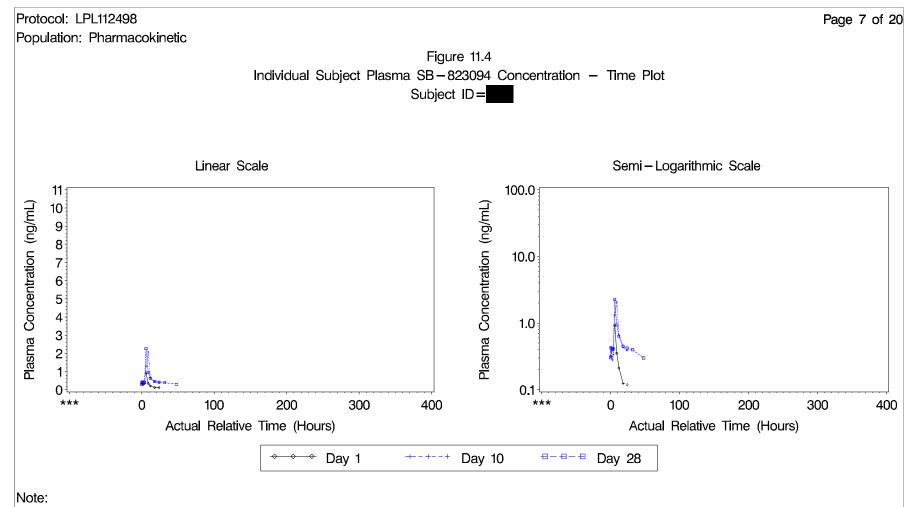


Note

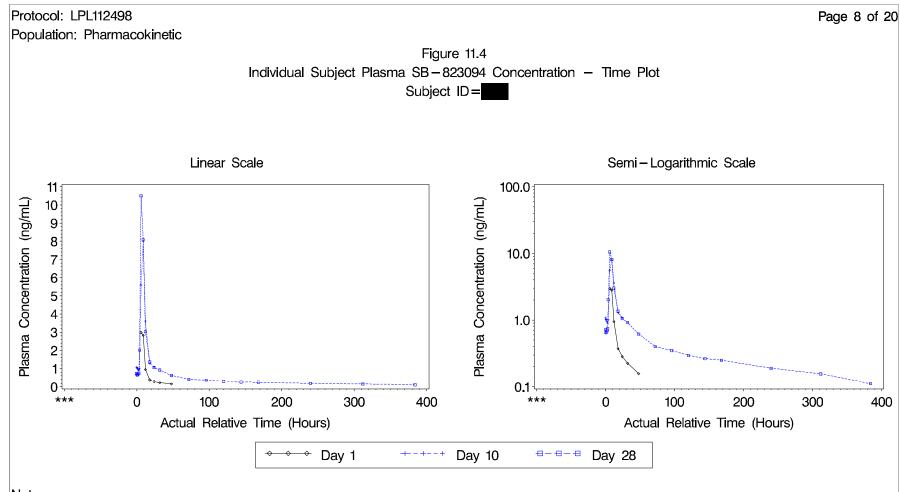
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10





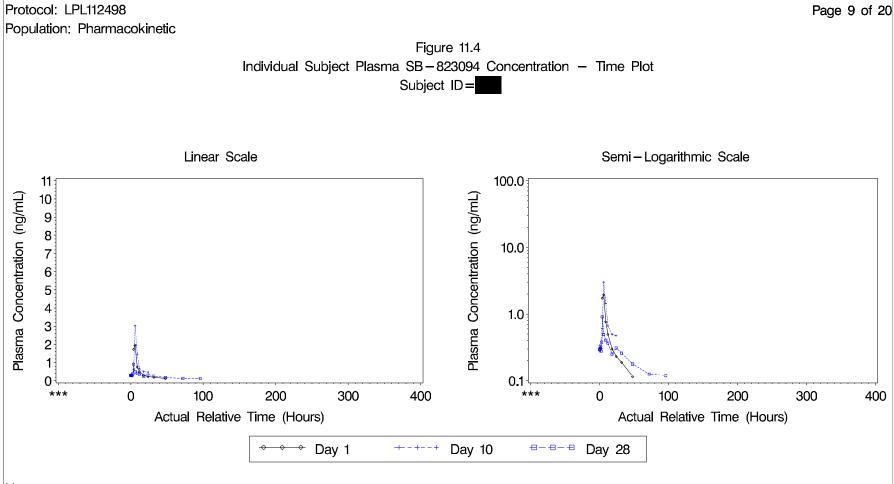
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

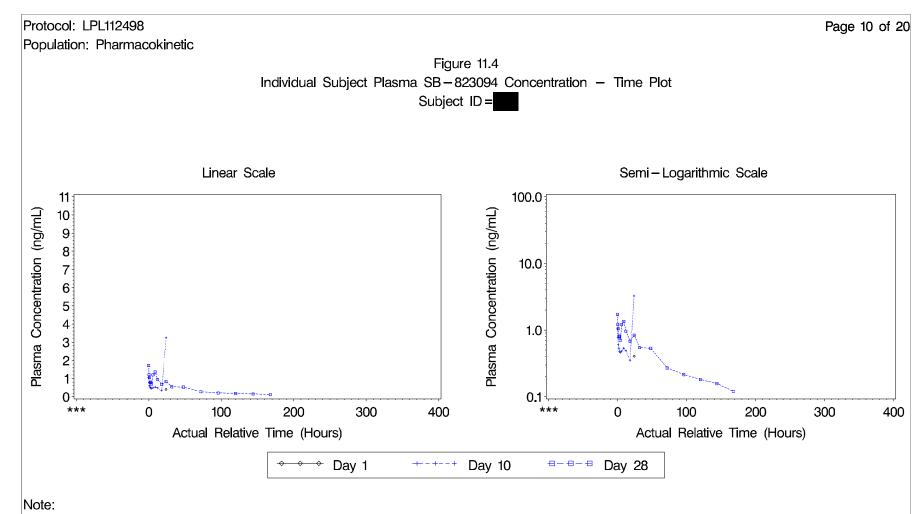
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

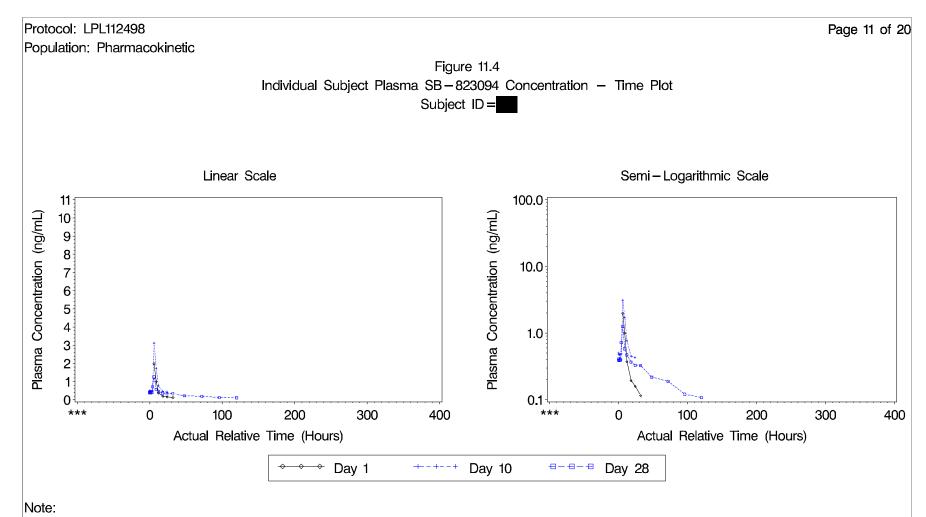


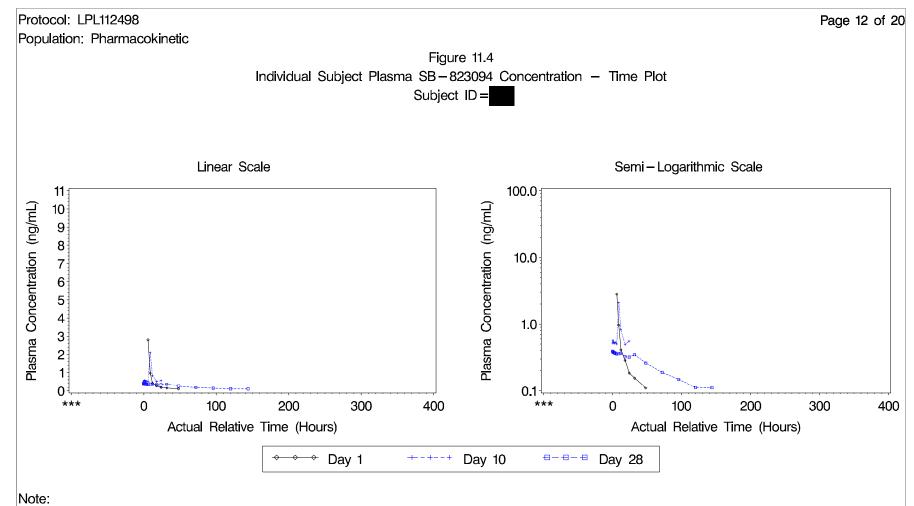
Note

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



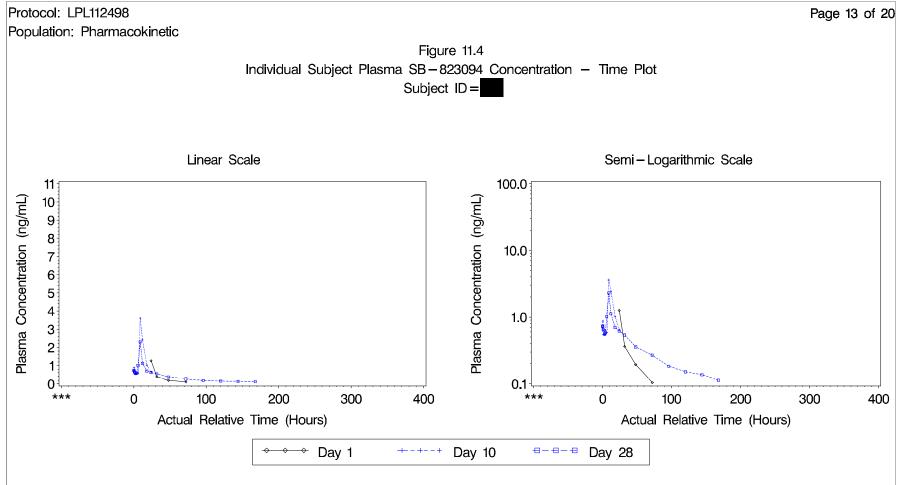




Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

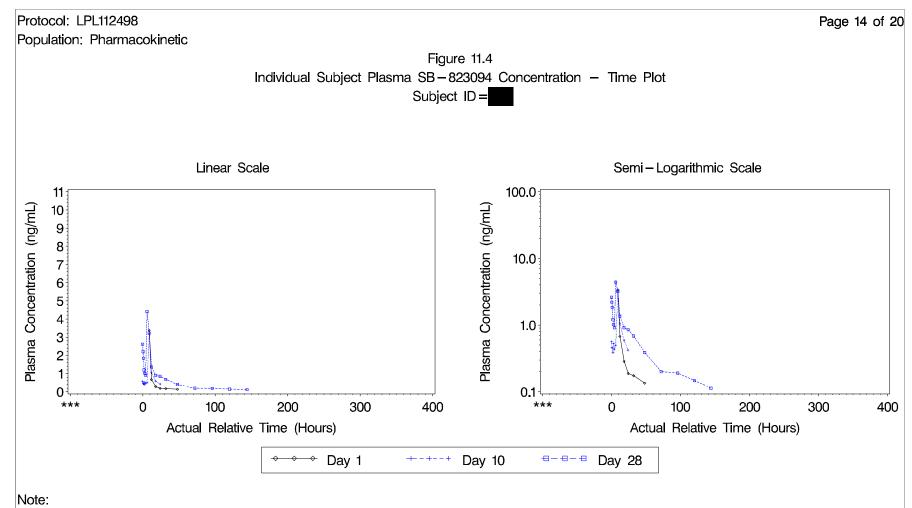
Day 10. 100 mg of EC microfilzed free—base darapiadib as repeat dose for 20 days at Session 2 day 10

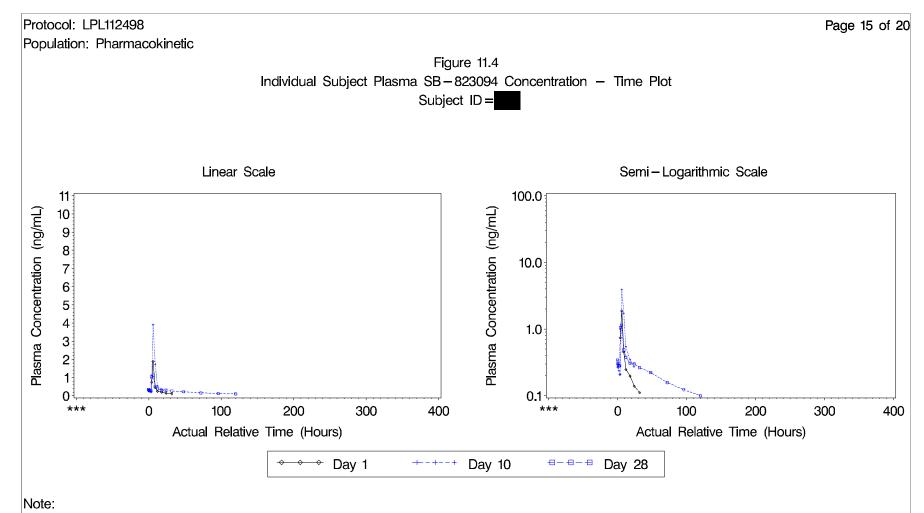


Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

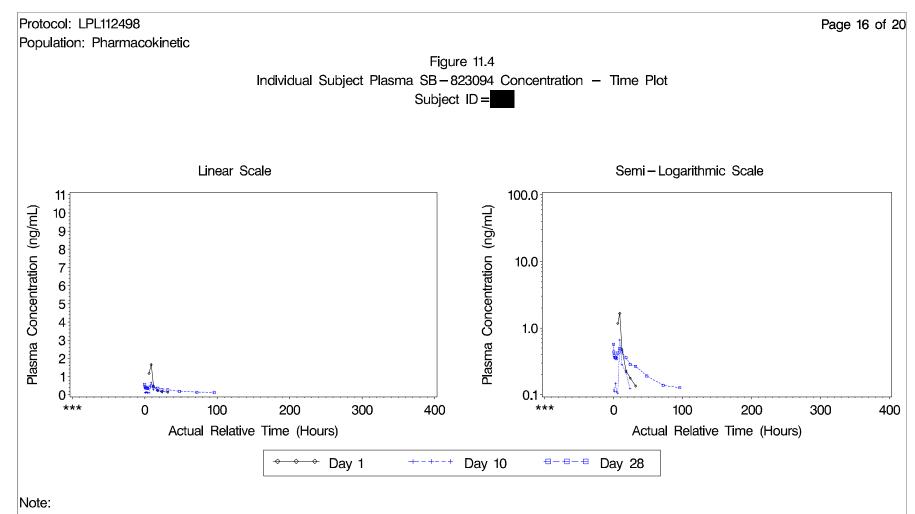
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

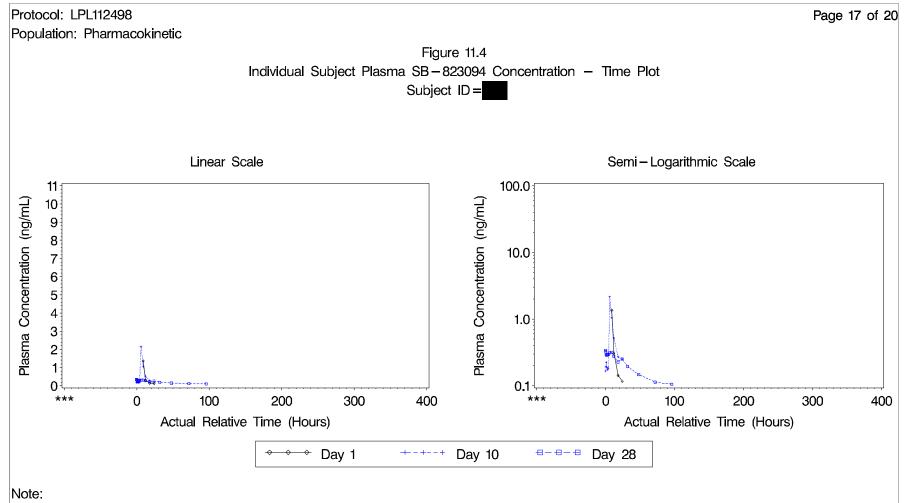


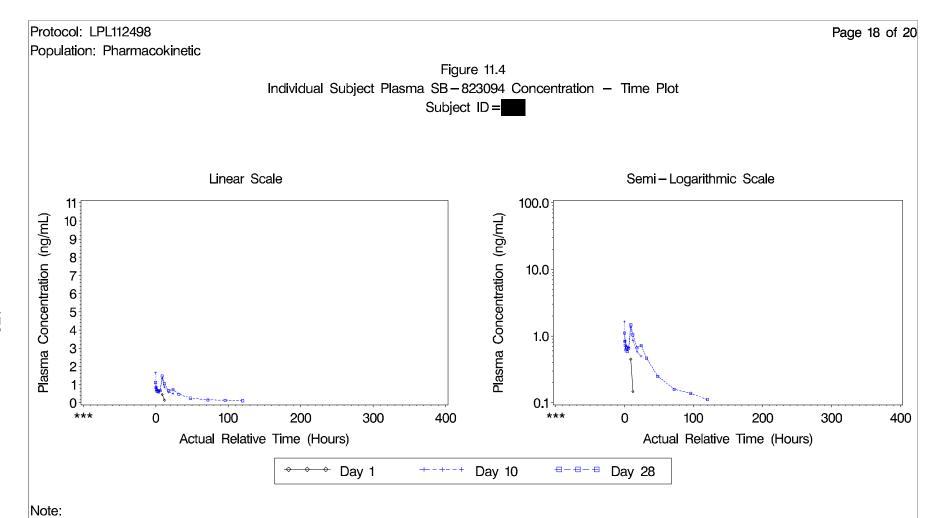


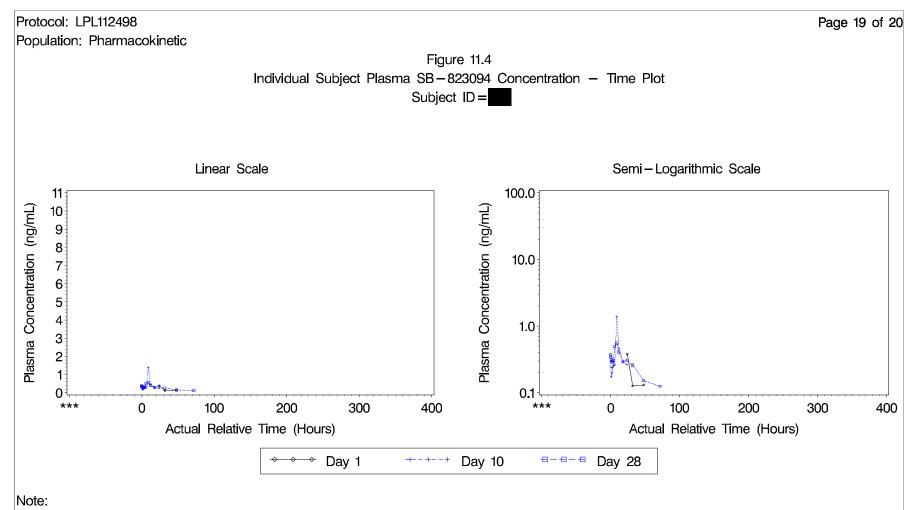
Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

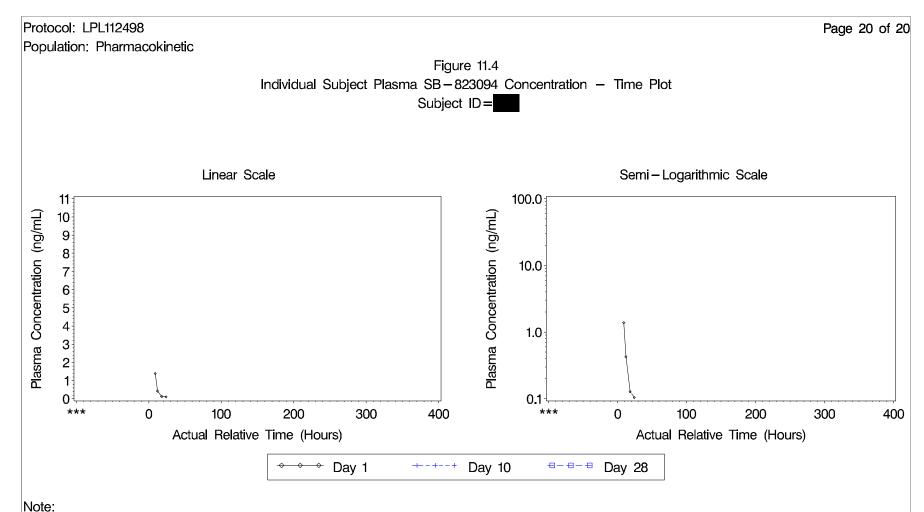
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10





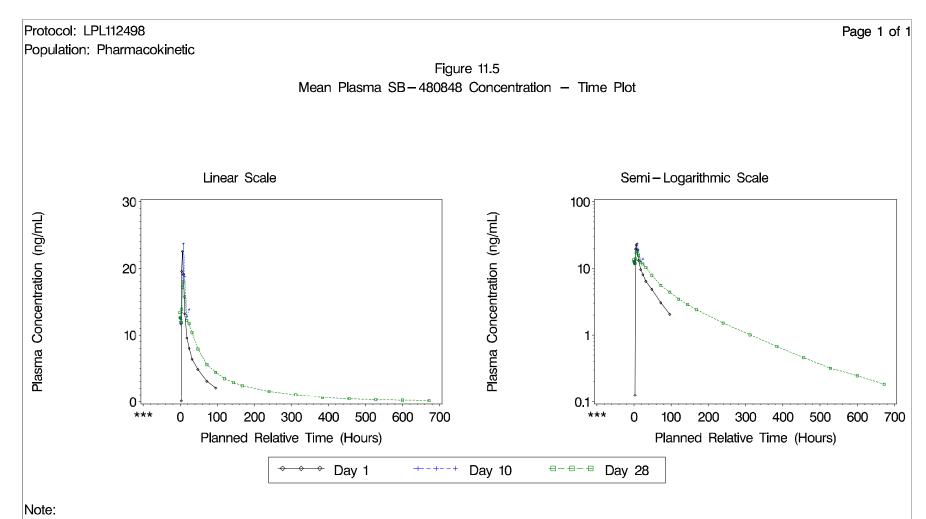






Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

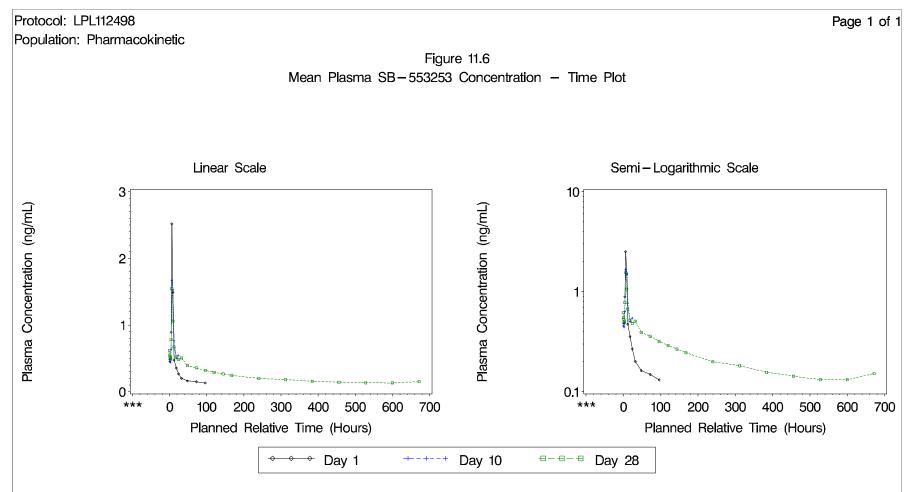
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

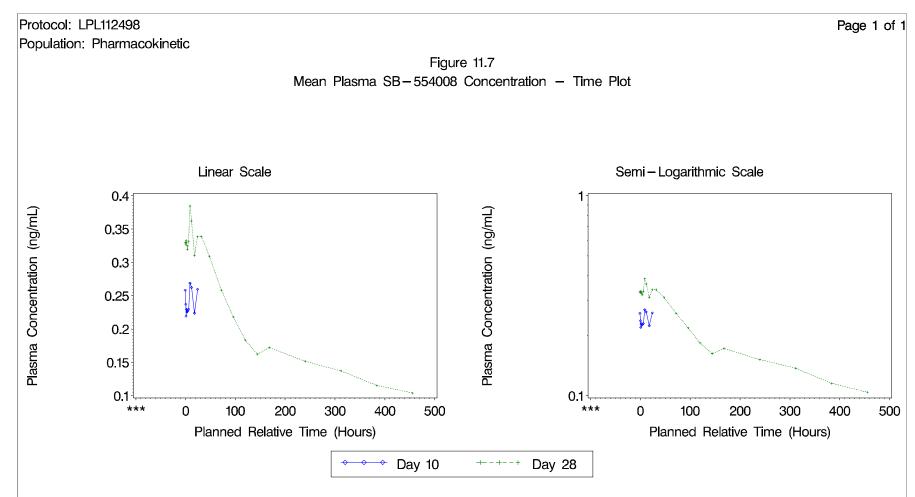
Day 10. 100 mg of EC microfilzed free—base darapiadib as repeat dose for 20 days at Session 2 day 10



Note

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

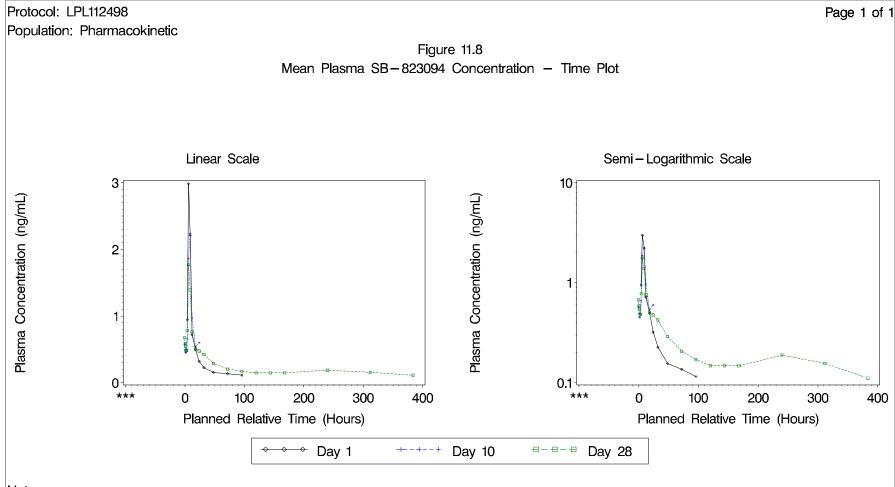
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

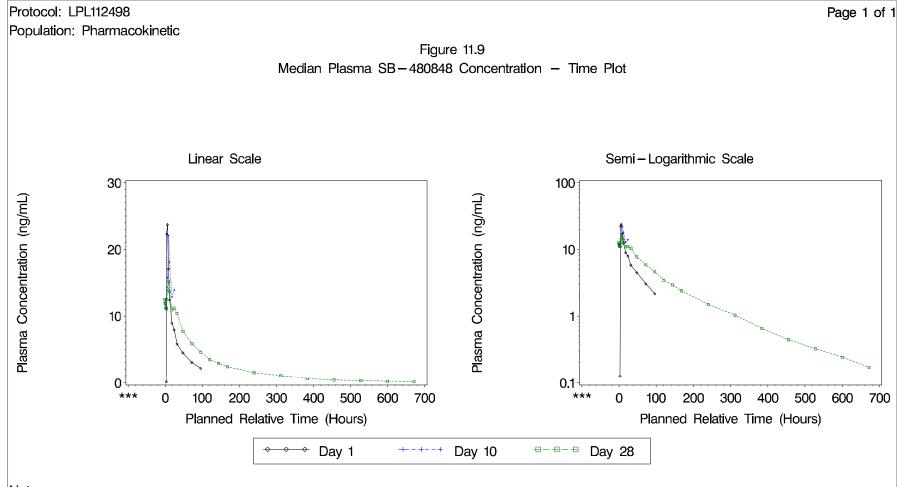
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

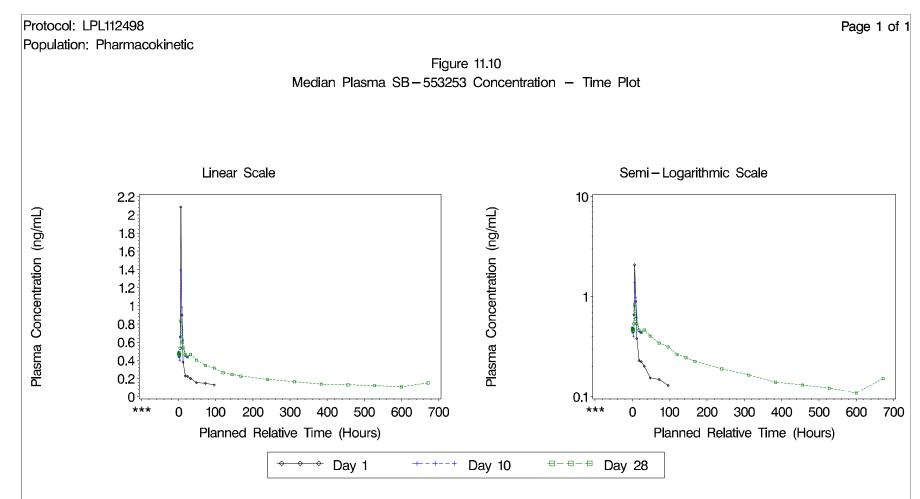
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

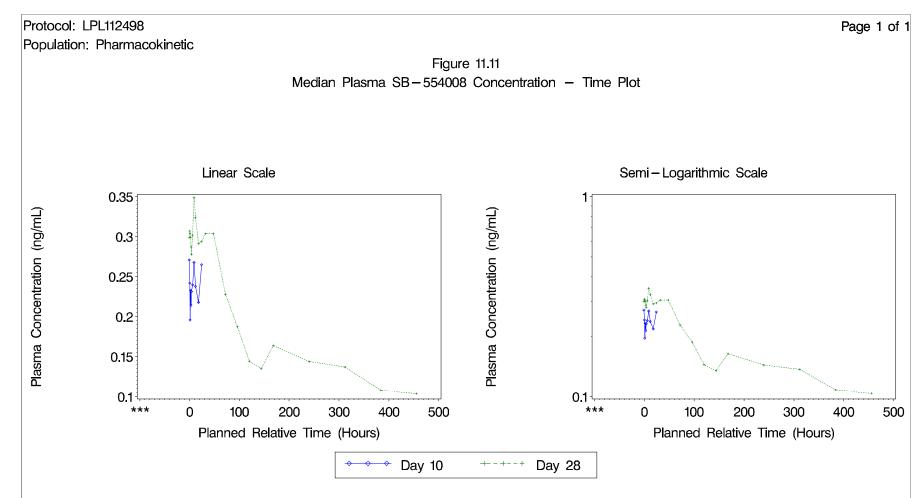
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

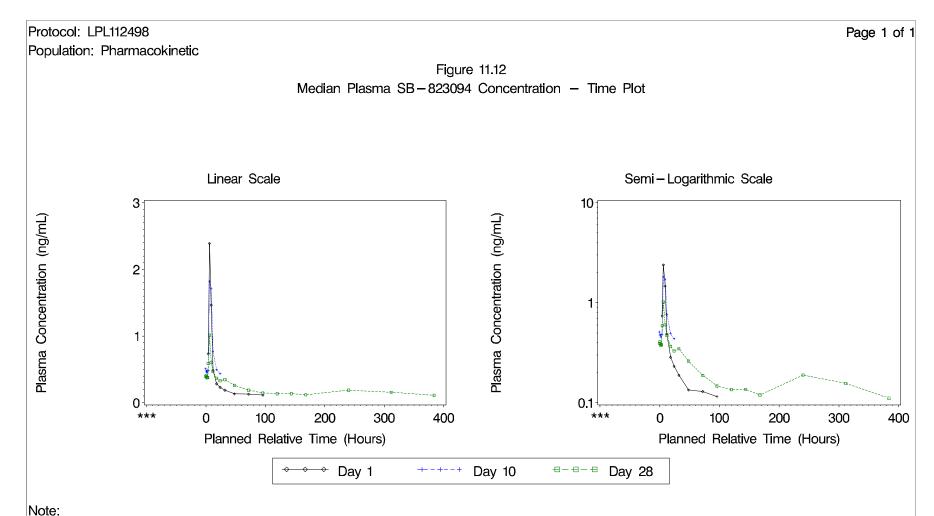
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Note:

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

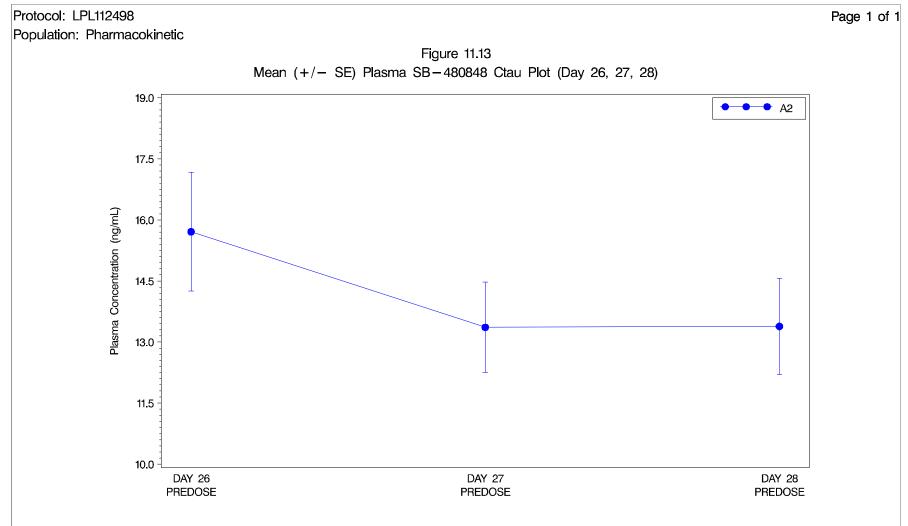
Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free - base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10



Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free – base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10

Day 10. 100 mg of EC microfilzed free—base darapiadib as repeat dose for 20 days at Session 2 day 10



Regimen Key:

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S1D1	20	PREDOSE	20	20	0.0000			0.0000		0.000
		0.5 H	20	20	0.0000			0.0000	0.000	0.000
		1 H	20	20	0.0000			0.0000	0.000	0.000
		2 H	20	20	0.0000			0.0000	0.000	0.000
		3 H	20	19	0.0062	(-0.0068, 0.0192)		0.0000	0.000	0.124
		4 H	20	17		(-0.6123, 6.4739)		0.0000	0.000	25.369
		6 Н 9 Н	20	9		(5.8860, 18.9028)		6.3755	0.000	40.344
		9 H	20	4	15.2990	(10.2216, 20.3764)		14.5390	0.000	39.390
		12 H	20	4	10.5426	(7.1422, 13.9430)		9.5110	0.000	25.437
		18 H		3	8.1155	(5.4462, 10.7848)	5.70345	7.5780	0.000	24.519
		24 H	20	0	7.9990	(6.6325, 9.3655) (5.2830, 7.4861)	2.91980	7.9345	3.155	13.071
		32 H	20	0	6.3846	(5.2830, 7.4861)	2.35366	5.7970	2.493	11.426
		48 H	20	0		(3.9998, 5.6864)	1.80196	4.4750	1.856	7.783
		72 H	20	0	3.0481	(2.4874, 3.6088)	1.19795	3.0350	0.959	
		96 H	20	0	2.0509	(1.6705, 2.4313)	0.81289	2.1595	0.728	3.342
S2D10	20	PREDOSE	19	0		(10.4678, 14.8119)		11.9860	5.351	23.686
		0.5 H	19	0	12.4846	(10.4860, 14.4833)		12.4400	5.167	21.400
		1 H	19	0	11.7484	(10.0336, 13.4631)		11.6590	5.745	19.604
		2 H 3 H	19	0	11.6106	(9.9152, 13.3061)	3.51770	11.3000	5.352	18.755
		3 H	19	0	12.3602	(9.4442, 15.2761)	6.04987	11.0790	5.652	33.511
		4 H	19	0	13.3271	(9.8830, 16.7712)	7.14566	11.0980	5.332	38.558
		6 Н	19	0	19.0765	(14.6416, 23.5115)		15.7280	4.825	41.389
		9 H	19	0		(18.6392, 28.7428)	10.48132	22.0980	9.602	54.741
		12 H	19	0	18.8289	(14.8334, 22.8245)		18.0700	9.040	44.652
		18 H	19	0	12.7806	(10.9433, 14.6180)		12.8400	6.420	21.355
		24 H	19	0	13.8557	(11.4182, 16.2932)	5.05721	13.9150	6.298	26.244
S2D26	20	PREDOSE	19	0	15.7090	(12.6501, 18.7679)	6.34638	13.6820	8.321	35.645

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 2 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.1
Summary of Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S2D27	20	PREDOSE	19	0	13.3635	(11.0355, 15.6915)	4.83007	12.2630	7.831	29.827
S2D27 S2D28	20 20	PREDOSE PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H 120 H 144 H 168 H 240 H 312 H 384 H 456 H	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 18 18 18 18 18		13.3635 13.3859 12.6160 12.5755 11.8974 11.9050 13.8806 17.1866 17.9772 15.7437 12.1781 11.7142 10.3715 7.8948 5.5701 4.4052 3.4725 2.8768 2.3976 1.5093 1.0111 0.6739 0.4574	(11.0355, 15.6915) (10.8972, 15.8747) (10.4917, 14.7403) (10.6214, 14.5296) (10.1933, 13.6015) (10.1790, 13.6310) (10.4760, 17.2852) (12.4462, 21.9269) (13.8970, 22.0574) (12.0778, 19.4096) (9.9897, 14.3665) (9.8482, 13.5802) (8.9427, 11.8002) (6.7497, 9.0400) (4.8653, 6.2748) (3.7789, 5.0314) (2.8932, 4.0518) (2.3988, 3.3548) (1.9865, 2.8086) (1.2083, 1.8104) (0.7803, 1.2418) (0.5102, 0.8377) (0.3333, 0.5814)	5.16359 4.40732 4.05428 3.53557 3.58096 7.06372 9.83509 8.46535 7.60582 4.54046 3.87149 2.96433 2.37594 1.41713 1.25930 1.16499 0.96121 0.82656 0.60544 0.46409 0.32926	12.5290 11.9650 11.8740 11.2420 11.1020 12.5090 14.0720 15.1600 13.6030 10.9320 11.1940 10.4020 7.7110 5.8670 4.6015	7.831 6.381 6.424 6.377 6.543 6.492 6.218 6.891 6.457 6.161 5.222 5.289 4.903 3.431 2.666 2.172 1.524 1.310 0.609 0.392 0.212 0.141	29.827 27.885 25.603 22.933 20.290 18.286 33.824 47.055 40.537 40.195 24.429 20.817 16.310 13.760 8.831 7.319 6.126 4.794 4.512 3.155 2.323 1.630 1.164
		528 Н 600 Н 672 Н	18 17 18	1 2 3	0.2997 0.2167 0.1522	(0.2147, 0.3847) (0.1465, 0.2870) (0.1010, 0.2033)	0.13664	0.3000 0.2370 0.1330	0.000 0.000 0.000	0.745 0.569 0.393

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.2 Summary of Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S1D1	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	20 20 20 20 20 17 10 4 4 4 2 3 7	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.1338 1.2589 1.1931 0.3796 0.2846 0.2409 0.1707 0.1058 0.0597 0.0395	(-0.0530, 0.3206) (0.4530, 2.0647) (0.5256, 1.8606) (0.2071, 0.5520) (0.0771, 0.4921) (0.1501, 0.3317) (0.1175, 0.2238) (0.0634, 0.1482) (0.0236, 0.0958) (0.0101, 0.0689)	1.42620 0.36851 0.44326 0.19409 0.11358	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.4490 0.6770 0.3270 0.1885 0.2115 0.1525 0.1135 0.0000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.686 6.142 5.485 1.608 2.090 0.878 0.445 0.254 0.195 0.162
S2D10	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.4844 0.4582 0.4526 0.4419 0.4852 0.6364 1.6707 1.5372 0.7651 0.5031 0.5456	(0.3833, 0.5855) (0.3586, 0.5578) (0.3591, 0.5460) (0.3446, 0.5392) (0.3348, 0.6355) (0.2741, 0.9987) (0.9986, 2.3428) (0.9079, 2.1664) (0.5447, 0.9854) (0.3890, 0.6172) (0.3418, 0.7495)	0.20976 0.20665 0.19387 0.20184 0.31200 0.75167 1.39444 1.30547 0.45717 0.23668 0.42289	0.4960 0.4800 0.4350 0.4350 0.4020 0.4800 1.3920 0.9870 0.6240 0.4450 0.4370	0.175 0.159 0.159 0.159 0.164 0.162 0.185 0.403 0.253 0.196 0.216	0.871 0.829 0.799 0.865 1.575 3.645 5.049 5.673 2.047 1.001 2.131
S2D26	20	PREDOSE	19	0	0.8199	(0.4128, 1.2270)	0.84456	0.5180	0.279	3.234

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 2 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.2
Summary of Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S2D27	20	PREDOSE	19	0	0.5931	(0.4177, 0.7685)	0.36398	0.5070	0.269	1.926
S2D28	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H 120 H 144 H 168 H 240 H 312 H 384 H 456 H 528 H	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 18 18 18 18 18 18	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.6151 0.5504 0.5327 0.4897 0.5067 0.7821 1.5474 1.0608 0.6719 0.5191 0.4838 0.5085 0.3917 0.3583 0.3189 0.2902 0.2669 0.2455 0.1995 0.1515 0.1218 0.0954 0.0513	(0.4407, 0.7895) (0.4287, 0.6721) (0.4301, 0.6352) (0.4013, 0.5782) (0.4082, 0.6052) (0.4114, 1.1527) (0.5039, 2.5910) (0.4758, 1.6459) (0.4818, 0.8621) (0.4064, 0.6317) (0.3890, 0.5787) (0.4207, 0.5962) (0.3425, 0.4408) (0.3160, 0.4005) (0.2768, 0.3610) (0.2768, 0.3610) (0.2203, 0.3136) (0.2025, 0.2885) (0.1647, 0.2343) (0.1068, 0.1962) (0.0832, 0.1605) (0.0571, 0.1337) (0.0169, 0.0858)	0.36192 0.25247 0.21279 0.18353 0.20434 0.76896 2.16514 1.21392 0.39450 0.23378 0.19670 0.18211 0.10198 0.08493 0.08472 0.09085 0.09383 0.08646 0.06991 0.08997	0.4740 0.4620 0.4750 0.4540 0.45440 0.5350 0.6000 0.5380 0.4660 0.44400 0.3435 0.3155 0.2640 0.2260 0.1900 0.1575 0.1365 0.1160	0.229 0.221 0.240 0.242 0.265 0.271 0.369 0.323 0.282 0.230 0.223 0.259 0.240 0.207 0.198 0.171 0.137 0.129 0.110 0.000 0.000	1.641 1.145 1.046 1.009 1.119 3.512 9.768 5.722 1.972 1.144 0.899 0.525 0.505 0.476 0.488 0.457 0.397 0.330 0.268 0.255 0.207
		600 Н 672 Н	18 18	13 16	0.0366 0.0169	(0.0050, 0.0683) (-0.0078, 0.0416)		0.0000	0.000	0.193 0.172

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S1D1	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000			0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
S2D10	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H	19 18 19 18 19 19 18 19 19 17	2 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0	0.2312 0.2239 0.2195 0.2166 0.2138 0.2148 0.2169 0.2689 0.2624 0.2239 0.2596	(0.1722, 0.2903) (0.1778, 0.2701) (0.1792, 0.2599) (0.1693, 0.2640) (0.1672, 0.2605) (0.1700, 0.2596) (0.1717, 0.2622) (0.2168, 0.3209) (0.2069, 0.3179) (0.1820, 0.2658) (0.2151, 0.3041)	0.12251 0.09281 0.08367 0.09520 0.09685 0.09289 0.09107 0.10799 0.11510 0.08152 0.09232	0.2370 0.2320 0.1960 0.2245 0.2020 0.2040 0.2270 0.2680 0.2380 0.2180 0.2650	0.000 0.000 0.102 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.113 0.106 0.117 0.124	0.406 0.346 0.351 0.411 0.373 0.356 0.362 0.511 0.450 0.382 0.411
S2D26	20	PREDOSE	19	0	0.3367	(0.2737, 0.3997)	0.13073	0.3080	0.211	0.783

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 2 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic
Table 11.3

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S2D27	20	PREDOSE	19	0	0.3258	(0.2711, 0.3806)	0.11361	0.2960	0.208	0.711
S2D28	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H 120 H 144 H 168 H 240 H 312 H 384 H 456 H 528 H 600 H 672 H	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13 15 17 18 18 18	0.3301 0.3274 0.3330 0.3295 0.3249 0.3191 0.3317 0.3848 0.3620 0.3100 0.3387 0.3388 0.3089 0.2582 0.2179 0.1833 0.1623 0.1623 0.1623 0.1623 0.1623 0.192 0.0058 0.0000 0.0000	(0.2729, 0.3873) (0.2730, 0.3818) (0.2786, 0.3874) (0.2735, 0.3854) (0.2714, 0.3785) (0.2686, 0.3697) (0.2764, 0.3871) (0.3072, 0.4625) (0.2919, 0.4321) (0.2531, 0.3669) (0.2715, 0.4059) (0.2780, 0.3997) (0.2556, 0.3622) (0.2088, 0.3075) (0.1757, 0.2602) (0.1458, 0.2209) (0.1276, 0.1970) (0.0785, 0.1704) (0.0785, 0.1704) (0.0059, 0.0703) (-0.0030, 0.0414) (-0.0064, 0.0180)	0.11874 0.11289 0.11284 0.11612 0.11110 0.10487 0.11485 0.16103 0.14552 0.11803 0.13947 0.12626 0.11051 0.09917 0.08488 0.07557 0.06982 0.09234	0.2990 0.3070 0.3040 0.2990 0.2870 0.2780 0.3020 0.3490 0.3240 0.2910 0.3040 0.3040 0.1875 0.1445 0.1350 0.1340 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.183 0.183 0.202 0.195 0.184 0.207 0.197 0.223 0.199 0.170 0.207 0.159 0.147 0.137 0.115 0.103 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.651 0.641 0.672 0.649 0.589 0.591 0.592 0.810 0.727 0.603 0.721 0.633 0.721 0.633 0.540 0.469 0.409 0.315 0.251 0.136 0.104 0.104 0.000 0.000 0.000
				±0				0.0000	3.000	3.000

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S1D1	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	20 20 20 20 27 10 4 4 4 1 5 9 16	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.1416 1.7683 0.5743 0.3959 0.3044 0.1695 0.0856 0.0272 0.0058	(-0.0525, 0.3356) (0.5279, 2.4553) (0.8281, 2.7085) (0.2752, 0.8733) (0.0447, 0.7471) (0.1746, 0.4342) (0.1026, 0.2363) (0.0443, 0.1269) (0.0003, 0.0541) (-0.0063, 0.0178)	2.00891 0.63887 0.75036 0.27730 0.14288	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.4610 1.1785 0.4180 0.2485 0.2260 0.1535 0.1070 0.0000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.730 7.092 7.019 2.640 3.496 1.260 0.517 0.278 0.181 0.115
S2D10	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H	19 19 19 18 19 19 19 19	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.5461 0.4911 0.4517 0.4518 0.4923 0.6586 1.8661 2.2427 0.9702 0.5395 0.5987	(0.3594, 0.7328) (0.3686, 0.6137) (0.3389, 0.5646) (0.3481, 0.5555) (0.3232, 0.6613) (0.2319, 1.0853) (1.1015, 2.6307) (1.3969, 3.0886) (0.5942, 1.3462) (0.4088, 0.6701) (0.2740, 0.9234)	0.38742 0.25426 0.23408 0.20849 0.35080 0.88530 1.58644 1.75494 0.78018 0.27112 0.67368	0.5040 0.4740 0.4770 0.4515 0.4820 0.4800 1.8230 1.7150 0.7660 0.4940 0.4360	0.000 0.119 0.113 0.187 0.148 0.111 0.106 0.535 0.282 0.215 0.123	1.654 1.010 1.032 0.953 1.676 4.212 5.602 7.981 3.607 1.284 3.256
S2D26	20	PREDOSE	19	0	1.0108	(0.3420, 1.6797)	1.38773	0.4630	0.201	5.161

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 2 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.4
Summary of Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Concentration (ng/mL) - Time (Hours) Data

Visit	N	Planned Relative Time	n	No. Imputed	Mean	95% CI (Lower, Upper)	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
S2D27	20	PREDOSE	19	0	0.6464	(0.3331, 0.9597)	0.64998	0.4770	0.262	3.211
S2D28	20	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H 120 H 144 H 168 H 240 H 312 H 384 H 456 H 528 H	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 4 9 12 17 17 17 18 18 18	0.6758 0.5867 0.5468 0.4865 0.4822 0.7809 1.7703 1.3925 0.7604 0.5078 0.4770 0.4242 0.2901 0.2064 0.1609 0.1151 0.0741 0.0492 0.0105 0.0087 0.0062 0.0000 0.0000	(0.3902, 0.9614) (0.3612, 0.8122) (0.3610, 0.7326) (0.3605, 0.6126) (0.3721, 0.5922) (0.4132, 1.1486) (0.6247, 2.9159) (0.5243, 2.2607) (0.4516, 1.0692) (0.3641, 0.6516) (0.3560, 0.5980) (0.3291, 0.5192) (0.2296, 0.3505) (0.1677, 0.2452) (0.1262, 0.1956) (0.0766, 0.1535) (0.0766, 0.1535) (0.0328, 0.1153) (0.0104, 0.0879) (-0.0117, 0.0327) (-0.0096, 0.0270) (-0.0068, 0.0192)	0.59254 0.46786 0.38547 0.26153 0.22839 0.76283 2.37686 1.80127 0.64070 0.29820 0.25107 0.19722 0.12547 0.07787 0.06984 0.07733	0.3920 0.4100 0.3880 0.3740 0.3810 0.5880 1.0140 0.6030 0.4710 0.3670 0.3300 0.3470 0.2610 0.1880 0.1450 0.1215 0.0555 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.213 0.222 0.222 0.231 0.269 0.312 0.315 0.275 0.227 0.223 0.193 0.147 0.113 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	2.614 2.202 1.841 1.203 1.016 3.441 10.503 8.095 3.017 1.361 1.057 0.917 0.618 0.400 0.349 0.295 0.264 0.250 0.189 0.156 0.111 0.000 0.000

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.5
Summary Statistics of Metabolite/Parent Ratio of Derived Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Analyte	Metabolite	Parameter	Visit	N	n	Mean	95% CI (Lower,Upper)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
SB-553253	M4	AUC(0-t) (ng*hr/mL)	S1D1	20	18	3.154	(2.544,3.764)	1.2262	38.88	3.007	1.15	5.40
		AUC(0-tau) (ng*hr/mL)	S1D1	20	14	5.031	(4.182,5.880)	1.4701	29.22	4.997	2.72	7.66
			S2D10 S2D28	20 20	19 19	4.870 4.844	(4.251,5.490) (4.155,5.532)	1.2861 1.4280	26.41 29.48	4.827 4.372	2.55	6.66 8.66
		Cmax (ng/mL)	S1D1	20	20	9.000	(7.424,10.576)	3.3668	37.41	8.229	3.33	15.22
			S2D10 S2D28	20 20	19 19	8.790 7.541	(7.037,10.544) (5.614,9.468)	3.6379 3.9977	41.38 53.01	8.120 6.392	3.62 3.09	16.74 20.76
SB-554008	M10	AUC(0-tau) (ng*hr/mL)	S2D10	20	19	1.519	(1.298,1.739)	0.4567	30.08	1.576	0.79	2.69
		(119"111/1111)	S2D28	20	19	2.516	(2.177,2.855)	0.7040	27.98	2.209	1.65	4.02
		Cmax (ng/mL)	S2D10	20	19	1.131	(0.987,1.274)	0.2977	26.32	1.093	0.65	1.57
		(119/1111)	S2D28	20	19	2.231	(1.853,2.608)	0.7830	35.10	2.038	1.43	3.84
SB-823094	М3	AUC(0-t) (ng*hr/mL)	S1D1	20	18	3.624	(2.803,4.444)	1.6499	45.53	3.691	1.15	7.55
		AUC(0-tau) (ng*hr/mL)	S1D1	20	15	6.716	(5.328,8.103)	2.5055	37.31	6.686	2.72	12.07
			S2D10	20	19	5.796	(5.013,6.579)	1.6240	28.02	5.476	3.12	9.05

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 2 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.5 Summary Statistics of Metabolite/Parent Ratio of Derived Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Analyte	Metabolite	Parameter	Visit	N	n	Mean	95% CI (Lower,Upper)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
SB-823094	м3	AUC(0-tau) (ng*hr/mL)	S2D28	20	19	5.079	(4.160,5.998)	1.9072	37.55	4.399	3.13	10.73
		Cmax (ng/mL)	S1D1	20	20	11.313	(9.395,13.231)	4.0982	36.23	11.751	4.52	17.82
			S2D10 S2D28		19 19	11.106 8.743	(9.422,12.791) (6.630,10.856)			11.085 7.803	6.53 3.67	19.64 22.32

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.6
Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Parameter Vi	isit	N n	Geo. mean (95% CI)	Arith. mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
AUC(0-inf) SI (ng*hr/mL)				 617.485 (499.328,735.643)	252.4646	50.76	617.843	184.20	1060.71
AUC(0-t) SI (ng*hr/mL)			456.078 (367.280,566.346)		198.6337	48.86	479.380	147.49	853.67
			151.723 (98.009,234.877)		109.5631	117.96	205.786	12.74	386.14
S2	2D10 :	20 19	362.212 (309.239,424.260)		128.7430	33.71	354.084	180.00	750.60
S2	2D28 :	20 19	315.080 (261.113,380.202)	338.963 (271.557,406.370)	139.8517	40.51	294.838	143.57	734.58
Cmax S1 (ng/mL)	1D1 :	20 20	18.641 (14.103,24.640)		10.3620	65.33	23.545	4.25	40.34
S2	2D10 :	20 19	25.060 (20.917,30.025)		10.0308	38.86	24.032	9.60	54.74
S2	2D28 :	20 19	17.513 (13.960,21.970)		9.7516	49.77	18.952	6.89	47.06

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 2 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.6
Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Parameter	Visit N n	Geo. mean (95% CI)	SD log	Arith. mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
Ctau (ng/mL)	S2D26 20 19	14.734 (12.412,17.492)	0.3559	15.709 (12.650,18.768)	6.3464	36.75	13.682	8.32	35.65
	S2D27 20 19	12.735 (10.999,14.746)	0.3041	13.364 (11.036,15.692)	4.8301	31.13	12.263	7.83	29.83
	S2D28 20 19	12.554 (10.530,14.966)	0.3647	13.386 (10.897,15.875)	5.1636	37.71	12.529	6.38	27.89
t1/2 (hr)	S1D1 20 20	37.953 (34.704,41.506)	0.1912	38.621 (35.133,42.109)	7.4533	19.30	39.790	29.02	54.37
	S2D28 20 19	126.272 (109.765,145.261)	0.2907	131.201 (113.638,148.763)	36.4375	29.69	131.204	61.70	216.85

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1 Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.7 Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax

Parameter	Visit	N	n	Geo.mean (95% CI)	Arith.mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
tmax (hr)	S1D1	20	20	8.813 (6.878,11.293)	10.250 (7.172,13.328)	6.5765	64.16	9.000	4.00	24.00
	S2D10	20	19	7.941 (6.614,9.533)	8.104 (5.928,10.279)	4.5138	55.70	9.000	0.00	23.92
	S2D28	20	19	6.078 (4.424,8.349)	6.873 (5.680,8.066)	2.4752	36.01	6.000	0.50	12.00

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.8
Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Parameter	Visit		,		Arith. mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
	S1D1		3 14.596 (10.195,20.898)		18.332 (12.222,24.443)	12.2880	82.66	14.891	4.18	46.06
AUC(0-tau) (ng*hr/mL)		20 1	11.756 (8.840,15.635)		13.211 (9.166,17.257)	7.0069	52.54	11.360	5.23	29.58
	S2D10	20 1	9 17.010 (13.491,21.447)		18.979 (14.264,23.694)	9.7830	51.01	17.795	5.92	49.96
	S2D28	20 1	9 14.712 (11.294,19.164)		17.437 (11.109,23.764)	13.1277	59.24	13.446	6.91	63.63
Cmax (ng/mL)	S1D1	20 2	1.562 (1.030,2.367)	0.8889	2.153 (1.373,2.934)	1.6679	109.71	1.861	0.26	6.14
	S2D10	20 1	2.027 (1.500,2.738)	0.6243	2.388 (1.759,3.016)	1.3035	69.04	2.131	0.57	5.67
	S2D28	20 1	9 1.193 (0.800,1.778)	0.8285	1.762 (0.729,2.795)	2.1432	99.33	0.994	0.37	9.77
Ctau (ng/mL)	S2D26	20 1	0.621 (0.451,0.854)	0.6623	0.820 (0.413,1.227)	0.8446	74.21	0.518	0.28	3.23
	S2D27	20 1	0.532 (0.432,0.656)	0.4339	0.593 (0.418,0.769)	0.3640	45.52	0.507	0.27	1.93
	S2D28	20 1	0.542 (0.429,0.686)	0.4886	0.615 (0.441,0.790)	0.3619	51.93	0.474	0.23	1.64

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 2 of 2 Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.8 Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Parameter	Visit N n	Geo. mean (95% CI)	SD log	Arith. mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
t1/2 (hr)	S2D28 20 15	285.166 (248.587,327.126)	0.2479	293.271 (254.145,332.397)	70.6521	25.17	296.519	179.95	412.08

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1
Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.9
Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax

Parameter	Visit	N	n	Geo.mean (95% CI)	Arith.mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
tmax (hr)	S1D1	20	20	8.813 (6.932,11.205)	10.200 (7.131,13.269)	6.5582	64.30	7.500	6.00	24.00
	S2D10	20	19	7.993 (6.725,9.500)	8.577 (6.617,10.537)	4.0662	47.41	9.000	4.05	23.92
	S2D28	20	19	6.406 (5.457,7.521)	6.005 (4.585,7.425)	2.9465	49.06	6.000	0.00	12.00

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1
Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.10
Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-554008 Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Parameter	Visit N n	Geo. mean (95% CI)	SD log	Arith. mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
AUC(0-tau) (ng*hr/mL)	S2D10 20 19	5.268 (4.349,6.381)	0.3976	5.662 (4.630,6.695)	2.1425	41.38	5.592	2.74	9.38
	S2D28 20 19	7.658 (6.508,9.011)	0.3376	8.112 (6.642,9.583)	3.0509	34.75	7.579	4.68	16.23
Cmax (ng/mL)	S2D10 20 19	0.273 (0.226,0.330)	0.3938	0.293 (0.240,0.346)	0.1103	40.96	0.277	0.14	0.51
	S2D28 20 19	0.371 (0.313,0.439)	0.3505	0.395 (0.319,0.471)	0.1571	36.15	0.354	0.22	0.81
Ctau (ng/mL)	S2D26 20 19	0.319 (0.274,0.372)	0.3168	0.337 (0.274,0.400)	0.1307	32.49	0.308	0.21	0.78
	S2D27 20 19	0.312 (0.271,0.359)	0.2913	0.326 (0.271,0.381)	0.1136	29.76	0.296	0.21	0.71
	S2D28 20 19	0.313 (0.266,0.367)	0.3332	0.330 (0.273,0.387)	0.1187	34.26	0.299	0.18	0.65
t1/2 (hr)	S2D28 20 16	148.152 (122.640,178.971)		157.402 (126.044,188.761)	58.8495	36.61	137.616	87.56	297.82

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1 Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.11

Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-554008 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax

Parameter	Visit	N	n	Geo.mean (95% CI)	Arith.mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
tmax (hr)	S2D10	20	19	9.222 (5.443,15.624)	10.385 (6.375,14.395)	8.3192	80.11	9.000	0.00	23.92
	S2D28	20	19	6.031 (3.657,9.946)	6.511 (4.420,8.601)	4.3374	66.62	9.000	0.00	12.18

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 1 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.12
Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Parameters

	Visit N n	Geo. mean (95% CI)		Arith. mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
AUC(0-t) (ng*hr/mL)		16.243 (11.306,23.334)	0.7285	20.682 (13.068,28.296)	15.3112	83.67	17.719	5.04	64.42
AUC(0-tau) (ng*hr/mL)	S1D1 20 1	14.309 (10.142,20.189)	0.6216	17.164 (10.891,23.436)	11.3267	68.68	14.100	5.23	46.59
	S2D10 20 1	20.205 (15.843,25.768)	0.5046	22.806 (16.568,29.045)	12.9426	53.85	20.549	5.62	67.90
	S2D28 20 1	15.125 (11.017,20.764)	0.6575	19.241 (11.004,27.478)	17.0898	73.54	12.512	6.57	78.83
Cmax (ng/mL)	S1D1 20 2	1.960 (1.301,2.953)	0.8761	2.680 (1.727,3.632)	2.0355	107.45	1.962	0.38	7.09
	S2D10 20 1	2.659 (2.026,3.489)	0.5638	3.059 (2.251,3.868)	1.6773	61.17	3.018	0.66	7.98
	S2D28 20 1	1.381 (0.910,2.096)	0.8652	2.037 (0.922,3.153)	2.3147	105.55	1.469	0.34	10.50
Ctau (ng/mL)	S2D26 20 1	0.633 (0.421,0.950)	0.8435	1.011 (0.342,1.680)	1.3877	101.84	0.463	0.20	5.16
	S2D27 20 1	0.519 (0.392,0.687)	0.5828	0.646 (0.333,0.960)	0.6500	63.60	0.477	0.26	3.21
	S2D28 20 1	0.534 (0.391,0.729)	0.6458	0.676 (0.390,0.961)	0.5925	71.94	0.392	0.21	2.61

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498

Page 2 of 2

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.12
Summary Statistics of Log-Transformed Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Parameters

Parameter	Visit N n	Geo. mean (95% CI)	SD log	Arith. mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median Min.	Max.
t1/2 (hr)	S2D28 20 16	96.367 (83.289,111.499)	0.2737	100.027 (83.781,116.274)	30.4890	27.89	95.731 64.05	187.54

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1
Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.13
Summary Statistics of Derived Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Parameter Tmax

Parameter	Visit	N	n	Geo.mean (95% CI)	Arith.mean (95% CI)	SD	% CVb	Median	Min.	Max.
tmax (hr)	S1D1	20	20	8.994 (7.101,11.392)	10.350 (7.312,13.388)	6.4911	62.72	9.000	6.00	24.00
	S2D10	20	19	7.941 (6.614,9.533)	8.104 (5.928,10.279)	4.5138	55.70	9.000	0.00	23.92
	S2D28	20	19	6.336 (5.486,7.318)	5.161 (3.658,6.664)	3.1184	60.42	6.000	0.00	9.03

Note:

S1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.14
Analysis of PK Parameter of SB-480848

Regimen	Compound	Parameter	Comparison	Ratio	90% CI	%CVw
А	SB-480848	Rcmax			(1.08, 1.67) (0.76, 1.17)	41.76
		Ro			(1.76, 3.25) (1.53, 2.82)	61.09
		Rp	AUCINF : AUCTAU	3.70	(2.89, 4.72)	47.11
		Rs	1 1		(0.55, 0.76) (0.48, 0.66)	30.40

A: 160 mg of enteric-coat free base (micronised) darapladib Comparison of AUCINF vs AUCTAU is on day 1

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498

Population: Pharmacokinetic

Table 11.15
Analysis of PK Parameter of Metabolite of SB-480848

Regimen	Compound	Parameter	Comparison	Ratio	90% CI	%CVw
А	SB-553253	Rcmax	2 2		(0.92, 1.80) (0.54, 1.06)	68.19
		Ro	2 2		(1.17, 1.82) (1.02, 1.58)	36.22
	SB-823094	Rcmax	2 2		(0.95, 1.91) (0.49, 0.99)	71.71
		Ro	4 4		(1.03, 1.77) (0.77, 1.33)	46.85

A: 160mg of enteric-coated free base (micronised) darapladib

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 1

Population: Pharmacokinetic Table 11.16 Analysis of PK Parameter of SB-480848 without outlier

Regimen	Compound	Parameter	Comparison	Ratio	90% CI	%CVw
A	SB-480848	Rcmax			(1.02, 1.50) (0.71, 1.04)	35.43
		Ro	4 4		(1.46, 2.00) (1.23, 1.69)	26.99
		Rp	AUCINF : AUCTAU	2.87	(2.73, 3.01)	8.34

Day 10 : Day 1 0.64 (0.55, 0.76) 30.40 Rs Day 28 : Day 1 (0.48, 0.66) 0.56

A: 160 mg enteric-coat free base (micronised) darapladib Comparison of AUCinf vs AUCtau is on day 1

Pharmacodynamic Data Source Figures and Tables

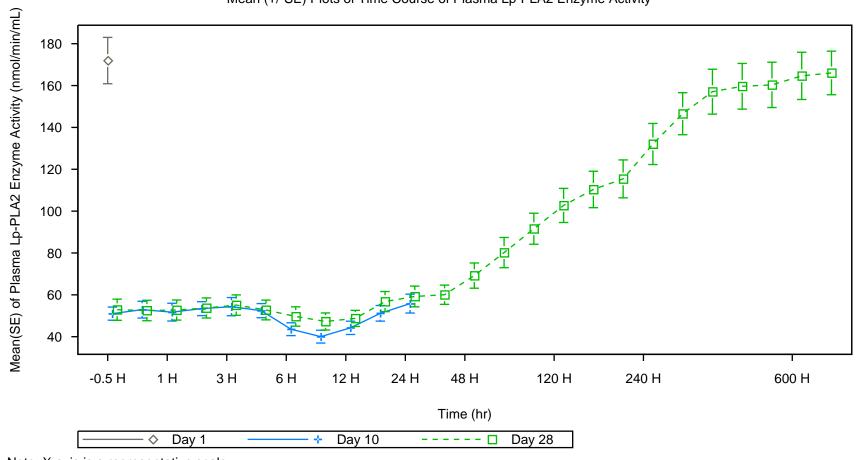
	Page
Figure 12.1 Mean (+/-SE) Plots of Time Course of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity	210
Figure 12.2 Mean (+/-SE) Plots of Time Course of % Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity	211
Table 12.1 Summary of Lp-PLA2 Activity - Time Data (nmol/min/ml) (PD Population)	212
Table 12.2 Summary of % Inhibition of Lp-PLA2 Activity - Time Data (PD Population)	214

Page 1 of 1

Protocol: LPL112498

Population: PD

Figure 12.1
Mean (+/-SE) Plots of Time Course of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity



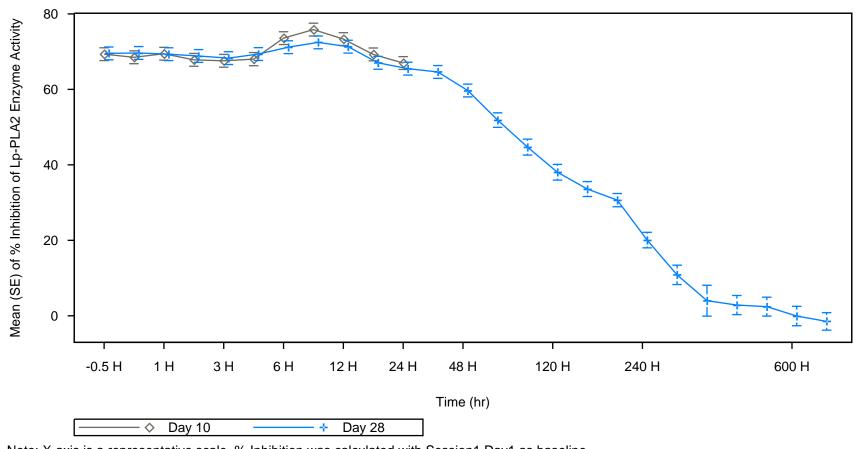
Note: X-axis is a representative scale.

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10 Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28

Protocol: LPL112498
Page 1 of 1
Population: PD

Figure 12.2 Mean (+/-SE) Plots of Time Course of % Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity



Note: X-axis is a representative scale. % Inhibition was calculated with Session1 Day1 as baseline.

Day 1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose at Session 1 Day1

Day 10: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 10 Day28: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days at Session 2 Day 28

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 2 Population: PD

Table 12.1
Summary of Lp-PLA2 Activity - Time Data (nmol/min/ml)

Trt.	N	Visit	Pl.Time	n	Mean	95% CI of Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
A1	20	S1D1	PREDOSE	20	171.95	(148.771,195.119)	49.515	171.65	77.3	260.3
A2	20	S2D10	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H	19 19 19 19 19 19 19	51.02 52.93 51.73 53.40 54.36 52.45 43.58 40.03 44.24 51.17 55.82	(44.428,57.604) (44.515,61.338) (42.794,60.669) (46.407,60.393) (45.212,63.504) (45.355,59.540) (37.442,49.716) (34.468,45.584) (37.568,50.906) (43.337,58.999) (46.339,65.293)	13.669 17.452 18.543 14.508 18.975 14.715 12.734 11.532 13.836 16.247 19.662	50.20 47.60 47.70 50.60 48.30 48.60 43.30 36.30 41.10 46.30 53.10	20.8 21.9 22.2 22.5 21.8 23.0 23.1 22.6 23.6 24.6 19.6	79.5 93.6 107.3 84.4 99.1 91.7 68.3 64.6 79.8 88.8 102.6
		S2D28	PREDOSE 0.5 H 1 H 2 H 3 H 4 H 6 H 9 H 12 H 18 H 24 H 32 H 48 H 72 H 96 H 120 H 120 H 144 H	19 19 19 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 19 19 18 18 18	52.89 52.52 52.73 53.73 55.09 52.77 49.66 47.28 48.75 56.78 59.22 60.06 69.20 80.18 91.59 102.71 110.36	(42.271,63.508) (42.236,62.796) (42.658,62.805) (43.635,63.818) (44.791,65.397) (42.843,62.694) (39.894,59.417) (38.695,55.861) (40.674,56.821) (46.632,66.923) (48.805,69.637) (50.399,69.717) (56.523,81.877) (64.942,95.425) (75.943,107.235) (85.514,119.909) (91.981,128.730)	22.032 21.329 20.900 20.937 20.718 20.593 19.630 17.259 16.750 20.402 21.611 20.040 26.301 30.650 31.463 34.583 36.949	46.90 46.60 45.00 47.50 49.60 46.90 45.55 43.10 46.50 50.30 57.10 64.80 73.00 86.30 94.50 103.45	21.1 21.6 22.4 21.9 23.0 23.4 22.6 21.3 22.1 24.4 24.7 27.1 26.9 34.1 36.4 40.7 42.2	103.8 99.8 100.0 101.7 95.1 92.2 97.5 86.2 79.6 91.2 99.5 98.0 114.8 153.0 145.8 164.6 178.5

Regimen Key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 2 of 2 Population: PD

Table 12.1 Summary of Lp-PLA2 Activity - Time Data (nmol/min/ml)

Trt.	N	Visit	Pl.Time	n	Mean	95% CI of Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
A2	20	S2D28	168 H 240 H 312 H 384 H 456 H 528 H 600 H 672 H	18 18 18 18 18 18 18	115.41 132.08 146.55 157.07 159.65 160.33 164.63	(96.300,134.522) (111.372,152.784) (125.355,167.745) (134.435,179.709) (136.609,182.691) (137.483,183.173) (140.819,188.437) (144.064,188.003)	38.431 41.637 42.622 45.521 46.333 45.939 47.878 44.179	110.35 127.40 141.40 154.95 151.05 155.05 159.55	45.9 60.9 65.2 69.3 76.4 78.1 76.0 80.7	184.5 202.3 219.2 226.2 261.4 241.3 260.3 248.3

Regimen Key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

213

Protocol: LPL112498 Page 1 of 2 Population: PD

Table 12.2 Summary of % Inhibition of Lp-PLA2 Activity - Time Data

Trt.	N	Visit	Pl.Time	n	Mean	95% CI of Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
A2	20	S2D10	PREDOSE	 19	69.329	(66.6528,72.0051)	5.5523	69.430	56.12	77.35
			0.5 H	19	68.502	(65.4711,71.5331)	6.2887	69.220	53.91	77.44
			1 H	19	69.444	(66.9322,71.9551)	5.2106	68.650	58.27	77.07
			2 H	19	67.825	(64.6972,70.9533)	6.4899	68.270	48.03	76.67
			3 H	19	67.572	(64.1980,70.9462)	7.0005	67.030	56.21	83.62
			4 H	19	68.019	(64.3674,71.6715)	7.5771	67.180	54.83	83.75
			6 Н	19	73.578	(70.4770,76.6787)	6.4335	75.240	61.01	84.48
			9 н	19	75.840	(73.4912,78.1888)	4.8732	76.400	65.75	84.98
			12 H	19	73.325	(70.5645,76.0850)	5.7269	73.290	62.46	83.08
			18 H	19	69.274	(66.2081,72.3392)	6.3603	68.760	53.01	79.96
			24 H	19	66.978	(63.5627,70.3941)	7.0867	69.550	47.82	76.10
		S2D28	PREDOSE	19	69.537	(67.0522,72.0225)	5.1560	69.530	59.45	77.56
			0.5 H	19	69.649	(67.1781,72.1198)	5.1264	69.360	58.54	78.47
			1 H	19	69.324	(66.6723,71.9761)	5.5021	69.780	58.51	78.05
			2 H	19	68.849	(66.4828,71.2151)	4.9091	69.050	60.44	77.91
			3 H	18	68.282	(66.1986,70.3658)	4.1900	67.870	60.20	74.91
			4 H	19	69.361	(67.1067,71.6154)	4.6772	69.100	63.72	81.30
			6 Н	18	71.179	(68.4740,73.8837)	5.4392	70.665	62.08	83.03
			9 H	18	72.453	(70.1057,74.7998)	4.7197	72.155	63.27	83.19
			12 H	19	71.317	(69.1617,73.4720)	4.4715	71.410	61.98	80.96
			18 H	18	67.041	(64.5301,69.5521)	5.0493	67.095	56.44	77.05
			24 H	19	65.493	(63.2623,67.7240)	4.6285	64.830	57.95	74.15
			32 H	19	64.615	(62.1022,67.1272)	5.2128	65.720	52.90	73.00
			48 H	19	59.701	(56.3226,63.0795)	7.0094	60.540	40.01	70.97
			72 H	18	51.862	(47.7995,55.9238)	8.1686	54.230	31.79	65.61
			96 H	18	44.700	(40.2454,49.1546)	8.9578	45.395	22.72	61.19
			120 H	18	38.041	(33.6466,42.4345)	8.8358	38.475	18.53	55.50
			144 H	18	33.591	(29.4085,37.7727)	8.4098	33.805	14.23	51.37
			168 H	18	30.653	(26.9562,34.3493)	7.4334	29.380	18.15	47.96

Regimen Key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Note: % Inhibition is calculated with baseline as Lp-PLA2 activity at visit S1D1.

Page 2 of 2 Protocol: LPL112498 Population: PD

Table 12.2 Summary of % Inhibition of Lp-PLA2 Activity - Time Data

Trt.	N	Visit	Pl.Time	n	Mean	95% CI of Mean	SD	Median	Min.	Max.
A2	20	S2D28	240 H 312 H 384 H 456 H 528 H 600 H 672 H	18 18 18 18 18 18	20.063 10.848 4.002 2.846 2.429 -0.063 -1.484	(15.7236,24.4031) (5.4385,16.2570) (-4.6279,12.6313) (-2.5047,8.1958) (-2.8516,7.7105) (-5.4829,5.3574) (-6.3946,3.4257)	8.7268 10.8775 17.3533 10.7588 10.6197 10.8994 9.8738	21.285 9.820 5.120 4.220 2.155 1.205 -1.670	0.27 -9.83 -52.99 -19.65 -17.53 -19.86 -17.69	37.58 31.52 28.87 22.03 26.52 21.72 16.75

Regimen Key:

A1: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose.

A2: 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days

Note: % Inhibition is calculated with baseline as Lp-PLA2 activity at visit S1D1.

Attachment 1: Time and Events Table

Time and Events Table for Protocol LPL112498

Procedure	Screening								Stu	idy Da	y (eac	h dosi	ng ses	ssion)					
	(up to 30	Day							Day								Day 2	Day 3	Day 4
	days prior to Day 1)	-1	Pre- dose	0 h	0.5 h	1 h	2 h	3 h	4 h	4 9	9 h	10 h	12 h	18 h	24 h	32 h	48 h	72 h	96 h
Admission to Unit		Χ																	
Informed Consent	Х																		
Demographics	Х																		
Full Physical Exam	Х																		
Brief Physical Exam		Х																	
Medical/medication/ drug/alcohol history	X																		
12-lead ECG	Х																		
Vital signs	Х	Х	Χ														Χ		
Urine Drug/Alcohol	X	Χ																	
Serum β-hCG (women)	X	Х																	,
Hema/Chem/Urinalysis tests	Х	Х															Χ		
Meal		Х	Х							Χ		Χ			Χ	Χ			
Dosing				Χ															
Pharmacokinetic Sampling			Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Pharmacodynamic Sampling			Χ																
Adverse Event Review ¹			Χ						Χ			Χ			X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
Concomitant Medication Review		Χ								Χ							Χ	Х	Χ
Discharge																	Χ		
Outpatient Visit	X																	Χ	Χ

^{1.} AEs will NOT be noted until after the first dose of study drug

216

REPEAT DOSE PORTION OF STUDY

Day:																												
	RD 1	RD 2	RD 3	RD 4	RD 5	RD 6	RD 7	RD 8	RD 9	RD10	RD11	RD12	RD13	RD14	RD15	RD16	RD17	RD18	RD19	RD20	RD21	RD22	RD23	RD24	RD25	RD26	RD27	RD28
Dosing	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Inpatient stay									Χ	Χ																	Χ	Χ
Outpatient visit	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
Discharge											Χ																	
Vital signs														Χ														Χ
AE assessment														(ngoin	g												
Con.Medication Review														C	Ongoin	g												
Meal served	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
PK blood										X1																X ²	X ²	X1
sample																												
PD blood sample										X1																	Cambi	X 1

Continued

PK/PD SAMPLING AFTER LAST REPEAT DOSE:

Day:																													
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	26	Follow-up
Outpatient visit		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ	Χ
PK blood sample ³	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ	
PD blood sample ³	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ	
Discharge	Χ																												
12-lead ECG																													Χ
Vital signs																													Χ
Serum β-hCG (women)																													Χ
Hema/Chem/Urin alysis tests																													Х
AE assessment														>	(Χ
Con.Medication Review														>	(Х

- Samples will be obtained at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24 hours post dose
 Day 26 and Day 27 of repeat dosing require trough PK samples
 After LAST day of repeat dosing PK and PD samples will be obtained at 32, 48, 72, 96, 120, 144, 168, 240, 312, 384, 456, 528, 600 and 672 hours post-dose

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

The GlaxoSmithKline group of companies

Division: World Wide Development **Retention Category:** GRS019

Information Type: Reporting and Analysis Plan

Title: Reporting and Analysis Plan for LPL112498 A study to evaluate

the pharmacokinetics of the enteric-coated micronized free base formulation of DARAPLADIB TM and its metabolites in healthy

volunteers.

Compound Number: SB-480848

Effective Date: 14-NOV-2008

Description:

Identifier/Version Number: CH2008/00038/00

Subject: Infection, Quality of Life

Author's Name, Title and Functional Area:

Statistician (Co-op), Discovery biometrics, MP

Principal Statistician, Discovery Biometrics, MP

(CSSO)

(MDC)

(CPMS)

Approved by: E-mail Approval obtained

Date: 14-Nov-2008

Manager, Statistics and Programming

Discovery Biometrics, MP

Copyright 2008 the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorised copying or use of this information is prohibited.

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
ABE	BREVIATIONS	4
1.	INTRODUCTION	6
2.	STUDY OBJECTIVE(S) AND ENDPOINT(S) 2.1. Study Objective(s) 2.2. Study Endpoint(s) 2.3. Statistical Hypotheses 2.4. Pharmacokinetic (PK) and PK/Pharmacodynamic (PD) hypotheses	6 6 7
3.	STUDY DESIGN	7
4.	PLANNED ANALYSES	8
5.	SAMPLE SIZE CONSIDERATIONS	8
6.	ANALYSIS POPULATIONS	9
7.	TREATMENT COMPARISONS	
8.	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR DATA ANALYSES 8.1. Multicentre Studies 8.2. Data Management 8.3. Other Strata and Covariates 8.4. Examination of Subgroups 8.5. Multiple Comparisons and Multiplicity	9 10 10
9.	DATA HANDLING CONVENTIONS 9.1. Premature Withdrawal and Missing Data 9.2. Derived and Transformed Data 9.3. Baseline Definition 9.4. Assessment Windows 9.5. Values of Clinical Concern	10 11 11
10.	STUDY POPULATION	12 12 12
11.	SAFETY ANALYSES 11.1. Extent of Exposure 11.2. Adverse Events 11.3. Deaths and Serious Adverse Events 11.4. Device Incidents and Near Incidents	13 13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

	11.5.	Adverse Events Leading to Discontinuation of Investigational Product and/or Withdrawal from the Study and Other Significant	
		Adverse Events	13
		Pregnancies (as applicable)	
	11.7.	Clinical Laboratory Evaluations	14
	11.8.	Other Safety Measures	14
12.	CLINIC	CAL PHARMACOLOGY DATA ANALYSES	14
	12.1.	Pharmacokinetic Analyses	14
		Pharmacodynamic Analyses	
	12.3.	Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic Analyses	16
13.	REFE	RENCES	17
14.	ATTAC	CHMENTS	18
	14.1.	Table of Contents for Data Display Specifications	18
		Standard Safety and Study Populations Displays	
		Data Display Specifications	

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

ABBREVIATIONS

AE Adverse Event

ADME Absorption Distribution Metabolism Elimination

AE Adverse Event

ALT Alanine aminotransferase (SGPT)
AST Aspartate aminotransferase (SGOT)
AUC Area under concentration-time curve
β-hCG Beta-Human Chorionic Gonadotropin

BMI Body mass index
BP Blood pressure
BUN Blood urea nitrogen
CI Confidence Interval

Cmax Maximum observed concentration

CO2 Carbon dioxide

CPK Creatine phosphokinase

CPMS Clinical Pharmacology Modelling & Simulation

CRF Case Report Form

CSSO Clinical Science and Study Operations

CV Coefficient of variance DB Discovery Biometrics

DMPK Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics

EC Enteric coated
ECG Electrocardiogram
4-FBCl 4-fluorobenzyl chloride
FSH Follicle Stimulating Hormone

GCP Good Clinical Practice

GCSP Global Clinical Safety and Pharmacovigilence

GGT Gamma glutamyltransferase
GLP Good Laboratory Practice

GSK GlaxoSmithKline

HBsAg Hepatitis B surface antigen hCG Human chorionic gonadotropin HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus

h/hr Hour(s)

IBInvestigator's BrochureIECIndependent Ethics CommitteeINDInvestigational New DrugIRBInstitutional Review Board

IUDIntrauterine deviceIUSintrauterine system

Kg Kilogram

LDH Lactate dehydrogenase LDL low density lipoprotein

Lp-PLA2 lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2

Lyso-PC lysophosphatidylcholine MDC Medicine Development Cente

Mg Milligrams

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

mL Milliliters

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

msec Milliseconds

PAF platelet-activating factor

PAF-AH platelet-activating factor acetyl hydrolase

PD Pharmacodynamic PK Pharmacokinetic

RCmax Cmax accumulation ratio
Ro Observed accumulation ratio
Rp Predicted accumulation ratio
Rs Steady-state accumulation ratio

RBC Red blood cells

SAE Serious adverse event(s)
SD Standard deviation
SPM Study Procedures Manual

T½ Half life

Tmax Time of maximal plasma concentration

ULN Upper limit of normal WBC White blood cells

Trademark Information

Trademarks of the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies	Trademarks not owned by the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies
DARAPLADIB	InForm
	NONMEM
	WinNonlin

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this reporting and analysis plan is to describe the analyses to be included in the Clinical Pharmacology Study Report for Protocol LPL112498, [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number ZM2008/00108/00]. Further information can be found in the study protocols and associated amendments (if applicable).

The reporting and analysis plan (RAP) is based on standard operating procedure regarding the Development, Review and Approval of Reporting and Analysis Plans. In addition, the RAP was developed per the document standard for Reporting and Analysis Plans.

2. STUDY OBJECTIVE(S) AND ENDPOINT(S)

2.1. Study Objective(s)

Primary

- 1. To characterize the pharmacokinetics of single and repeat oral doses of DARAPLADIBTM and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) in healthy adult subjects
- To monitor the safety and tolerability of single and repeat oral doses of DARAPLADIB in healthy adult subjects

Secondary

1. To evaluate the inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA2 activity after repeat dosing of 160 mg of enteric-coat free base (micronised) DARAPLADIB

2.2. Study Endpoint(s)

Primary

- 1. The primary PK endpoints will include AUC and Cmax of DARAPLADIB and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) following single and repeat oral doses. Metabolite to parent AUC and Cmax ratio for each metabolite will be calculated as data permit.
- 2. Clinical safety data (spontaneous AE reporting, vital signs, nursing/physician observation, and clinical laboratory tests) will be the primary safety endpoint.

Secondary

- Secondary PK endpoints will include Tmax and T½ of DARAPLADIB and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) as data permit.
- 2. Plasma Lp-PLA2 activity, expressed in terms of percent inhibition relative to baseline, as data permit.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

2.3. Statistical Hypotheses

No formal hypotheses will be tested. An estimation approach will be taken and appropriate corresponding confidence intervals will be used to address the comparisons of interest.

2.4. Pharmacokinetic (PK) and PK/Pharmacodynamic (PD) hypotheses

For the planned pharmacokinetic analysis, the pharmacokinetic parameters of SB-480848 (parent), SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) on Day 10 and Day 28 (Period 2, repeat dose) will be compared to those on Day 1 (Period 1, single dose) separately. The comparisons of interest will be expressed as the accumulation ratios (Ro, Rp, Rs and Rcmax), as the data permit. For each metabolite, AUC and Cmax metabolite to parent ratio will be calculated on each day (Day 1 Period 1 and Days 10 and 28 Period 2).

For the planned pharmacodynamic analysis, plasma Lp-PLA2 activity and percent inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA2 activity relative to baseline will be calculated and summarized at each time point.

3. STUDY DESIGN

This will be single center, an open label study where each subject will participate in 2 study sessions, a Single Dose Session and a Repeat Dose Session. All subjects will receive 160 mg of EC micronized free-base DARAPLADIB as a single dose and as repeated daily doses for 28 days. There will be at least 4 days between dosing in the Single Dose Session and the first dose of the Repeat Dose Session due to the 96-hour PK sampling period following the single dose. PK samples will be collected over a 96-hour period after single dose in Session 1, and over a 24-hour period after Days 10 and 28 of repeat dosing, as well as over a 28-day duration following the last day of dosing of the repeat dose session. PD samples will be collected over a 24-hour period after Days 10 and 28 of repeat dosing, as well as over the 28-day duration following the last day of dosing of the repeat dose session.

Subjects will return approximately 28 days after the last dose of study medication for a follow-up visit. The total study duration for each subject including the screening, treatment and follow-up periods will be approximately 12 weeks.

All subjects will be assigned to receive 160 mg of EC micronized free-base DARAPLADIB as a single dose and as repeated daily doses for 28 days.

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

Product Name:	DARAPLADIB
Dosage form:	Enteric coated, free base (micronized) tablet
Unit dose strength(s)/dosage level(s)	160 mg
Route/	Route: oral
Administration/	Administered: daily
Duration	Duration: Single dose, followed by 28 days of repeat
	dosing
Dosing instructions:	Take with food. Swallow whole, do not chew.
Manufacturer/	GSK
Source of procurement	

4. PLANNED ANALYSES

4.1. Interim Analyses

No formal interim statistical analysis is planned. After the last dose of DARAPLADIB and before database freeze, Clinical Pharmacology Modeling and Simulation will assess preliminary pharmacokinetic data based on nominal time.

4.2. Final Analysis

The final planned analyses will be performed after all subjects have completed the study and after database freeze. Please refer to Section 11 and Section 12 for all final planned analyses for this study.

5. SAMPLE SIZE CONSIDERATIONS

Sample size is based on feasibility. However, some justification is provided below.

Based on study SB480848/015, the maximum within subject standard deviation (SD) for metabolite to parent ratio is 3.1%. Assuming similar variability of metabolite to parent ratio in current study, the half width of 90% confidence interval (CI) of metabolite to parent ratio will be about 1.8%. Based on study LPL107988, the CVw% for SB-480848 Cmax is 26.0%, and the CVw% for AUC is 18.3%. Based on the CVs and 10 subjects, the half width of 90% CI for Rcmax will be within 22.4% of point estimate and for Ro, Rp and Rs will be within 15.1% of point estimate.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

6. ANALYSIS POPULATIONS

Safety: All subjects who receive at least one dose of DARAPLADIB will be included in the Safety Population.

Pharmacokinetic:, For PK concentration and each PK parameter endpoints, all evaluable pharmacokinetic data will be included in the corresponding formal statistical analysis.

Pharmacodynamic: All subjects with evaluable pharmacodynamic data will be included in the summary statistics.

7. TREATMENT COMPARISONS

7.1. Data Display Treatment and Other Sub-group Descriptors

For the planned pharmacokinetic analysis, the pharmacokinetic parameters of SB-480848 (parent), SB-553253 (M4), SB554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) on Day 10 and Day 28 (Period 2) will be compared to those on Day 1 (Period 1) separately. The comparisons of interest will be expressed as the accumulation ratios (R_o , R_p , R_s and R_{cmax}), as the data permit, according to the equations below:

Observed Accumulation Ratio (R_0) =	AUC _(0-τ) of Day 10, Day 28
Predicted Accumulation Ratio (R _D) =	$AUC_{(0-\tau)}$ of Day 1 $AUC_{(0-\infty)}$ of Day 1
· · ·	$AUC_{(0-\tau)}$ of Day 1
Steady-State Accumulation Ratio (R _s) =	AUC _(0-τ) of Day 10, Day 28
Cmax Accumulation Ratio (R _{cmax}) =	$AUC_{(0-\infty)}$ of Day 1 C_{max} of Day 10, Day 28
Command (Command)	C _{max} of Day 1

For each metabolite, AUC and C_{max} metabolite to parent ratio will be calculated on each day (Day 1 Period 1 and Days 10 and 28 Period 2).

8. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR DATA ANALYSES

8.1. Multicentre Studies

This is a single centre study.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

8.2. Data Management

Data Type	Source	Format of	Planned Date	Responsibility
		Data	of Final File ¹	
PK Blood	SMS2000	SMS2000	To be	DMPK, PK
		system	completed by	sample receipt
			DMPK	recon by CPDS
PD Blood	Quest Diagnostics	SISAS	DBF,	Quest provides
		datasets	forecasted for	data to GSK -
			14Jan09	CPDS delivers
				to DB
Safety Labs		SISAS	DBF,	provides
Urine &		datasets	forecasted for	data to GSK -
Blood			14Jan09	CPDS delivers
				to DB
CRF data	InForm	SI SAS	DBF,	CPDS
		datasets	forecasted for	
			14Jan09	

This is for study teams to determine upfront if there is a possibility of not meeting the completion of the CPSR within 6 months of LSLV (i.e. novel data that may not be available until several months after LSLV).

8.3. Other Strata and Covariates

There are no other strata planned.

8.4. Examination of Subgroups

There are no subgroup analyses planned.

8.5. Multiple Comparisons and Multiplicity

No multiplicity adjustment will be made.

9. DATA HANDLING CONVENTIONS

9.1. Premature Withdrawal and Missing Data

A subject may withdraw from the study at any time at his/her own request, or they may be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of the investigator for safety, behavioral or administrative reasons.

If a subject is withdrawn from the study and is on site, safety assessments (AEs, Clinical safety labs, 12-lead ECG, and vitals) should be preformed prior to discharge of the subject.

Unevaluable subjects may be replaced with another subject assigned the same treatment or sequence with respect to active doses with approval from GSK.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

No imputation will be performed for missing values.

9.2. Derived and Transformed Data

All pharmacokinetic parameters except Tmax will be log_e transformed before formal statistical analysis.

For each metabolite [SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3)], AUC and Cmax metabolite to parent [SB-480848] ratio will be calculated on each day (Day 1 Period 1 and Days 10 and 28 Period 2).

Plasma Lp-PLA2 activity, will be summarized as percent inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA2

Activity from baseline using the following formula:

100 x [(Activity at baseline – Activity at time x) / Activity at baseline]

where Activity represents plasma Lp-PLA2 activity, and baseline is defined as predose at Day1 period 1

9.3. Baseline Definition

The following table indicates the baseline day to be used in the analysis:

Parameter	Baseline (Predose) Days Collected		Collected	Baseline (Predose) Day Used in Analysis
	Screening	Day -1	Day 1	
			predose	
Safety:				
Vital Signs	Χ	Χ	Χ	Day 1 predose
ECG	Χ			Screening
Lab	X	Χ		Day -1
PD PD				
PD			Χ	Day 1 predose

Use the mean of replicate assessments at any given time point as the value for that time point in all summaries, figures and statistical analyses.

9.4. Assessment Windows

Only scheduled visits will be listed and summarized. Any unscheduled visits will be listed but not summarized.

^{2.} Unscheduled measurements at baseline will be listed only and will not be considered in any calculation and derivation. If the baseline value defined above is missing, no imputation will be made.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

9.5. Values of Clinical Concern

ECG, vitals and safety laboratory data will be flagged against normal ranges and ranges of potential clinical importance. Any values that fall outside the potential clinical importance ranges will be listed by regimen and time. Values of clinical importance will be reviewed by the investigators and the medical monitor. If any laboratory test results are outside of the reference range, they will be flagged in the listing. Standard values of potential clinical concern for healthy volunteers will be used.

10. STUDY POPULATION

10.1. Disposition of Subjects

Subjects who discontinue from study early, along with the date of withdrawal, will be listed according to current ISDL standards.

10.2. Protocol Deviations

Protocol deviations will be reported to GlaxoSmithKline and will be documented in the clinical study report. Any changes form the analyses described within this reporting and analysis plan will be stated in the final study report.

10.3. Demographic and Baseline Characteristics

Demographic and baseline characteristics will be listed by individual and summarized according to current IDSL standards.

10.4. Treatment Compliance

Treatment compliance will be summarized and listed according to current IDSL standards.

11. SAFETY ANALYSES

No formal statistical analysis of safety data will be performed. Following the completion of the study, safety data will be presented in tabular format following GSK IDSL standard.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

11.1. Extent of Exposure

Exposure to study drug will be summarised and listed according to Investigational Product Exposure Core IDSL guidelines.

The summary table will include the number of subjects exposed to the treatment, the total number of subjects exposed to DARAPLADIB and the duration of exposure. The data listing will include the start date and time of the investigational product, and the total dose received on each day.

11.2. Adverse Events

Adverse events will be presented according to Clinical Pharmacology IDSL guidelines.

Summaries of subjects with all adverse events, subjects with drug-related adverse events and subjects with serious adverse events will be produced. All summary tables will present the number and percentage of subjects with adverse events. The tables will be sorted by MedDRA System Organ Classes (SOCs), in descending order from the SOC with the highest total incidence (i.e., summed across all treatment groups) for any adverse event within the class, to the SOC with the lowest total incidence. Adverse events will be grouped by the Preferred Term (PT).

The association between the adverse event system organ class, preferred terms and the verbatim text will also be summarised.

A listing of the subjects reporting all adverse events and drug-related adverse events will be produced. The listing will include the number of events reported as well as the number of subjects reporting an event.

Listings of all adverse events, fatal serious adverse events, non-fatal serious adverse events, and drug-related adverse events will be produced.

11.3. Deaths and Serious Adverse Events

Any deaths and serious AEs will be summarized and listed as specified in Section 11.2.

11.4. Device Incidents and Near Incidents

Not applicable.

11.5. Adverse Events Leading to Discontinuation of Investigational Product and/or Withdrawal from the Study and Other Significant Adverse Events

Any adverse events leading to discontinuation of investigational product and/or withdrawal from the study will be summarized and listed as specified in Section 12.2.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

11.6. Pregnancies (as applicable)

A listing of subjects who become pregnant during the study will be provided.

11.7. Clinical Laboratory Evaluations

Laboratory data will be presented according to Clinical Pharmacology and Core IDSL guidelines. Urinalysis data will be presented according to Core IDSL guidelines. Clinical laboratory evaluations will be summarized and any values of potential clinical importance will be listed and summarized.

11.8. Other Safety Measures

Other safety measures will be listed and summarized. Listings and summaries of vital signs, ECG and vital signs and ECG changes from baseline will be produced. Vital sign and ECG data outside potential clinical importance range will be listed.

12. CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY DATA ANALYSES

12.1. Pharmacokinetic Analyses

Pharmacokinetic analysis will be the responsibility of the Clinical Pharmacology Modeling and Simulation Department (CPMS), GlaxoSmithKline. Plasma concentration-time data of each analyte will be analyzed by non-compartmental methods with WinNonlin Professional Edition. Calculations will be based on the actual sampling times recorded during the study. From the plasma concentration-time data, the following pharmacokinetic parameters will be determined following both single dose and repeat dose sessions, as data permit: maximum observed plasma concentration (Cmax), time to Cmax (tmax), area under the plasma concentration-time curve (AUC), and apparent terminal phase half-life (t1/2). AUC and Cmax following single and repeat doses may be used for assessment of metabolite to parent ratio. Trough concentration (C τ) samples collected on the specified days will be used to assess attainment of steady state, as appropriate. To estimate the extent of accumulation after repeat dosing, the observed accumulation ratio (Ro), the predicted accumulation ratio (Rp), the steady-state accumulation ratio (Rs) and Cmax accumulation ratio (Rcmax) will be determined, as data permit.

Pharmacokinetic data will be presented in graphical and/or tabular form and will be summarized descriptively. All pharmacokinetic data will be stored in the Archives, GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals, R&D.

Statistical analyses of the pharmacokinetic parameter data will be the responsibility of Discovery Biometrics, GlaxoSmithKline.

 $C\tau$ data will be presented graphically for visual assessment of steady state.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

Descriptive statistics (n, arithmetic mean and corresponding 95% confidence interval, standard deviation, minimum, median, maximum, CVb%) will be calculated for all metabolite to parent ratio by day.

Following loge-transformation, AUC and Cmax will be separately analyzed using a mixed effect model, fitting day as fixed effects and subject as a random effect. Point estimates and associated 90% confidence intervals for the comparison of interests will be constructed using the residual variance. The point estimates and associated 90% confidence intervals will then be exponentially back-transformed to provide point estimates and 90% confidence intervals for the ratios (e.g., Ro, Rs and Rcmax). Similar analysis will be done with day 1 AUC $(0 - \infty)$ and AUC $(0 - \tau)$ data fitting PK parameter as fixed effect and subject as random effect to provide point estimate and 90% confidence intervals for the ratio of Rp.

The within-subject coefficients of variation (CVw) for AUC and Cmax will be calculated based on the loge –normal distribution.

Distributional assumptions underlying the statistical analyses will be assessed by visual inspection of residual plots. Normality will be examined by normal probability plots, while homogeneity of variance will be assessed by plotting the residuals against the predicted values for the model. Alternative analyses of the data will be performed if any of the model assumptions appear to be violated.

Descriptive statistics (n, arithmetic mean and corresponding 95% confidence interval, standard deviation, minimum, median, maximum, CVb%) will be calculated for all pharmacokinetic endpoints by day.

In addition, for AUC (0-t), AUC (0 - ∞), AUC (0 - τ), Cmax, T½, and C τ , geometric means and their 95% confidence intervals will be calculated.

12.2. Pharmacodynamic Analyses

Pharmacodynamic analyses will be the responsibility of Discovery Biometrics, GlaxoSmithKline.

Time course data for both plasma activity and percent inhibition of plasma activity from baseline will be descriptively and graphically summarized.

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

12.3. Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic Analyses

PK/PD analysis will be the responsibility of CPMS, GlaxoSmithKline. The relationship between plasma concentrations of DARAPLADIB and plasma Lp-PLA2 activity in humans has been explored using data obtained from previous studies. This concentration-effect relationship was best characterized by a sigmoidal inhibitory Emax model. This structural model was parameterized for IC50, DARAPLADIB plasma concentration causing 50% inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA2 activity (ng/mL); E0, baseline plasma Lp-PLA2 activity (nM/min/mL); and gamma, the Hill coefficient which describes the steepness of concentration-effect relationship. In the current study, a similar structural PK/PD model will be utilized to estimate parameters specific to the patient population of this study. Various statistical models will be examined to describe the variability of the data and parameterized as appropriate.

PK data will be analyzed with the use of the nonlinear mixed effects modeling program (NONMEM). During each step in the model building process, improvements to the model will be assessed by evaluation of the agreement between the observed and predicted plasma concentrations, reductions in the range of weighted residuals, uniformity of the distribution of the weighted residuals versus the predicted concentrations about the line of identity, and increases in the precision of the parameter estimates, as well as reduction of the terms for interindividual variability and random residual variability. Assessment of the log likelihood ratio test will also be conducted as a means of assessing improvement in the model.

Merged PK/PD analysis dataset will be provided by Discovery Biometrics.

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

13. REFERENCES

GlaxoSmithKline Document Number ZM2008/00108/00: A Study to Evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of the Enteric-Coated Micronized Free Base Formulation of DARAPLADIB and its Metabolites in Healthy Volunteers. Effective Date: 26-Aug-2008

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

14. ATTACHMENTS

14.1. Table of Contents for Data Display Specifications

For PK Report:

- 1. Randomization Schedule of Intent and Actual Dosing (Not shown).
- 2. In-text table of Main Results for comparisons of interest.
- 3. Summary of Results of Statistical Analyses for Derived Pharmacokinetic comparisons.
- 4. Appendix of Statistical analysis details (not shown).
- 5. Data Listing and Summary Statistics of PK Parameters.
- 6. Data Listing and Summary Statistics of PK Concentration-Time Data
- 7. Mean and Median Plasma SB-480848 Cτ Plot
- 8. Mock up of PK/PD dataset format for PK/PD modelling

For PD Report:

- 1. Summary Statistics for Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity and % Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Parameters.
- 2. Listing of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity and % Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity.
- 3. Mean (±SE) Plot for Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity and % Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity.

14.2. Standard Safety and Study Populations Displays

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

Data Group	Report Section	Output order	HARP Display (Parallel Group)	Title	T/L/F
DM	A. Study Pop	9.2	DM1	Summary of Demographic Characteristics	Table
DM	A. Study Pop	9.5	DM6	Summary of Race and Racial Combination Details	Table
ES	A. Study Pop	9.4	ES4	Summary of Withdrawal Due to Adverse Events	Table
ES	A. Study Pop	9.1	ES1	Summary of Subject Disposition	Table
EX	B. Safety	10.1	EX1	Summary of Exposure to Study Drug	Table
AE	B. Safety	10.2	AE1	Summary of All Adverse Events	Table
AE	B. Safety	10.3	AE1	Summary of All Drug Related Adverse Events	Table
LB	B. Safety	10.4	LB1 (Core standard)	Summary of Chemistry/Haematology Data	Table
LB	B. Safety	10.6	UR1 (Core standard)	Summary of Urinalysis Data	Table
LB	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.7	LB5 (Core standard) / LB2 (CP standard)	Listing of All Clinical Chemistry/Haematology Laboratory Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of Potential Clinical Importance	Table
EG	B. Safety	10.8	EG1	Summary of ECG Findings	Table
EG	B. Safety	10.9	EG1	Summary of ECG Values	Table
EG	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.10	EG3	Listing of ECG Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of potential clinical importance	Table
EG	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.11	EG3	Listing of ECG Values of Potential Clinical Importance	Table
VS	B. Safety	10.12	VS1	Summary of Vital Signs	Table
VS	B. Safety	10.13	VS1	Summary of Change from Baseline for Vital Signs	Table
VS	B. Safety	10.14	VS4	Listing of Vital Signs Data for Subjects with Abnormalities of potential clinical importance	Table
PK	C. Other Figures/Tables	11.1	PKHARP	Figure: Individual plots of Concentration vs Time	Figure
PK	C. Other Figures/Tables	11.2	PKHARP	Figure: Mean Concentration vs Time	Figure
PK	C. Other Figures/Tables	11.3	PKHARP	Figure: Median Concentration vs Time	Figure
PK	C. Other Figures/Tables	11.1	PKHARP	Table: PK Concentration-Time Summary	Table

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

Data Group	Report Section	Output order	HARP Display (Parallel Group)	Title	T/L/F
DM	D. ICH Specified Appendix	9.1	DM9	Listing of Race	Listing
EX	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.1	EX3	Listing of Exposure Data	Listing
ES	D. ICH Specified Appendix	9.2	ES2	Listing of Reasons for Withdrawal	Listing
IE	D. ICH Specified Appendix	9.3	IE3	Listing of Subjects with Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria Deviations	Listing
DM	D. ICH Specified Appendix	9.4	DM2	Listing of Demographic Characteristics	Listing
СМ	D. ICH Specified Appendix	9.5	CM5?	Listing of Concomitant Medications by Generic Terms	Listing
AE	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.2	AE7	Listing of Subject Numbers for Individual Adverse Events	Listing
AE	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.3	AE8	Listing of All Adverse Events	Listing
LB	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.13	UR2a (Core standard)	Listing of Urinalysis Data	Listing
EG	D. ICH Specified Appendix	10.8	EG5	Listing of Abnormal ECG Findings only	Table
PK	E. Other Data Listings	11.1	PKHARP	Listing: PK Concentration-Time	Listing

Key:

ICH Required Table/Listing Optional Table/listing

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

CONFIDENTIAL

CH2008/00038/00 LPL112498

14.3. Data Display Specifications

Data Displays will be available upon request.

Synopsis

Identifier: ZM2009/00013/00 **Study Number:** LPL112498

Title: A Study to evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of the Enteric-Coated Micronized Free

Base Formulation of Darapladib and its Metabolites in Healthy Volunteers

Investigator(s):

The study investigator was MD

Study center(s):

The study was conducted at one center in the United States (US):



Publication(s):

There are no publications as of the date of this report.

Study period:

Initiation Date: 12 SEP 2008

Completion Date: 02 DEC 2008

Phase of development: I

Objectives:

Primary:

Characterize the pharmacokinetics of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) in healthy adult subjects

Monitor the safety and tolerability of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib in healthy adult subjects

Secondary:

Evaluate the inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity after repeat dosing of 160 mg of enteric-coat free base (micronised) darapladib

Methodology:

Data from a previous human ADME study (Study 015) showed that the principal radioactive component in all plasma samples following single and repeat oral administration was unchanged SB-480848 (darapladib). Five and eight metabolites were identified in plasma following single and repeat oral administration, respectively. Three noteworthy metabolites were observed in plasma, the result of hydroxylation of the cyclo penta pyrimidinone moiety (M3, SB-823094), N-deethylation (M4, SB-553253) and the formation of a uracil derivative following loss of the fluorobenzylthiol group (M10, SB-554008). M4, which is pharmacologically active, has been quantified in all preclinical toxicity studies, as well as in all clinical studies.

Darapladib is known to undergo acid hydrolysis, with the major acid degradant being M10. The clinical formulation of darapladib is enteric coated to minimize acid hydrolysis in the stomach. Formation of M10 following administration of the enteric coated formulation with food was likely to be substantially less than that observed in the human ADME study considering the radiolabelled [¹⁴C]SB-480848 was formulated as a solution and administered with food in the human ADME study.

This study was designed to further assess the pharmacokinetics of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) using the enteric coated formulation of darapladib and a newly developed sensitive LC/MS assay to quantify M10 and M3 following single and 28 days of repeat dosing of darapladib.

Number of subjects:

Twenty subjects were enrolled and 17 subjects completed the study, as planned. Refer to the table below for additional details of subject disposition.

Subject Disposition and Demographics:

Number of Subjects	LPL112498
Number of subjects planned, N:	10
Number of subjects entered, N:	20
Number of subjects included in All subjects (safety)	20
population, n (%):	
Number of subjects included in PK population, n (%):	20 (100%)
Number of subjects completed as planned, n (%):	17 (85%)
Number of subjects withdrawn (any reason), n (%):	3 (15%)
Number of subjects withdrawn for SAE, n (%):	0 (0%)
Number of subjects withdrawn for AE, n (%):	0 (0%)
Reasons for subject withdrawal, n (%)	
Withdrew consent	3 (15%)
Demographics	LPL112498
Age in Years, Mean (SD)	31.7 (11.4)
Sex, n (%)	
Female:	6 (30%)
Male:	14 (70%)
BMI (kg/m²), Mean (SD)	25.6 (3.1)
Height (cm), Mean (SD)	174.1 (8.3)
Weight (kg), Mean (SD)	78.3 (15.1)
Ethnicity, n (%)	
Hispanic or Latino:	2 (10%)
Not Hispanic or Latino:	18 (90%)
Race, n (%)	
African American/African Heritage	3 (15%)
American Indian or Alaskan Native	1 (5%)
Asian – South East Asian Heritage	1 (5%)
White – White/Caucasian/European Heritage	14 (70%)
Mixed Race	1 (5%)

Diagnosis and main criteria for inclusion:

Healthy adult males and females aged 18 to 65, inclusive, and weighing \geq 50 kg at screening with a body mass index within the range $19 - 30 \text{ kg/m}^2$ were eligible for this study.

Treatment administration:

All subjects were assigned to receive 160 mg of enteric coated micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose and as repeated daily doses for 28 days. All study medication was administered with food and tablets were swallowed whole. Darapladib 160 mg (batch number 081164493) was supplied by GlaxoSmithKline as enteric-coated, micronised free base, white round tablets.

Criteria for evaluation:

The primary safety endpoints were clinical safety data from spontaneous adverse event (AE) reporting, 12-lead electrocardiogram (ECG) recording, vital sign measurement, nursing/physician observation and clinical laboratory examination. The primary pharmacokinetic endpoints of interest were AUC and Cmax of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) following single and repeat oral doses. Metabolite to parent AUC and Cmax ratio for each metabolite was calculated as data permitted.

The secondary PK endpoints of interest included tmax and half-life ($t\frac{1}{2}$) of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) as data permitted. An additional secondary endpoint was plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity, expressed in terms of percent inhibition relative to baseline, as data permitted.

Statistical and pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic analyses methods:

All safety, PK and PD data were listed and descriptively summarized as appropriate.

No formal inferential analysis of the safety data was performed. Safety endpoints, including clinical laboratory test results, AEs, 12-lead ECG parameters, and vital sign measurements were tabulated and listed by treatment.

The pharmacokinetics of darapladib, M3, M4 and M10 were assessed by determining AUC, Cmax, tmax, t1/2, and C τ following single and multiple dosing, as the data permitted. PK analyses of darapladib, M3, M4 and M10 plasma concentration-time data were conducted using noncompartmental methods.

Following \log_e -transformation, AUC and Cmax of darapladib and its metabolites M3, M4 and M10 were separately analyzed using a mixed effects model, fitting day as a fixed effect and subject as a random effect. Point estimates and associated 90% confidence intervals for the comparison of interests were constructed using the residual variance. The point estimates and associated 90% confidence intervals were then exponentially back-transformed to provide point estimates and 90% confidence intervals for the observed accumulation ratio (Ro), steady-state accumulation ratio (Rs), and maximum plasma concentration accumulation ratio (Rcmax). Similar analysis was done with day 1 AUC (0 - ∞) and AUC (0 - τ) data fitting PK parameter as fixed effect and subject as random effect to provide point estimate and 90% confidence intervals for the predicted accumulation ratio (Rp). The within-subject coefficients of variation (CVw) for AUC and Cmax were calculated based on the \log_e –normal distribution.

The observed accumulation ratio (Ro), the predicted accumulation ratio (Rp), the steady-state accumulation ratio (Rs) and Cmax accumulation ratio (Rcmax) were determined to estimate the extent of accumulation after repeat dosing.

The metabolite to parent ratios for both AUC and Cmax were summarized.

The relationship between darapladib plasma concentration and plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity data was explored graphically. Time course data for both plasma activity and percent inhibition of plasma activity from baseline was descriptively and graphically summarized.

Based on graphical assessment and historical data, a direct effect inhibitory Emax model was used to describe the pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic (PK/PD) relationship. The PK/PD model was parameterized for baseline plasma Lp-PLA2 activity (Eo) and the plasma concentration of darapladib causing 50% inhibition of Lp-PLA2 activity (IC50). Sigmoid Emax model with the addition of Hill coefficient (γ) was also investigated. The PK/PD data were analyzed using Nonlinear Mixed Effect Modeling as implemented in the computer program NONMEM (Version V, level 1.0). The First- Order Conditional Estimation with interaction (FOCE-I) method was employed in the model development process.

The following criteria were used to compare and select different candidate models:

- A significant reduction in the objective function value (\geq 6.64, χ^2 < 0.01) for FOCE-I based on the likelihood ratio test
- Increase in the precision of the estimated PK/PD parameters
- Decrease in the interindividual and/or residual errors
- Improvement in the fits of the diagnostic scatter plots (e.g., more random distribution in the weighted residual plots vs. predicted concentration and time plots; random distribution of the observed versus predicted concentrations values across the identity line)
- Model performance parameters (i.e., convergence of the minimization, termination of the covariance step without warning messages, and correlation between model parameters < 0.95)

There were no changes to the planned analyses.

Summary:

Safety:

There were no deaths, serious AEs (SAEs), or withdrawals due to AEs during the study. No clinically significant changes in laboratory, vital sign, or 12-lead ECG parameters were reported for any treatment regimen.

The most common AEs (occurring in greater than 2 subjects in a treatment group) are presented in the table below.

Preferred Term	Single Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20 n (%)	Repeat Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20 n (%)
Subjects with Any AE	5 (25)	12 (60)
Subjects with AE related to investigational product	5 (25)	7 (35)
Most Common AEs (greater than 2 subjects in any treatment group):	Single Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20	Repeat Dose 160 mg darapladib N=20
	n (%)	n (%)
Diarrhoea	2 (10)	4 (20)
Headache	2 (10)	4 (20)
Fatigue	2 (10)	2 (10)
Abdominal Pain	0 (0)	2 (10)
Urine odour abnormal	2 (10)	0 (0)

Pharmacokinetics:

PK parameters for darapladib and its metabolites are summarized below.

Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following Single Oral Dose of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib (SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers

	AUC(0-t)		C	Cmax	Tmax	
n = 20	ng•hr/mL	% Parent	ng/mL	% Parent	hr	
SB-480848	456.1		18.6		9.0	
	(48.9%)		(65.3%)		(4.0 - 24.0)	
SB-553253	14.6 ¹	3.2%1	1.6	9.0%	7.5	
(M4)	(82.7%)	(1.2 - 5.4%)	(109.7%)	(3.3–15.2%)	(6.0 - 24.0)	
SB-823094	16.2 ¹	3.6% ¹	2.0	11.3%	9.0	
(M3)	(83.7%)	(1.2 - 7.6%)	(107.5%)	(4.5–17.8%)	(6.0 - 24.0)	
SB-554008	Not quantifiable					
(M10)						

AUC(0-t) and Cmax values are presented as geometric mean (CV%); Tmax presented as median (range); % Parent as mean (range);

1. n = 18

Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following 10-day Repeat Oral Doses of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib (SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers

	AUC(0-τ)		C	max	Tmax
n = 19	ng•hr/mL	% Parent	ng/mL	% Parent	hr
SB-480848	362.2		25.1		9.0
	(33.7%)		(38.9%)		(0.0 - 23.9)
SB-553253	17.0	4.9%	2.0	8.8%	9.0
(M4)	(51.0%)	(2.6 - 6.7%)	(69.0%)	(3.6–16.7%)	(4.1 - 23.9)
SB-823094	20.2	5.8%	2.7	11.1%	9.0
(M3)	(53.9%)	(3.1 - 9.1%)	(61.2%)	(6.5–19.6%)	(0.0 - 23.9)
SB-554008	5.3	1.5%	0.3	1.1%	9.0
(M10)	(41.4%)	(0.8 - 2.7%)	(41.0%)	(0.7 - 1.6%)	(0.0 - 23.9)

 $AUC(0-\tau)$ and Cmax values are presented as geometric mean (CV%); Tmax presented as median (range); % Parent as mean (range)

Pharmacokinetic Parameters Following 28-day Repeat Oral Doses of 160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets of Micronized Free-base darapladib (SB-480848) in Healthy Volunteers

	AUC	(0-τ)	Cr	Cmax		t1/2
n = 19	ng•hr/mL	% Parent	ng/mL	% Parent	hr	hr
SB-480848	315.1		17.5		6.0	126.3
	(40.5%)		(49.8%)		(0.5–	
					12.0)	(29.7%)
SB-553253	14.7	4.8%	1.2	7.5%	6.0	285.2 ¹
(M4)	(59.2%)	(2.9-	(99.3%)	(3.1-	(0.0-	(25.2%)
		8.7%)		20.8%)	12.0)	
SB-823094	15.1	5.1%	1.4	8.7%	6.0	96.4 ²
(M3)	(73.5%)	(3.1-	(105.6%)	(3.7-	(0.0-9.0)	(27.9%)
		10.7%)		22.3%)		
SB-554008	7.7	2.5%	0.4	2.2%	9.0	148.2 ²
(M10)	(34.8%)	(1.7-	(36.2%)	(1.4-	(0.0-	(36.6%)
	·	4.0%)	-	3.8%)	12.2)	

 $AUC(0-\tau)$ and Cmax values are presented as geometric mean (CV%); Tmax presented as median (range); % Parent as mean (range);

- 1. n = 15;
- 2. n = 16

Assessment of Accumulation for darapladib (SB-480848), SB-553253 (M4), and SB-823094 (M3) Plasma PK Parameters

Analyte	Parameter	Comparison	Ratio ¹	90% Confidence Interval	%CVw
SB-480848	Rcmax	Day 10 : Day 1	1.35	(1.08, 1.67)	41.76
		Day 28 : Day 1	0.94	(0.76, 1.17)	
	Ro	Day 10 : Day 1	2.39	(1.76, 3.25)	61.09
		Day 28 : Day 1	2.08	(1.53, 2.82)	
	Rp	Day 1 AUC(0-∞) :	3.70	(2.89, 4.72)	47.11
		Day 1 AUC(0-т)			
	Rs	Day 10 : Day 1	0.64	(0.55, 0.76)	30.40
		Day 28 : Day 1	0.56	(0.48, 0.66)	
SB-553253	Rcmax	Day 10 : Day 1	1.29	(0.92, 1.80)	68.19
(M4)		Day 28 : Day 1	0.76	(0.54, 1.06)	
	Ro	Day 10 : Day 1	1.46	(1.17, 1.82)	36.22
		Day 28 : Day 1	1.27	(1.02, 1.58)	
SB-823094	Rcmax	Day 10 : Day 1	1.35	(0.95, 1.91)	71.71
(M3)		Day 28 : Day 1	0.70	(0.49, 0.99)	
	Ro	Day 10 : Day 1	1.35	(1.03, 1.77)	46.85
		Day 28 : Day 1	1.01	(0.77, 1.33)	

^{1.} Ratio: Adjusted geometric mean ratio

Conclusions:

The following can be concluded from this study:

- There were no deaths, SAEs or withdrawals due to AEs, and no clinically significant changes in laboratory, vital sign, or 12-lead ECG parameters in any subjects during the study.
- After single oral dose of enteric-coated darapladib at a dose level of 160 mg, darapladib was rapidly converted to M4 and M3. The mean metabolite to parent ratios for AUC(0-t) and Cmax were 3.2% and 9.0% for M4 and 3.6% and 11.3% for M3, respectively. No M10 was detected in any plasma sample following single oral dose of darapladib.
- After steady-state dosing of enteric-coated darapladib at a dose level of 160 mg for 28 days, M4, M3 and M10 were circulating in the plasma at low concentrations. The mean metabolite to parent ratios for AUC(0-τ) and Cmax were 4.8% and 7.5% for M4, 5.1% and 8.7% for M3, 2.5% and 2.2% for M10, respectively.
- Mean half-lives of darapladib, M4, M3 and M10 were 126, 285, 96 and 148 hour, respectively. Although the half-life of darapladib following 28-day sampling was longer than noted in previous studies, exposure following 28-day dosing is not higher than that following 10-day dosing and therefore, the longer half-life does not contribute significantly to the accumulation of darapladib beyond 10-day dosing.

- Modest accumulation was observed for darapladib in plasma following repeat daily dosing as shown by the observed accumulation ratios for AUC(0-τ) on Day 10 and Day 28 of 2.39 and 2.08, respectively. Consistent with historical data, darapladib appears to exhibit time-dependent pharmacokinetics as the observed accumulation was considerably less than that predicted from single dose pharmacokinetic data (3.70)
- Similar to the parent compound, M4 exhibited modest accumulation following repeat daily dosing of SB-480848. The accumulation of M3 was minimal. It was not possible to quantitate the accumulation of M10 as this metabolite was not present following single dose of darapladib.
- Inhibition of Lp-PLA₂ activity, measured by colorimetric assay method (CAM), (approximately 75%) was observed following repeat oral administration of darapladib. Levels of Lp-PLA₂ activity returned to baseline approximately 28 days after last dose.
- The PK/PD relationship between darapladib and plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity was described by a sigmoid inhibitory Emax model.

Date of Report:

June 2009

ZM2008/00108/00 CONFIDENTIAL The GlaxoSmithKline group of companies

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

Division: Worldwide Development **Retention Category:** GRS019

Information Type: Clinical Pharmacology Protocol

Title: A Study to Evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of the Enteric-Coated

Micronized Free Base Formulation of Darapladib and its

Metabolites in Healthy Volunteers.

Compound Number: SB-480848

Effective Date: 26-AUG-2008

Description: Darapladib (SB-480848) is a novel, selective and orally active inhibitor of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A_2 (Lp-PLA₂) in development for the treatment of atherosclerosis.

This will be an open label study where each subject will participate in 2 study sessions, a Single Dose Session and a Repeat Dose Session. All subjects will receive 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose and as repeated daily doses for 28 days.

The purpose of this study is to characterize the pharmacokinetics of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) in healthy adult subjects.

Subject: Healthy volunteer, SB-480848 metabolite characterization

Author(s):	(CSSO);	(MDC);
(DB);	(CPMS)	

Copyright 2008 the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies. All rights reserved. Unauthorised copying or use of this information is prohibited.

ZM2008/00108/00 LPL112498

SPONSOP SIGNATORY:

26 Aug 2008

Date

SVP, Drug Discovery

SPONSOR/MEDICAL MONITOR INFORMATION PAGE

Medical Monitor and Sponsor Contact Information:

Role	Name	Day Time Phone Number	After-hours Phone/Cell/ Pager Number	Fax Number	GSK Address
Primary Medical Monitor	MD				GlaxoSmithKline Mail Stop RN 0410 2301 Renaissance Blvd. King of Prussia, PA 19406
Secondary Medical Monitor	MD				GlaxoSmithKline Mail Stop RN 0410 2301 Renaissance Blvd. King of Prussia, PA 19406
SAE fax number (FAX to ALL if Inform is down for more than 24	MD				
hours)	GCSP Case Management				

Sponsor Registered Address:

GlaxoSmithKline Research & Development Limited 980 Great West Road Brentford Middlesex, TW8 9GS UK.

In some countries, the clinical trial sponsor may be the local GlaxoSmithKline affiliate company (or designee). If applicable, the details of the alternative Sponsor and contact person in the territory will be provided to the relevant regulatory authority as part of the clinical trial application.

Regulatory Agency Identifying Number(s): 62,846

INVESTIGATOR PROTOCOL AGREEMENT PAGE

I confirm agreement to conduct the study in compliance with the protocol.

- I acknowledge that I am responsible for overall study conduct. I agree to personally conduct or supervise the described clinical study.
- I agree to ensure that all associates, colleagues and employees assisting in the conduct of the study are informed about their obligations. Mechanisms are in place to ensure that site staff receives the appropriate information throughout the study.

Investigator Name:	
Investigator Address:	
Investigator Phone Number:	
Investigator Signature	Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS	Page 8
	10
1. INTRODUCTION	10
1.2. Rationale	11
1.2.1. Study Rationale	11
1.2.2. Dose Rationale	11
1.3. Summary of Risk Management	12
1.3.1. 4- fluorobenzyl chloride (4-FBCl)	12
1.3.2. Allergic Reaction	12
-	
2. OBJECTIVE(S)	12
2.1. Primary	12
2.2. Secondary	12
3. ENDPOINT(S)	13
3.1. Primary	13
3.2. Secondary	13
4. INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN	13
4.1. Discussion of Design	13
4.2. Treatment Assignment	13
4.3. Investigational Product Dosage/Administration	14
4.3.1. Dose Adjustment/Stopping Safety Criteria	14
4.4. Time and Events Table	15
5. STUDY POPULATION	18
5.1. Number of Subjects	18
5.2. Eligibility Criteria	18
5.2.1. Inclusion Criteria	18
5.2.2. Exclusion Criteria	19
5.2.3. Other Eligibility Criteria Considerations	20
6. DATA ANALYSIS AND STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	20
6.1. Hypotheses and Treatment Comparisons	20
6.2. Sample Size Considerations	20
6.2.1. Sample Size Assumptions	20
6.2.2. Sample Size Sensitivity	21
6.2.3. Sample Size Re-estimation	21
6.3. Data Analysis Considerations	21
6.3.1. Analysis Populations	21
6.3.2. Pharmacokinetic Analyses	21

6.3.3. Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic Analyses	22
6.3.4. Pharmacodynamic/Biomarker Analyses	22
7. STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES	23
7.1. Demographic/Medical History Assessments	23
7.2. Safety	23
7.3. Pregnancy	24
7.3.1. Time period for collecting pregnancy information	24
7.3.2. Action to be taken if pregnancy occurs	24
7.4. Pharmacokinetics	25
7.4.1. Blood Sample Collection	25
7.4.2. Sample Analysis	25 26
7.5. Biomarker(s)/Pharmacodynamic Markers	26
7.5.2. Assay Methodology	26
8. LIFESTYLE AND/OR DIETARY RESTRICTIONS	26
8.1. Contraception Requirements	26
8.2. Meals and Dietary Restrictions	27 27
8.3. Activity	
9. CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS AND NON-DRUG THERAPIES	27
9.1. Permitted Medications	27
9.2. Prohibited Medications	28
10. COMPLETION OR EARLY WITHDRAWAL OF SUBJECTS	28
10.1. Subject Completion	28
10.2. Subject Withdrawal Criteria	28
10.3. Subject Withdrawal Procedures	28
10.3.1. Subject Withdrawal from Study/Investigational Product	28
10.4. Treatment After the End of the Study	28
10.5. Screen and Baseline Failures	28
11. INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT(S)	29
11.1. Blinding	29
11.2. Packaging and Labeling	29
11.3. Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability	29
11.4. Assessment of Compliance	30
11.5. Treatment of Investigational Product Overdose	30
12. ADVERSE EVENTS (AE) AND SERIOUS ADVERSE EVENTS (SAE)	31
12.1. Definition of Adverse Events	31
12.2. Definition of Serious Adverse Events	32
12.3. Method of Detecting AEs and SAEs	33
12.4. Recording of AEs and SAEs	33

12.5. Evaluating AEs and SAEs	34
12.5.1. Assessment of Intensity	34
12.5.2. Assessment of Causality	34
12.6. Follow-up of AEs and SAEs	34
12.7. Prompt Reporting of SAEs to GSK	35
12.8. Regulatory Reporting Requirements For SAEs	35
13. LIVER CHEMISTRY TESTING PROCEDURES	36
14. STUDY CONDUCT CONSIDERATIONS	38
14.1. Regulatory and Ethical Considerations, Including the Informed Consent	
Process	38
14.2. Quality Control (Study Monitoring)	38
14.3. Quality Assurance	39
14.4. Study and Site Closure	39
14.5. Records Retention	39
14.6. Provision of Study Results and Information to Investigators	40
14.7. Data Management	40
15. REFERENCES	41
APPENDICES	42
APPENDIX 1: LIVER SAFETY ALGORITHMS	42
APPENDIX 2: CLINICAL CRITERIA FOR DIAGNOSING ANALPHYLAXIS	
[SAMPSON, 2006]	43

ABBREVIATIONS

ADME Absorption Distribution Metabolism Elimination

AE Adverse Event

ALT Alanine aminotransferase (SGPT)
AST Aspartate aminotransferase (SGOT)
AUC Area under concentration-time curve
β-hCG Beta-Human Chorionic Gonadotropin

BMI Body mass index
BP Blood pressure
BUN Blood urea nitrogen
CI Confidence Interval

Cmax Maximum observed concentration

CO₂ Carbon dioxide

CPK Creatine phosphokinase

CPMS Clinical Pharmacology Modelling & Simulation

CRF Case Report Form

CSSO Clinical Science and Study Operations

CV Coefficient of variance DB Discovery Biometrics

DMPK Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics

EC Enteric coated
ECG Electrocardiogram
4-FBCl 4-fluorobenzyl chloride

FSH Follicle Stimulating Hormone

GCP Good Clinical Practice

GCSP Global Clinical Safety and Pharmacovigilence

GGT Gamma glutamyltransferase GLP Good Laboratory Practice

GSK GlaxoSmithKline

HBsAg Hepatitis B surface antigen hCG Human chorionic gonadotropin HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus

h/hr Hour(s)

IB Investigator's Brochure

IEC Independent Ethics CommitteeIND Investigational New DrugIRB Institutional Review Board

IUD Intrauterine device IUS intrauterine system

Kg Kilogram

LDH Lactate dehydrogenase LDL low density lipoprotein

Lp-PLA₂ lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A₂

Lyso-PC lysophosphatidylcholine MDC Medicine Development Center

Mg Milligrams mL Milliliters

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

msec Milliseconds

PAF platelet-activating factor

PAF-AH platelet-activating factor acetyl hydrolase

PD Pharmacodynamic PK Pharmacokinetic

 $\begin{array}{ll} R_{Cmax} & Cmax \ accumulation \ ratio \\ R_o & Observed \ accumulation \ ratio \\ R_p & Predicted \ accumulation \ ratio \\ R_s & Steady-state \ accumulation \ ratio \end{array}$

RBC Red blood cells

SAE Serious adverse event(s)
SD Standard deviation

SPM Study Procedures Manual

T½ Half life

Tmax Time of maximal plasma concentration

ULN Upper limit of normal WBC White blood cells

Trademark Information

Trademarks of the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies	Trademarks not owned by the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies
NONE	Chiron RIBA
	InForm
	WinNonlin

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Background

Darapladib (SB-480848) has potential for the treatment of atherosclerosis. The compound was selected on the basis of its potency and efficacy, both *in vitro* and *in vivo*, as an inhibitor of Lp-PLA₂ in animal models [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01].

The sub-endothelial oxidation of low density lipoprotein (LDL) is a key process in atherosclerotic lesion development [Ross, 1999]. One of the earliest events in LDL oxidation is the hydrolysis of oxidatively modified phosphatidylcholine, generating lysophosphatidylcholine (lyso-PC) and oxidized fatty acids. This hydrolysis is mediated by lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A₂ (Lp-PLA₂), an enzyme that is associated predominantly with LDL in human plasma [Tew, 1996]. Lp-PLA₂ is often referred to in the literature as platelet-activating factor acetyl hydrolase (PAF-AH), since it was first characterized as a plasma enzyme activity that hydrolysed exogenously added PAF. A significant body of evidence has accumulated in favor of both by-products, especially lyso-PC, being proinflammatory and proatherogenic mediators [Macphee, 1999]. Consistent with this notion are recent observations that plasma levels of Lp-PLA₂ represent an independent predictor of coronary heart disease [Packard, 2000; Garza, 2007].

Darapladib may prevent the accumulation of lyso-PC and other pro-inflammatory lipid by-products generated during the oxidation of LDL. Lyso-PC has several pro-atherogenic activities ascribed to it, including monocyte chemotaxis and induction of endothelial dysfunction, both of which facilitate monocyte-derived macrophage accumulation within the artery wall. Subsequently, an inhibitor of Lp-PLA₂ such as darapladib is predicted to inhibit intimal macrophage accumulation and cell death, therefore retard development of high risk atherosclerotic lesions [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01].

Clinical experience with darapladib to date

To date, 23 Phase I studies have been completed, with 606 healthy volunteers and 34 asthmatic subjects exposed to at least 1 dose of darapladib. In four completed Phase II studies, 1051 patients have received darapladib for periods of up to 12 months, and 371 patients have received darapladib enteric coated tablets 160 mg once daily for 12 weeks or longer. [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01]

Darapladib has been generally safe and well tolerated over the doses administered in the completed clinical pharmacology studies. The most frequently reported AEs in the completed clinical pharmacology studies included headache, abnormal urine (abnormal odor), diarrhoea and abdominal pain. There have been no SAEs or deaths considered related to study drug by the investigators. There have been no clinically significant treatment-related changes in laboratory values, vital signs (heart rate, systolic and diastolic blood pressure) or 12-lead ECG findings in healthy volunteer studies completed to date [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01].

1.2. Rationale

1.2.1. Study Rationale

Data from the human ADME study (Study 015) showed that the principal radioactive component in all plasma samples following single and repeat oral administration was unchanged darapladib, SB-480848. Five and eight metabolites were identified in plasma following single and repeat oral administration, respectively. Three noteworthy metabolites were observed in plasma, the result of hydroxylation of the cyclo penta pyrimidinone moiety (M3, SB-823094), N-deethylation (M4, SB-553253) and the formation of a uracil derivative following loss of the fluorobenzylthiol group (M10, SB-554008). M4, which is pharmacologically active, has been quantified in all preclinical toxicity studies, as well as in all clinical studies. Safety coverage for this metabolite has been demonstrated. M10 and M3 were present in the circulation at very low levels (M10 at 6.4±4.3% and 9.0±2.5% and M3 at 5.9±3.2% and 7.5±3.1% of parent compound after single and repeat oral dosing respectively). M10 is human specific, while M3 is found in the dog, but not in the rat. The remaining metabolites included M9 (N-desethyl uracil), M14 (desfluorobenzylthiol), M22 (mono-oxygenated metabolite), and co-eluting M11 and M8 (unassigned), each accounting for 1% or less of the plasma radioactivity.

Darapladib is known to undergo acid hydrolysis, with the major acid degradant being M10. The clinical formulation of darapladib is enteric coated to minimize acid hydrolysis in the stomach. Formation of M10 following administration of the enteric coated formulation with food is likely to be substantially less than that observed in the human ADME study considering the radiolabelled [¹⁴C]SB-480848 was formulated as a solution and administered with food in the human ADME study.

This study is thus designed to further assess the pharmacokinetics of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) using the enteric coated formulation of darapladib and a newly developed sensitive LC/MS assay to quantify M10 and M3 following single and 28 days of repeat dosing of darapladib.

Additionally, in the Phase IIB dose ranging study (LPL104884), measurable concentrations of darapladib were observed in plasma samples taken at the follow-up visit (approximately 14-day post-last-dose) in >50% of patients. These data are not supported by the half-life estimates (approximately 25-45 hours) obtained from Phase I studies all of which had sampling durations of up to 96 hours post-dose. Extending the sampling duration to 28-day post-repeat-dose in this study will allow definitive estimation of the half-life of darapladib and its metabolites that are being quantified.

Plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity will also be analyzed to assess the time course of enzyme activity following repeat dosing and during the off-drug period.

1.2.2. Dose Rationale

The dose of the enteric-coated free base (micronised) darapladib tablet in this study is 160 mg. This was the dose studied in the recently completed IBIS II study and was the highest dose studied in the Phase IIB dose ranging study of darapladib. This dose and

formulation are also being progressed into Phase III. [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01]

1.3. Summary of Risk Management

1.3.1. 4- fluorobenzyl chloride (4-FBCI)

4-fluorobenzyl chloride (4-FBCl), a potential acid degradant of darapladib, is a weak genotoxin in vitro [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01]. Based on preclinical data, the level of containment provided by enteric coating, and the low maximum potential exposure in the rare case where the enteric coat might fail, it is concluded that there is minimal genotoxic risk associated with the potential trace levels of 4-FBCl that might result from oral administration of darapladib. In addition, subjects will be instructed that darapladib tablets must be swallowed whole and not chewed, to maintain the integrity of the enteric coat. Further, subjects will be instructed to take the tablets after eating breakfast in order to raise the pH of the stomach and provide additional protection in the rare event that drug is released in the stomach. For additional information refer to the Investigator's Brochure [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01].

1.3.2. Allergic Reaction

All of the side effects of darapladib may not be known. A recent study suggested that PAF (platelet activating factor) is positively correlated and PAF-AH (platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase) inversely correlated with anaphylaxis severity in patients with acute allergic reactions [Vadas, 2008]. A separate retrospective analysis in the same study showed that PAF-AH levels were significantly lower in patients with fatal peanut anaphylaxis than those with mild allergic reactions to peanuts and subjects in the control group. However, the exact association between PAF-AH level and the risk of increasing severity of anaphylaxis is unknown. Therefore, subjects with a history of anaphylaxis, anaphylactoid reactions or severe allergic responses are excluded.

2. OBJECTIVE(S)

2.1. Primary

- 1. To characterize the pharmacokinetics of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) in healthy adult subjects
- 2. To monitor the safety and tolerability of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib in healthy adult subjects

2.2. Secondary

1. To evaluate the inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity after repeat dosing of 160 mg of enteric-coat free base (micronised) darapladib

3. ENDPOINT(S)

3.1. Primary

- 1. The primary PK endpoints will include AUC and Cmax of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) following single and repeat oral doses. Metabolite to parent AUC and Cmax ratio for each metabolite will be calculated as data permit.
- 2. Clinical safety data (spontaneous AE reporting, vital signs, nursing/physician observation, and clinical laboratory tests) will be the primary safety endpoint.

3.2. Secondary

- 1. Secondary PK endpoints will include Tmax and T½ of darapladib and its metabolites (M10, M3 and M4) as data permit.
- 2. Plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity, expressed in terms of percent inhibition relative to baseline, as data permit.

4. INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN

4.1. Discussion of Design

This will be an open label study where each subject will participate in 2 study sessions, a Single Dose Session and a Repeat Dose Session. All subjects will receive 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose and as repeated daily doses for 28 days. There will be at least 4 days between dosing in the Single Dose Session and the first dose of the Repeat Dose Session due to the 96-hour PK sampling period following the single dose. PK samples will be collected over a 96-hour period after single dose in Session 1, and over a 24-hour period after Days 10 and 28 of repeat dosing, as well as over a 28-day duration following the last day of dosing of the repeat dose session. PD samples will be collected over a 24-hour period after Days 10 and 28 of repeat dosing, as well as over the 28-day duration following the last day of dosing of the repeat dose session.

Subjects will return approximately 28 days after the last dose of study medication for a follow-up visit. The total study duration for each subject including the screening, treatment and follow-up periods will be approximately 12 weeks.

4.2. Treatment Assignment

All subjects will be assigned to receive 160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose and as repeated daily doses for 28 days.

4.3. Investigational Product Dosage/Administration

Product name:	darapladib
Dosage form:	Enteric coated , free base (micronized) tablet
Unit dose strength(s)/Dosage level(s):	160 mg
Route/	Route: oral
Administration/	Administered: daily
Duration:	Duration: Single dose, followed by 28 days of
	repeat dosing
Dosing instructions:	Take with food. Swallow whole, do not chew.
Manufacturer/	GSK
source of procurement:	

4.3.1. Dose Adjustment/Stopping Safety Criteria

4.3.1.1. Liver Chemistry Stopping Criteria

Liver chemistry threshold stopping criteria have been designed to assure subject safety and to evaluate liver event etiology during administration of investigational product and the follow-up period. Although routine safety assessments in this study will only be done at the screening and follow-up visits (see Section 4.4), the criteria below is being included in the case of any unscheduled assessments. Investigational product will be stopped if either of the following liver chemistry stopping criteria is met:

- ALT \geq 3xULN and bilirubin \geq 1.5xULN (> 35% direct)
- ALT $\geq 3xULN$

Refer to Section 13, Liver Chemistry Testing Procedures, for details of the required assessments if a subject meets either of the above criteria (the required assessments differ for each of the criteria).

4.3.1.2. QTc Withdrawal Criteria

The only planned ECG measures in this study are at the screening visit and follow-up visits (see Section 4.4). However in the case of an unscheduled ECG, a subject that meets the criteria below will be withdrawn from the study.

- QTcB or QTcF > 500 msec (machine or manual overread)
- If subject has bundle branch block then criteria is QTcB or QTcF > 530 msec

These criteria are based on an average QTc value of triplicate ECGs. If an ECG demonstrates a prolonged QT interval, obtain 2 more ECGs over a brief period, and then use the averaged QTc values of the 3 ECGs to determine whether the subject should be discontinued from the study.

4.4. Time and Events Table

15

	Screening	Study Day (each dosing session)																	
(up to 30																Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	
days	days prior to Day 1)	-1	Pre- dose	0 h	0.5 h	1 1	2 h	3 h	4 h	4 9	9 h	10 h	12 h	18 h	24 h	32 h	48 h	72 h	96 h
Admission to Unit		Χ																	j
Informed Consent	Х																		
Demographics	Х																		
Full Physical Exam	X																		
Brief Physical Exam		Χ																	
Medical/medication/ drug/alcohol history	X																		
12-lead ECG	Х																		
Vital signs	Х	Χ	Χ														Х		
Urine Drug/Alcohol	Χ	Χ																	
Serum β-hCG (women)	Х	Χ																	I
Hema/Chem/Urinalysis tests	Х	Χ															Χ		
Meal		Χ	Χ							Χ		Χ			Χ	Χ			
Dosing				Χ															
Pharmacokinetic Sampling			Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Pharmacodynamic Sampling			Χ																
Adverse Event Review ¹			Χ						Χ			Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Concomitant Medication Review		Χ								Χ							Х	Χ	Χ
Discharge																	Х		1
Outpatient Visit	X																	Χ	Χ

^{1.} AEs will NOT be noted until after the first dose of study drug

REPEAT DOSE PORTION OF STUDY

Day:																												
	RD 1	RD 2	RD 3	RD 4	RD 5	RD 6	RD 7	RD 8	RD 9	RD10	RD11	RD12	RD13	RD14	RD15	RD16	RD17	RD18	RD19	RD20	RD21	RD22	RD23	RD24	RD25	RD26	RD27	RD28
Dosing	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Inpatient stay									Χ	Χ																	Χ	Χ
Outpatient visit	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
Discharge											Χ																	
Vital signs														Χ														Χ
AE assessment														C)ngoin	g												
Con.Medication Review														C	ngoin	g												
Meal served	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
PK blood										X1																X ²	X ²	Χ1
sample																												
PD blood sample										X1																		X 1

PK/PD SAMPLING AFTER LAST REPEAT DOSE:

Day:																													
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	26	Follow-up
Outpatient visit		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ	Χ
PK blood sample ³	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ	
PD blood sample ³	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ			Χ	
Discharge	Χ																												
12-lead ECG																													Χ
Vital signs																													Χ
Serum β-hCG (women)																													Χ
Hema/Chem/Urin alysis tests																													Х
AE assessment														>	<														Χ
Con.Medication Review														>	(Х

- Samples will be obtained at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24 hours post dose
 Day 26 and Day 27 of repeat dosing require trough PK samples
 After LAST day of repeat dosing PK and PD samples will be obtained at 32, 48, 72, 96, 120, 144, 168, 240, 312, 384, 456, 528, 600 and 672 hours post-dose

5. STUDY POPULATION

5.1. Number of Subjects

A sufficient number of subjects will be enrolled so that at least 10 subjects complete the study. Only subjects who the primary or sub-investigators believe will be able to comply with the requirements of the protocol should be included in the study.

5.2. Eligibility Criteria

5.2.1. Inclusion Criteria

A subject will be eligible for inclusion in this study only if all of the following criteria apply:

- 1. Healthy as determined by a responsible physician, based on a medical evaluation including medical history, physical examination, laboratory tests and ECG. A subject with a clinical abnormality or laboratory parameters outside the reference range for the population being studied may be included only if the Investigator and the GSK Medical Monitor agree that the finding is unlikely to introduce additional risk factors and will not interfere with the study procedures.
- 2. Male or female between 18 and 65 years of age inclusive, at the time of signing the informed consent.
- 3. A female subject is eligible to participate if she is of:
 - Non-childbearing potential defined as pre-menopausal females with a
 documented tubal ligation or hysterectomy; or postmenopausal defined as 12
 months of spontaneous amenorrhea [in questionable cases a blood sample with
 simultaneous follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) > 40 MIU/ml and estradiol <
 40 pg/ml (<140 pmol/L) is confirmatory].
 - Child-bearing potential and agrees to use one of the contraception methods listed in Section 8.1 for an appropriate period of time (as determined by the product label or investigator) prior to the start of dosing to sufficiently minimize the risk of pregnancy at that point. Female subjects must agree to use contraception until the follow-up visit.
- 4. Body weight ≥ 50 kg and BMI within the range 19 30 kg/m² (inclusive).
- 5. Capable of giving written informed consent, which includes compliance with the requirements and restrictions listed in the consent form.
- 6. QTcB or QTcF < 450 msec; or QTc < 480 msec in subjects with Bundle Branch Block.

5.2.2. Exclusion Criteria

A subject will not be eligible for inclusion in this study if any of the following criteria apply:

- 1. A positive pre-study drug/alcohol screen.
- 2. A positive pre-study Hepatitis B surface antigen or positive Hepatitis C antibody result within 3 months of screening
- 3. A positive test for HIV antibody.
- 4. History of regular alcohol consumption within 6 months of the study defined as an average weekly intake of >14 drinks for males or >7 drinks for females. One drink is equivalent to 12 g of alcohol: 12 ounces (360 ml) of beer, 5 ounces (150 ml) of wine or 1.5 ounces (45 ml) of 80 proof distilled spirits.
- 5. The subject has participated in a clinical trial and has received an investigational product within the following time period prior to the first dosing day in the current study: 30 days, 5 half-lives or twice the duration of the biological effect of the investigational product (whichever is longer).
- 6. Exposure to more than four new chemical entities within 12 months prior to the first dosing day.
- 7. Use of prescription or non-prescription drugs, including vitamins, herbal and dietary supplements (including St John's Wort) within 7 days (or 14 days if the drug is a potential enzyme inducer) or 5 half-lives (whichever is longer) prior to the first dose of study medication, unless in the opinion of the Investigator and GSK Medical Monitor the medication will not interfere with the study procedures or compromise subject safety.
- 8. Consumption of grapefruit or grapefruit juice within 7 days prior to first dose of study medication.
- 9. History of drug abuse.
- 10. History of sensitivity to any of the study medications, or components thereof or a history of drug or other allergy that, in the opinion of the investigator or GSK Medical Monitor, contraindicates their participation.
- 11. History of anaphylaxis, anaphylactoid (resembling anaphylaxis) reactions (refer to Appendix 2: Clinical criteria for diagnosing anaphylaxis [Sampson, 2006]), or severe allergic responses.
- 12. History of cholecystectomy or biliary tract disease, or a history of liver disease with elevated liver function tests of known or unknown etiology.
- 13. History of sensitivity to heparin or heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (if heparin is to be used for flushing a cannula).
- 14. Where participation in the study would result in donation of blood or blood products in excess of 500 mL within a 56 day period.
- 15. Use of oral, injected and implanted hormonal methods of contraception for female subjects.

- 16. Pregnant females as determined by positive serum hCG test at screening or prior to dosing.
- 17. Lactating females.
- 18. Unwillingness or inability to follow the procedures outlined in the protocol.
- 19. Subject is mentally or legally incapacitated.

5.2.3. Other Eligibility Criteria Considerations

To assess any potential impact on subject eligibility with regard to safety, the investigator must refer to the following document(s) for detailed information regarding warnings, precautions, contraindications, adverse events, and other significant data pertaining to the investigational product(s) being used in this study:

• Investigator Brochure, Version 04 [GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01]

6. DATA ANALYSIS AND STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

6.1. Hypotheses and Treatment Comparisons

No formal hypotheses will be tested.

For the planned pharmacokinetic analysis, the pharmacokinetic parameters of SB-480848 (parent), SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) on Day 10 and Day 28 (Period 2) will be compared to those on Day 1 (Period 1) separately. The comparisons of interest will be expressed as the accumulation ratios (Ro, Rp, Rs and Rcmax), as the data permit. For each metabolite, AUC and Cmax metabolite to parent ratio will be calculated on each day (Day 1 Period 1 and Days 10 and 28 Period 2).

For the planned pharmacodynamic analysis, percent inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity will be calculated and summarized at each time point.

6.2. Sample Size Considerations

6.2.1. Sample Size Assumptions

Sample size is based on feasibility. Based on study SB480848/015, the maximum within subject standard deviation (SD) for metabolite to parent ratio is 3.1%. Assuming similar variability of metabolite to parent ratio in current study, the half width of 90% confidence interval (CI) of metabolite to parent ratio will be about 1.8%. Based on study LPL107988, the CVw% for SB-480848 Cmax is 26.0%, and the CVw% for AUC is 18.3%. Based on the CVs and 10 subjects, the half width of 90% CI for Rcmax will be within 22.4% of point estimate and for Ro, Rp and Rs will be within 15.1% of point estimate.

6.2.2. Sample Size Sensitivity

6.2.3. Sample Size Re-estimation

No sample size re-estimation will be performed.

6.3. Data Analysis Considerations

6.3.1. Analysis Populations

Safety: All subjects who receive at least one dose of darapladib will be included in the Safety Population.

Pharmacokinetic: All subjects who receive at least one dose of darapladib and provide evaluable pharmacokinetic data will be included in the formal statistical analysis of the pharmacokinetic data. The impact of subjects with incomplete data will be evaluated, as appropriate.

Pharmacodynamic: Subjects will be included in the summary statistics if they provide sufficient data to calculate percent inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity, i.e. provide data from baseline and at least one post-dose sample.

6.3.2. Pharmacokinetic Analyses

Pharmacokinetic analysis will be the responsibility of the Clinical Pharmacology Modeling and Simulation Department, GlaxoSmithKline. Plasma concentration-time data of each analyte will be analyzed by non-compartmental methods with WinNonlin Professional Edition. Calculations will be based on the actual sampling times recorded during the study. From the plasma concentration-time data, the following pharmacokinetic parameters will be determined following both single dose and repeat dose sessions, as data permit: maximum observed plasma concentration (Cmax), time to Cmax (tmax), area under the plasma concentration-time curve (AUC), and apparent terminal phase half-life (t1/2). AUC and Cmax following single and repeat doses may be used for assessment of metabolite to parent ratio. Trough concentration (C24) samples collected on the specified days will be used to assess attainment of steady state, as appropriate. To estimate the extent of accumulation after repeat dosing, the observed accumulation ratio (Ro), the predicted accumulation ratio (Rp), the steady-state accumulation ratio (Rs) and Cmax accumulation ratio (Rcmax) will be determined, as data permit.

Pharmacokinetic data will be presented in graphical and/or tabular form and will be summarized descriptively. All pharmacokinetic data will be stored in the Archives, GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals, R&D.

Statistical analyses of the pharmacokinetic parameter data will be the responsibility of Discovery Biometrics, GlaxoSmithKline. Details of the planned statistical analyses will be provided in the Reporting and Analysis Plan.

6.3.3. Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic Analyses

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic analysis is the responsibility of the Clinical Pharmacology Modeling and Simulation Department, GlaxoSmithKline. Details of the planned pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic analysis will be provided in the Reporting and Analysis Plan.

6.3.4. Pharmacodynamic/Biomarker Analyses

Statistical analyses of the pharmacodynamic data (plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity) will be the responsibility of Discovery Biometrics, GlaxoSmithKline.

Percent inhibition of plasma Lp-PLA₂ activity will be derived and then summarized at each time point. Lp-PLA₂ activity and percent inhibition profile will be graphically presented.

Details of the planned statistical analyses will be provided in the Reporting and Analysis Plan.

7. STUDY ASSESSMENTS AND PROCEDURES

This section lists the parameters of each planned study assessment. The exact timing of each assessment is listed in the Time and Events Table (Section 4.4). Detailed procedures for obtaining each assessment are provided in the Study Procedures Manual (SPM). Whenever vitals signs, 12-lead ECGs and blood draws are scheduled for the same nominal time, the assessments should occur in the following order: 12-lead ECG, vital signs, blood draws.

7.1. Demographic/Medical History Assessments

The following demographic parameters will be captured: date of birth, gender, race and ethnicity.

Medical/medication/alcohol history will be assessed as related to the eligibility criteria listed in Section 5.2.

7.2. Safety

Planned timepoints for all safety assessments are listed in the Time and Events Table (Section 4.4). Additional time points for safety tests may be added during the course of the study based on newly available data to ensure appropriate safety monitoring.

Physical Exams

- A complete physical examination will include assessments of the head, eyes, ears, nose, throat, skin, thyroid, neurological, lungs, cardiovascular, abdomen (liver and spleen), lymph nodes and extremities. Height and weight will also be measured and recorded.
- A brief physical examination will include assessments of the skin, lungs, cardiovascular system, and abdomen (liver and spleen).

Vital Signs

 Vital sign measurements will include systolic and diastolic blood pressure and pulse rate.

Electrocardiogram (ECG)

• 12-lead ECGs will be obtained at each timepoint during the study using an ECG machine that automatically calculates the heart rate and measures PR, QRS, QT, and QTc intervals. Refer to Section 4.3.1.2 for QTc withdrawal criteria and additional QTc readings that may be necessary.

Clinical Laboratory Assessments

Hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis and additional parameters to be tested are listed below:

Hematology

Platelet Count	RBC Indices:	Automated WBC Differential:
RBC Count	MCV	Neutrophils
WBC Count (absolute)	MCH	Lymphocytes
Reticulocyte Count	MCHC	Monocytes
Hemoglobin		Eosinophils
Hematocrit		Basophils

Clinical Chemistry

BUN	Potassium	AST (SGOT)	Total and direct bilirubin
Creatinine	Chloride	ALT (SGPT)	Uric Acid
Glucose, fasting	Total CO ₂	GGT	Albumin
Sodium	Calcium	Alkaline phosphatase	Total Protein

Routine Urinalysis

Specific gravity	
pH, glucose, protein, blood and ketones by dipstick	
Microscopic examination (if blood or protein is abnormal)	

Other tests

Other tests
HIV
Hepatitis B (HBsAg)
Hepatitis C (Hep C antibody if second generation Hepatitis C antibody positive, a hepatitis C antibody
Chiron RIBA immunoblot assay should be reflexively performed on the same sample to confirm the result)
FSH and estradiol (as appropriate)
Alcohol and drug screen (to include at minimum: amphetamines, barbiturates, cocaine, opiates,
cannabinoids and benzodiazepines).

7.3. Pregnancy

7.3.1. Time period for collecting pregnancy information

All pregnancies in female subjects will be collected after the start of dosing and until the follow-up visit.

7.3.2. Action to be taken if pregnancy occurs

The investigator will collect pregnancy information on any female subject, who becomes pregnant while participating in this study. The investigator will record pregnancy information on the appropriate form and submit it to GSK within 2 weeks of learning of a subject's pregnancy. The subject will also be followed to determine the outcome of the pregnancy. Information on the status of the mother and child will be forwarded to GSK.

Generally, follow-up will be no longer than 6 to 8 weeks following the estimated delivery date. Any premature termination of the pregnancy will be reported.

While pregnancy itself is not considered to be an AE or SAE, any pregnancy complication or elective termination of a pregnancy for medical reasons will be recorded as an AE or SAE (see AE/SAE section of the protocol and the SPM for definitions and a description of follow-up).

A spontaneous abortion is always considered to be an SAE and will be reported as such. Furthermore, any SAE occurring as a result of a post-study pregnancy and is considered reasonably related to the investigational product by the investigator, will be reported to GSK as described in Section 12. While the investigator is not obligated to actively seek this information in former study participants, he or she may learn of an SAE through spontaneous reporting.

Any female subject who becomes pregnant while participating will be withdrawn from the study.

7.4. Pharmacokinetics

7.4.1. Blood Sample Collection

Blood samples for pharmacokinetic analysis of darapladib, SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) will be collected at the time points indicated in Section 4.4, Time and Events Table. The actual date and time of each blood sample collection will be recorded. The timing of PK samples may be altered and/or PK samples may be obtained at additional time points to ensure thorough PK monitoring.

Details of PK blood sample collection (including volume to be collected), processing, storage and shipping procedures are provided in the Study Procedures Manual (SPM).

7.4.2. Sample Analysis

Plasma sample analysis will be performed under the management of Worldwide Bioanalysis, DMPK, GlaxoSmithKline. Concentrations of darapladib, SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) will be determined in plasma samples using the currently approved analytical methodology. Raw data will be stored in the GLP Archives, GlaxoSmithKline. Once the plasma has been analyzed for darapladib, SB-553253 (M4), SB-554008 (M10) and SB-823094 (M3) any remaining plasma may be analyzed qualitatively for other circulating metabolites and the results reported under a separate DMPK protocol.

7.5. Biomarker(s)/Pharmacodynamic Markers

7.5.1. Blood Sample Collection

Blood samples for pharmacodynamic analysis of Lp-PLA₂ activity will be collected at the time points indicated in Section 4.4, Time and Events Table. The actual date and time of each blood sample collection will be recorded. The timing of PD samples may be altered and/or PD samples may be obtained at additional time points to ensure thorough PD monitoring.

Details of PD blood sample collection (including volume to be collected), processing, storage and shipping procedures are provided in the Study Procedures Manual (SPM).

7.5.2. Assay Methodology

Plasma samples will be assayed for Lp-PLA₂ activity using an approved method under the management of GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals.

8. LIFESTYLE AND/OR DIETARY RESTRICTIONS

8.1. Contraception Requirements

Female subjects of childbearing potential must not become pregnant and so must be sexually inactive by abstinence or use contraceptive methods with a failure rate of < 1%.

Abstinence

Sexual inactivity by abstinence must be consistent with the preferred and usual lifestyle of the subject. Periodic abstinence (e.g. calendar, ovulation, symptothermal, post-ovulation methods) and withdrawal are <u>not</u> acceptable methods of contraception.

Contraceptive Methods with a Failure Rate of < 1%

- Intrauterine device (IUD) or intrauterine system (IUS) that meets the <1% effectiveness criteria as stated in the product label
- Male partner sterilization (vasectomy with documentation of azoospermia) prior to the female subject's entry into the study, and this male is the sole partner for that subject. For this definition, "documented" refers to the outcome of the investigator's/designee's medical examination of the subject or review of the subject's medical history for study eligibility, as obtained via a verbal interview with the subject or from the subject's medical records.
- Double barrier method: condom and occlusive cap (diaphragm or cervical/vault caps) plus spermicidal agent (foam/gel/film/cream/suppository)

These allowed methods of contraception are only effective when used consistently, correctly and in accordance with the product label. The investigator is responsible for ensuring subjects understand how to properly use these methods of contraception.

8.2. Meals and Dietary Restrictions

- Subjects should fast for a minimum of 8 hours and abstain from alcohol use for 24 hours prior to any blood draws for safety laboratory testing.
- Subjects must abstain from ingestion of alcohol and caffeine- or xanthine-containing products 24 hours prior to first dose until collection of the final blood sample in the study
- Subjects will not be allowed to drink grapefruit juice or eat grapefruit within 7 days prior to first dose until collection of the final blood sample in the study
- Water may be consumed ad libitum beginning 2 hour after dosing; soft drinks without caffeine or fruit juices (except grapefruit) may be consumed ad libitum beginning 4 hours after dosing
- Meals will be provided during the in-patient periods. A standard breakfast will be served approximately 1 hour before dosing of darapladib. Lunch and dinner will be served at approximately 6 and 10 hours after dosing respectively. An evening snack will be permitted up to 2200 hours.
- A standard breakfast will be provided and given approximately 1 hour before dosing at each of the outpatient visits

8.3. Activity

Subjects will abstain from strenuous exercise for 48 hours prior to each blood collection for clinical laboratory tests.

9. CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS AND NON-DRUG THERAPIES

9.1. Permitted Medications

Occasional use of paracetamol or acetaminophen at doses of ≤ 2 grams/day may be acceptable, at the discretion of the Principal Investigator or his/her designee. Other concomitant medication may be considered on a case by case basis by the GSK Medical Monitor.

All concomitant medications taken during the study will be recorded in the CRF. The minimum requirement is that drug name and the dates of administration are to be recorded.

9.2. Prohibited Medications

Subjects must abstain from taking prescription or non-prescription drugs (including vitamins and dietary or herbal supplements), within 7 days (or 14 days if the drug is a potential enzyme inducer) or 5 half-lives (whichever is longer) prior to the first dose of study medication until completion of the follow-up visit, unless in the opinion of the Investigator and sponsor the medication will not interfere with the study. The investigator must be informed as soon as possible about any medication taken from the time of screening until completion of follow-up procedures.

Use of oral, injected and implanted hormonal methods of contraception for female subjects is prohibited.

10. COMPLETION OR EARLY WITHDRAWAL OF SUBJECTS

10.1. Subject Completion

A completed subject is one who has completed all phases of the study including the follow-up visit.

10.2. Subject Withdrawal Criteria

A subject may withdraw from investigational product at any time at his/her own request, or may be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of the investigator for safety, behavioral or administrative reasons.

10.3. Subject Withdrawal Procedures

10.3.1. Subject Withdrawal from Study/Investigational Product

If a subject is withdrawn from the study, the following should be performed if appropriate and feasible: clinical safety labs and AE assessment.

10.4. Treatment After the End of the Study

Subjects will not receive any additional treatment after completion of the study because only healthy volunteers are eligible for study participation.

10.5. Screen and Baseline Failures

Data for screen and baseline failures will not be collected.

11. INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT(S)

Investigational product dosage and administration details are listed in Section 4.3.

11.1. Blinding

This will be an open-label study.

11.2. Packaging and Labeling

The contents of the label will be in accordance with all applicable regulatory requirements.

11.3. Preparation/Handling/Storage/Accountability

No special preparation of investigational product is required.

Investigational product must be dispensed or administered according to procedures described herein. Only subjects enrolled in the study may receive investigational product. Only authorized site staff may supply or administer investigational product. All investigational products must be stored in a secure area with access limited to the investigator and authorized site staff. Investigational product is to be stored up to 30°C (86°F) and protected from light and moisture.

The investigator, institution, or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) is responsible for investigational product accountability, reconciliation, and record maintenance. The investigator or designated site staff must maintain investigational product accountability records throughout the course of the study. The responsible person(s) will document the amount of investigational product received from and returned to GSK and the amount supplied to and returned by subjects. The required accountability unit for this study will be tablet. Discrepancies are to be reconciled or resolved.

Investigational product is not expected to pose significant occupational safety risk to site staff under normal conditions of use and administration. A Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)/equivalent document describing occupational hazards and recommended handling precautions either will be provided to the investigator, where this is required by local laws, or is available upon request from GSK.

11.4. Assessment of Compliance

When subjects are dosed at the study site, they will receive investigational products directly from the investigator or designee, under medical supervision. The date and time of each dose administered in the clinic will be recorded in the source documents. The dose of investigational product(s) and study participant identification will be confirmed at the time of dosing by a member of the study site staff other than the person administering the investigational product. Study site personnel will examine each subject's mouth to ensure that the investigational product was ingested.

11.5. Treatment of Investigational Product Overdose

For this study, any dose of SB-480848 > 160 mg within a 24 hour time period [\pm 1 hour] will be considered an overdose.

GSK does not recommend specific treatment for an overdose. The investigator will use clinical judgment to treat any overdose.

12. ADVERSE EVENTS (AE) AND SERIOUS ADVERSE EVENTS (SAE)

The investigator or site staff is responsible for detecting, documenting and reporting events that meet the definition of an AE or SAE.

AEs will be collected from the start of Investigational Product and until the follow-up contact. Medical occurrences that begin prior to the start of investigational product but after obtaining informed consent may be recorded on the Medical History/Current Medical Conditions CRF.

SAEs will be collected over the same time period as stated above for AEs. However, any SAEs assessed as related to study participation (e.g. investigational product, protocolmandated procedures, invasive tests, or change in existing therapy) or related to a GSK concomitant medication will be recorded from the time a subject consents to participate in the study up to and including any follow-up contact. All SAEs will be recorded and reported to GSK within 24 hours, as indicated in Section 12.7.

Investigators are not obligated to actively seek AEs or SAEs in former study participants. However, if the investigator learns of any SAE, including a death, at any time after a subject has been discharged from the study, and he/she considers the event reasonably related to the investigational product or study participation, the investigator would promptly notify GSK.

12.1. Definition of Adverse Events

An AE is any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical investigation subject, temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product, whether or not considered related to the medicinal product.

Note: An AE can therefore be any unfavorable and unintended sign (including an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom, or disease (new or exacerbated) temporally associated with the use of a medicinal product.

Events meeting the definition of an AE **include**:

- Any abnormal laboratory test results (hematology, clinical chemistry, or urinalysis)
 or other safety assessments (e.g., ECGs, radiological scans, vital signs
 measurements), including those that worsen from baseline, and felt to be clinically
 significant in the medical and scientific judgement of the investigator.
- Exacerbation of a chronic or intermittent pre-existing condition including either an increase in frequency and/or intensity of the condition.
- New conditions detected or diagnosed after investigational product administration even though it may have been present prior to the start of the study.
- Signs, symptoms, or the clinical sequelae of a suspected interaction.

• Signs, symptoms, or the clinical sequelae of a suspected overdose of either investigational product or a concomitant medication (overdose per se will not be reported as an AE/SAE).

Events that **do not** meet the definition of an AE include:

- Any clinically significant abnormal laboratory findings or other abnormal safety assessments that are associated with the underlying disease, unless judged by the investigator to be more severe than expected for the subject's condition.
- The disease/disorder being studied, or expected progression, signs, or symptoms of the disease/disorder being studied, unless more severe than expected for the subject's condition.
- Medical or surgical procedure (e.g., endoscopy, appendectomy); the condition that leads to the procedure is an AE.
- Situations where an untoward medical occurrence did not occur (social and/or convenience admission to a hospital).
- Anticipated day-to-day fluctuations of pre-existing disease(s) or condition(s) present or detected at the start of the study that do not worsen.

12.2. Definition of Serious Adverse Events

If an event is not an AE per Section 12.1, then it can not be an SAE even if serious conditions are met (e.g., hospitalization for signs/symptoms of the disease under study, death due to progression of disease, etc).

An SAE is any untoward medical occurrence that, at any dose:

- a. Results in death
- b. Is life-threatening

NOTE: The term 'life-threatening' in the definition of 'serious' refers to an event in which the subject was at risk of death at the time of the event. It does not refer to an event, which hypothetically might have caused death, if it were more severe.

c. Requires hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization

NOTE: In general, hospitalization signifies that the subject has been detained (usually involving at least an overnight stay) at the hospital or emergency ward for observation and/or treatment that would not have been appropriate in the physician's office or out-patient setting. Complications that occur during hospitalization are AEs. If a complication prolongs hospitalization or fulfills any other serious criteria, the event is serious. When in doubt as to whether "hospitalization" occurred or was necessary, the AE should be considered serious.

Hospitalization for elective treatment of a pre-existing condition that did not worsen from baseline is not considered an AE.

d. Results in disability/incapacity, or

NOTE: The term disability means a substantial disruption of a person's ability to conduct normal life functions. This definition is not intended to include experiences of relatively minor medical significance such as uncomplicated headache, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, influenza, and accidental trauma (e.g. sprained ankle) which may interfere or prevent everyday life functions but do not constitute a substantial disruption.

- e. Is a congenital anomaly/birth defect
- f. Medical or scientific judgment should be exercised in deciding whether reporting is appropriate in other situations, such as important medical events that may not be immediately life-threatening or result in death or hospitalization but may jeopardize the subject or may require medical or surgical intervention to prevent one of the other outcomes listed in the above definition. These should also be considered serious. Examples of such events are invasive or malignant cancers, intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm, blood dyscrasias or convulsions that do not result in hospitalization, or development of drug dependency or drug abuse.

12.3. Method of Detecting AEs and SAEs

Care will be taken not to introduce bias when detecting AEs and/or SAEs. Open-ended and non-leading verbal questioning of the subject is the preferred method to inquire about AE occurrence. Appropriate questions include:

- "How are you feeling?"
- "Have you had any (other) medical problems since your last visit/contact?"
- "Have you taken any new medicines, other than those provided in this study, since your last visit/contact?"

12.4. Recording of AEs and SAEs

When an AE/SAE occurs, it is the responsibility of the investigator to review all documentation (e.g., hospital progress notes, laboratory, and diagnostics reports) relative to the event. The investigator will then record all relevant information regarding an AE/SAE in the appropriate data collection tool.

It is not acceptable for the investigator to send photocopies of the subject's medical records to GSK in lieu of completion of the GSK, AE/SAE data collection tool. However, there may be instances when copies of medical records for certain cases are requested by GSK. In this instance, all subject identifiers, with the exception of the subject number, will be blinded on the copies of the medical records prior to submission of to GSK.

The investigator will attempt to establish a diagnosis of the event based on signs, symptoms, and/or other clinical information. In such cases, the diagnosis will be documented as the AE/SAE and not the individual signs/symptoms.

12.5. Evaluating AEs and SAEs

12.5.1. Assessment of Intensity

The investigator will make an assessment of intensity for each AE and SAE reported during the study and will assign it to one of the following categories:

Mild: An event that is easily tolerated by the subject, causing minimal discomfort and not interfering with everyday activities.

Moderate: An event that is sufficiently discomforting to interfere with normal everyday activities.

Severe: An event that prevents normal everyday activities.

An AE that is assessed as severe will not be confused with an SAE. Severity is a category utilized for rating the intensity of an event; and both AEs and SAEs can be assessed as severe. An event is defined as 'serious' when it meets at least one of the predefined outcomes as described in the definition of an SAE.

12.5.2. Assessment of Causality

The investigator is obligated to assess the relationship between investigational product and the occurrence of each AE/SAE. A "reasonable possibility" is meant to convey that there are facts/evidence or arguments to suggest a causal relationship, rather than a relationship cannot be ruled out. The investigator will use clinical judgment to determine the relationship. Alternative causes, such as natural history of the underlying diseases, concomitant therapy, other risk factors, and the temporal relationship of the event to the investigational product will be considered and investigated. The investigator will also consult the Investigator Brochure (IB) and/or Product Information, for marketed products, in the determination of his/her assessment.

There may be situations when an SAE has occurred and the investigator has minimal information to include in the initial report to GSK. However, it is very important that the investigator always make an assessment of causality for every event prior to the initial transmission of the SAE data to GSK. The investigator may change his/her opinion of causality in light of follow-up information, amending the SAE data collection tool accordingly. The causality assessment is one of the criteria used when determining regulatory reporting requirements.

12.6. Follow-up of AEs and SAEs

After the initial AE/SAE report, the investigator is required to proactively follow each subject at subsequent visits/contacts. All AEs and SAEs will be followed until resolution, until the condition stabilizes, until the event is otherwise explained, or until the subject is lost to follow-up.

LPL112498

The investigator is obligated to perform or arrange for the conduct of supplemental measurements and/or evaluations as may be indicated or as requested by GSK to elucidate as fully as possible the nature and/or causality of the AE or SAE. The investigator is obligated to assist. This may include additional laboratory tests or investigations, histopathological examinations or consultation with other health care professionals. If a subject dies during participation in the study or during a recognized follow-up period, the investigator will provide GSK with a copy of any post-mortem findings, including histopathology.

New or updated information will be recorded in the originally completed data collection tool. The investigator will submit any updated SAE data to GSK within the designated reporting time frames.

12.7. **Prompt Reporting of SAEs to GSK**

Once the investigator determines that an event meets the protocol definition of an SAE, the SAE will be reported to GSK within 24 hours. Any follow-up information on a previously reported SAE will also be reported to GSK within 24 hours.

If the investigator does not have all information regarding an SAE, he/she will not wait to receive additional information before notifying GSK of the event and completing the appropriate data collection tool. The investigator will always provide an assessment of causality at the time of the initial report as described in Section 12.5.2, Assessment of Causality.

The primary mechanism for reporting SAEs to GSK will be the electronic data collection tool (e.g., InForm system). If the electronic system is unavailable for greater than 24 hours, the site will use the paper SAE data collection tool and fax it to both the GSK Medical Monitor and protocol contact. Then the site will enter the serious adverse event data into the electronic system as soon as it becomes available.

After the study is completed at a given site, the electronic data collection tool (e.g., InForm system) will be taken off-line to prevent the entry of new data or changes to existing data. If a site receives a report of a new SAE from a study participant or receives updated data on a previously reported SAE after the electronic data collection tool has been taken off-line, the site can report this information on a paper SAE form or to their GSK protocol contact by telephone.

GSK contacts for SAE receipt can be found at the beginning of this protocol on the Sponsor/Medical Monitor Contact Information page.

12.8. **Regulatory Reporting Requirements For SAEs**

Prompt notification of SAEs by the investigator to GSK is essential so that legal obligations and ethical responsibilities towards the safety of subjects are met.

GSK has a legal responsibility to notify both the local regulatory authority and other regulatory agencies about the safety of a product under clinical investigation. GSK will comply with country specific regulatory requirements relating to safety reporting to regulatory authorities, IRBs/IECs and investigators.

Investigator safety reports are prepared for suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions according to local regulatory requirements and GSK policy and are forwarded to investigators as necessary. An investigator who receives an investigator safety report describing an SAE(s) or other specific safety information (e.g., summary or listing of SAEs) from GSK will file it with the IB and will notify the IRB/IEC, if appropriate according to local requirements.

13. LIVER CHEMISTRY TESTING PROCEDURES

Refer to the diagram in Appendix 1 for a visual presentation of the procedures listed below.

The procedures listed below are to be followed if a subject meets the liver chemistry stopping criteria defined in Section 4.3.1.1:

- Immediately and permanently withdraw the subject from investigational product
- Notify the GSK medical monitor within 24 hours of learning of the abnormality to confirm the subject's investigational product cessation and follow-up.
- Complete the "Safety Follow-Up Procedures" listed below.
- Complete the liver event case report forms. If the event also meets the criteria of an SAE (see Section 12.2), the SAE data collection tool will be completed separately with the relevant details.
- Upon completion of the safety follow-up permanently withdraw the subject from the study and do not rechallenge with investigational product.

Safety Follow-Up Procedures for subjects with ALT $\geq 3xULN$:

• Monitor subjects <u>weekly</u> until liver chemistries (ALT, AST, alkaline phosphatase, bilirubin) resolve, stabilize or return to within baseline values.

Safety Follow-Up Procedures for subjects with ALT \geq 3xULN and bilirubin \geq 1.5xULN:

- Make every reasonable attempt to have subjects return to the clinic within 24 hours for repeat liver chemistries, additional testing, and close monitoring (with specialist or hepatology consultation recommended).
- Monitor subjects <u>twice weekly</u> until liver chemistries (ALT, AST, alkaline phosphatase, bilirubin) resolve, stabilize or return to within baseline values.

In addition, for <u>all</u> subjects with ALT $\geq 3x$ ULN, every attempt must be made to also obtain the following:

• Viral hepatitis serology including:

- Hepatitis A IgM antibody.
- Hepatitis B surface antigen and Hepatitis B Core Antibody (IgM).
- Hepatitis C RNA.
- Cytomegalovirus IgM antibody.
- Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen IgM antibody (or if unavailable, obtain heterophile antibody or monospot testing).
- Hepatitis E IgM antibody (if subject resides outside the USA or Canada, or has traveled outside USA or Canada in past 3 months).
- Blood sample for pharmacokinetic (PK) analysis. Record the date/time of the PK blood sample draw and the date/time of the last dose of investigational product prior to blood sample draw on the CRF. If the date or time of the last dose is unclear, provide the subject's best approximation. If the date/time of the last dose can not be approximated OR a PK sample can not be collected in the time period indicated above, do not obtain a PK sample. Instructions for sample handling and shipping are included in the SPM.
- Serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH).
- Fractionate bilirubin, if total bilirubin ≥ 1.5 xULN.
- Assess eosinophilia
- Record the appearance or worsening of clinical symptoms of hepatitis, or hypersensitivity, fatigue, decreased appetite, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, jaundice, fever, or rash as relevant on the AE CRF.
- Record use of concomitant medications, acetaminophen, herbal remedies, other over the counter medications, or putative hepatotoxins on the Concomitant Medications CRF.
- Record alcohol use on the Liver Events CRF.

The following are required for subjects with ALT $\ge 3x$ ULN and bilirubin $\ge 1.5x$ ULN but are optional for other abnormal liver chemistries:

- Anti-nuclear antibody, anti-smooth muscle antibody, and Type 1 anti-liver kidney microsomal antibodies.
- Liver imaging (ultrasound, magnetic resonance, or computerized tomography) to evaluate liver disease.
- The Liver Imaging and/or Liver Biopsy CRFs are also to be completed if these tests are performed.

14. STUDY CONDUCT CONSIDERATIONS

14.1. Regulatory and Ethical Considerations, Including the Informed Consent Process

GSK will obtain favorable opinion/approval to conduct the study from the appropriate regulatory agency in accordance with any applicable country-specific regulatory requirements prior to a site initiating the study in that country.

The study will be conducted in accordance with all applicable regulatory requirements, including a U.S. IND.

The study will also be conducted in accordance with "good clinical practice" (GCP), all applicable subject privacy requirements, and, the guiding principles of the 2004 Declaration of Helsinki. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- IRB/IEC review and favorable opinion/approval to conduct the study and of any subsequent relevant amended documents
- Written informed consent (and any amendments) to be obtained for each subject before participation in the study
- Investigator reporting requirements (e.g. reporting of AEs/SAEs/protocol deviations to IRB/IEC)

14.2. Quality Control (Study Monitoring)

In accordance with applicable regulations including GCP, and GSK procedures, GSK monitors will contact the site prior to the start of the study to review with the site staff the protocol, study requirements, and their responsibilities to satisfy regulatory, ethical, and GSK requirements. When reviewing data collection procedures, the discussion will also include identification, agreement and documentation of data items for which the CRF will serve as the source document.

GSK will monitor the study and site activity to verify that the:

- Data are authentic, accurate, and complete.
- Safety and rights of subjects are being protected.
- Study is conducted in accordance with the currently approved protocol and any other study agreements, GCP, and all applicable regulatory requirements.

The investigator and the head of the medical institution (where applicable) agrees to allow the monitor direct access to all relevant documents

14.3. Quality Assurance

To ensure compliance with GCP and all applicable regulatory requirements, GSK may conduct a quality assurance audit. Regulatory agencies may also conduct a regulatory inspection of this study. Such audits/inspections can occur at any time during or after completion of the study. If an audit or inspection occurs, the investigator and institution agree to allow the auditor/inspector direct access to all relevant documents and to allocate his/her time and the time of his/her staff to the auditor/inspector to discuss findings and any relevant issues.

14.4. Study and Site Closure

Upon completion or premature discontinuation of the study, the monitor will conduct site closure activities with the investigator or site staff, as appropriate, in accordance with applicable regulations including GCP, and GSK procedures.

In addition, GSK reserves the right to temporarily suspend or prematurely discontinue this study at any time for reasons including, but not limited to, safety or ethical issues or severe non-compliance. If GSK determines such action is needed, GSK will discuss this with the investigator or the head of the medical institution (where applicable), including the reasons for taking such action. When feasible, GSK will provide advance notification to the investigator or the head of the medical institution, where applicable, of the impending action prior to it taking effect.

If the study is suspended or prematurely discontinued for safety reasons, GSK will promptly inform investigators or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) and the regulatory authorities of the suspension or premature discontinuation of the study and the reason(s) for the action. If required by applicable regulations, the investigator or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) must inform the IRB/IEC promptly and provide the reason for the suspension or premature discontinuation.

14.5. Records Retention

Following closure of the study, the investigator or the head of the medical institution (where applicable) must maintain all site study records, except for those required by local regulations to be maintained by someone else, in a safe and secure location. The records must be maintained to allow easy and timely retrieval, when needed (e.g., audit or inspection), and, whenever feasible, to allow any subsequent review of data in conjunction with assessment of the facility, supporting systems, and staff. Where permitted by local laws/regulations or institutional policy, some or all of these records can be maintained in a format other than hard copy (e.g., microfiche, scanned, electronic); however, caution needs to be exercised before such action is taken. The investigator must assure that all reproductions are legible and are a true and accurate copy of the original, and meet accessibility and retrieval standards, including re-generating a hard copy, if required. Furthermore, the investigator must ensure there is an acceptable back-up of these reproductions and that an acceptable quality control process exists for making these reproductions.

GSK will inform the investigator of the time period for retaining these records to comply with all applicable regulatory requirements. The minimum retention time will meet the strictest standard applicable to that site for the study, as dictated by any institutional requirements or local laws or regulations, or GSK standards/procedures; otherwise, the retention period will default to 15 years.

The investigator must notify GSK of any changes in the archival arrangements, including, but not limited to, archival at an off-site facility or transfer of ownership of the records in the event the investigator leaves the site.

14.6. Provision of Study Results and Information to Investigators

When required by applicable regulations, the investigator signatory for the clinical study report will be determined at the time the report is written. When the clinical study report is completed, GSK will provide the investigator with a full summary of the study results. The investigator is encouraged to share the summary results with the subjects, as appropriate. In addition, the investigator will be given reasonable access to review the relevant statistical tables, figures, and reports and will be able to review the results for the entire study at a GSK site or other mutually agreeable location.

14.7. Data Management

GSK Data Management will identify and implement the most effective data acquisition and management strategy for each clinical trial protocol and deliver datasets which support the protocol objectives. Subject data will be entered into GSK defined CRFs and combined with data provided from other sources (e.g. diary data, laboratory data) in a validated data system. Clinical data management will be performed in accordance with applicable GSK standards and data cleaning procedures with the objective of removing errors and inconsistencies in the data which would otherwise impact on the analysis and reporting objectives, or the credibility of the Clinical Study Report. Adverse events and concomitant medications terms will be coded using validated dictionaries. Original CRFs will be retained by GSK, while the investigator will retain a copy. In all cases, subject initials will not be collected nor transmitted to GSK.

15. REFERENCES

Garza CA, Montori VM, McConnell JP, et.al. Association between lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 and cardiovascular disease: a systemic review. *Mayo Clin Proc.* 2007;82:159-165.

GlaxoSmithKline Document Number RM2003/00513/01. SB-480848 Darapladib Investigator's Brochure Version 04. Effective date: 25-Apr-2008

Macphee CH, Moores KE, Boyd HF et al. Lipoprotein associated phospholipase A₂, platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase, generates two bioactive products during the oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Use of a novel inhibitor. *Biochem.J.* 1999;338:479-487.

Packard CJ, O'Reilly DJ, Caslake MJ et al. Lipoprotein associated phospholipase A₂ as an independent predictor of coronary heart disease. *New Eng J Med.*, 2000; 343:1148-1155.

Ross R. Atherosclerosis: an inflammatory disease. N Eng J Med. 1999; 340:115-126.

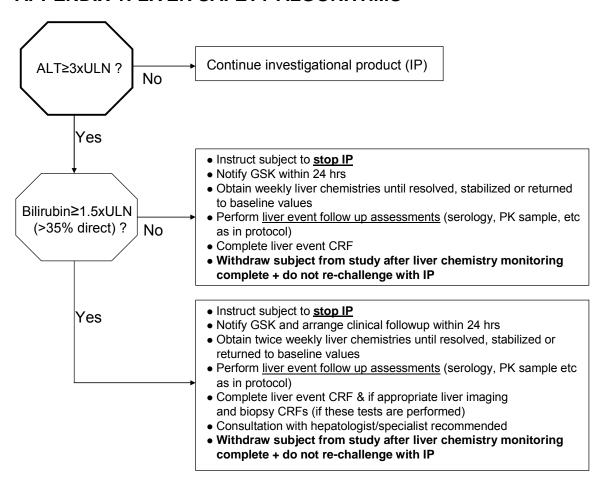
Sampson HA, Munoz-Fulong A, Campbell RL, et al. Second symposium on the definition and management of anaphylaxis: Summary report-Second National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease/Food Allergy and Anaphylaxis Network symposium. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2006;117:391-397.

Tew DG, Southan C, Rice SQJ et al. Purification, properties, sequencing and cloning of a lipoprotein associated serine dependant phospholipase involved in the oxidative modification of low density lipoproteins. *Arterioscler.Throm.Vasc.Biol.*. 1996;16:591-599.

Vadas P, Gold M, Perelman B, Liss GM, Lack G, Blyth T, Simons FER, Simons KJ, Cass D, Yeung J. Platelet-activating factor, PAF acetylhydrolase, and severe anaphylaxis. N Engl J Med 2008;358:28-35.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1: LIVER SAFETY ALGORITHMS



APPENDIX 2: CLINICAL CRITERIA FOR DIAGNOSING ANAPHYLAXIS [SAMPSON, 2006]

Anaphylaxis is likely when any <u>one</u> of the following 3 criteria is fulfilled.

 Acute onset of an illness (minutes to several hours) with involvement of the skin, mucosal tissue, or both (eg, generalized hives, pruritus or flushing, swollen lipstongue-uvula)

AND AT LEAST ONE OF THE FOLLOWING

- a. Respiratory compromise (eg, dyspnea, wheeze-bronchospasm, stridor, reduced PEF, hypoxemia)
- **b.** Reduced BP or associated symptoms of end-organ dysfunction (eg, hypotonia [collapse], syncope, incontinence)
- 2. Two or more of the following that occur rapidly after exposure to a <u>likely</u> allergen for that patient (minutes to several hours):
 - a. Involvement of the skin-mucosal tissue (eg, generalized hives, itch-flush, swollen lips-tongue-uvula)
 - b. Respiratory compromise (eg, dyspnea, wheeze-bronchospasm, stridor, reduced PEF, hypoxemia)
 - c. Reduced BP or associated symptoms of end-organ dysfunction (eg, hypotonia [collapse], syncope, incontinence)
 - d. Persistent gastrointestinal symptoms (eg, crampy abdominal pain, vomiting)
- 3. Reduced BP after exposure to known allergen for that patient (minutes to several hours):
 - a. Infants and children: low systolic BP (age specific) or greater than 30% decrease in systolic BP¹
 - **b.** Adults: systolic BP of less than 90 mm Hg or greater than 30% decrease from that person's baseline

PEF, Peak expiratory flow; BP, blood pressure.

1. Low systolic blood pressure for children is defined as less than 70 mmHg from 1 month to 1 year, less than (70 mmHg + [2 x age]) from 1 to 10 years, and less than 90 mm Hg from 11 to 17 years.

Annotated Trial Design Page 1 of 98

Annotated Design For Trial: lpl112498_128

Protocol: LPL112498

Generated By InForm Architect[™]

September 16, 2008 8:10PM

Annotated Trial Design Page 2 of 98

lpl	lpl112498_128 : INFORM SCREENING (SCREEN)								
INF	INFORM SCREENING								
1.*	Subject initials [hidden]	A3 (MAPPINGS1:t_SCREEN.txtScrSINIT)							
2.	Date of birth	Req / Req / Req (1900- (MAPPINGS1:t_SCREEN.BIRTHDT)							
*	* Item is not required								

Form Design Note:

Trial designers must use this form as specified here. Allowed changes are mentioned in the particular item level notes.

Item Desi	Item Design Notes:									
Item No.	Design Note									
1.	This item is hidden to all users and will be autopopulated by the system as ""									
2.	Will be automatically mapped to demography form from screening form									

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_SCREEN Key Type: PATIENTVISIT								
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note						
txtScrSINIT	STRING(3) - A3							
BIRTHDT	DATE - DDMONYYYY							

Annotated Trial Design Page 3 of 98

lр	lpl112498_128 : INFORM ENROLMENT (ENROL)								
SL	JBJECT NUMBER								
1.	Subject number	A6	(MAPPINGS1:t_ENROL.mtxtSubjectNumber)						

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Ta	ble: t_ENROL Key Typ	e: PATIENTVISIT		
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note		
mtxtSubjectNumber	STRING(6) - A6			

Annotated Trial Design Page 4 of 98

lpl112498_128 : DATE OF VISIT (DoV)

Adverse Events/Concomitant Medications

» Record details of any new $\underline{\text{serious}}$ adverse event or any changes to ongoing $\underline{\text{serious}}$ adverse events in the SAE form in the Logs/Rpts visit.

- \gg From visit S1D1 onwards, record details of any new <u>non-serious</u> adverse event or any changes to ongoing <u>non-serious</u> adverse events in the appropriate AE form in the Logs/Rpts visit
- » Record any changes to the subject's concomitant medication or any new medication taken since the last visit in the Con Meds form in the Logs/Rpts visit.

DATE OF VISIT/ASSESSMENT

1. Date of visit/assessment | Req V / Req V / Req V (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_VISIT.DOV)

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_VISIT Key Ty	e: PATIENTVISIT				
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note				
DOV	DATE - DDMONYYYY					

Annotated Trial Design Page 5 of 98

	Ipl112498_128 : DEMOGRAPHY (Demog) DEMOGRAPHY		
1. Date of birth Req / Req / Req (1900-2009)		Req / Req / Req (1900- (MAPPINGS1:t_DEMO.BIRTHDT)	
2.	Sex	(MAPPINGS1:t_DEMO.SEX) [M] Male [F] (MAPPINGS1:t_DEMO.CHDPOTCD) Female : Record child-bearing potential [1] Pre-menarcheal [2] Post-menopausal [3] Sterile (of child-bearing age) [4] Potentially able to bear children	
3.	Ethnicity	(MAPPINGS1:t_DEMO.ETHNICCD) [1] OHispanic or Latino [2] Not Hispanic or Latino	
4.	Geographic ancestry	Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_DEMO.RACECCD11) [11]	

Item Desi	gn Notes:
Item No.	Design Note
1.	Will be automatically mapped to demography form from screening form

Table: t_DEMO Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Data Type	Design Note
DATE - DDMONYYYY	
STRING(1)	
STRING(1)	
STRING(1)	
STRING(255)	
	Column Data Type DATE - DDMONYYYY STRING(1) STRING(1) STRING(255) STRING(255) STRING(255) STRING(255) STRING(255) STRING(255) STRING(255) STRING(255) STRING(255)

Annotated Trial Design Page 6 of 98

RACECCD18	STRING(255)	
RACECCD19	STRING(255)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 7 of 98

lр	lpl112498_128 : VITAL SIGNS (VS)			
Sc	Screening (seated)			
1.	Actual date/time Hr:Min (00:00-23:59) Req			
2.	Height	xxx (n >= 0) cm (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_A_SCR.HEIGHT)		
3.	Weight	$ xxx.x $ (n >= 0.0) kg (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_A_SCR.WEIGHT)		
	Body mass index	(MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_A_SCR.VSBMI)		
4.	Blood pressure	xxx		
5.	Heart rate	xxx (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_A_SCR.HEART)		

Form Design Note:

Screening vital signs

Item Desi	gn Notes:
Item No.	Design Note
itmVSBMI	Item to be calculated as: Weight in kilograms divided by the square of height in meters

CDD: MAPPINGS1	DD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_VITALS_A_SCR Key	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
VSACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
HEIGHT	NUMERIC - N3	
WEIGHT	FLOAT - F5.1	
VSBMI	STRING(255)	
SYSBP	NUMERIC - N3	
DIABP	NUMERIC - N3	
HEART	NUMERIC - N3	

Annotated Trial Design Page 8 of 98

lp	lpl112498_128 : 12-LEAD ECG (ECG)			
Sc	reening			
1.	Date and Time of ECG Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	Req / Req / Req (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.EGDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock		
2.	Heart rate	xxx (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.EGHR)		
3.	PR Interval	xxxxx. (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.PR)		
4.	QRS Duration	xxxxx. (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.QRS)		
5.	Uncorrected QT Interval	xxxxx. (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.QT)		
6.	QTc Interval	xxxxx. (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.QTC)		
7.	Method of QTc Calculation	(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.EGMTCLCD) [1] Machine [2] Manual		
8.	Result of the ECG	(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_A_SCR.EGINTPCD) [1] Normal [2] Abnormal - Not clinically significant [3] Abnormal - Clinically significant (complete the ECG abnormality form for all clinically significant abnormalities, and additionally complete the AE form if the abnormality meets the protocol definition for an AE) [4] No result (not available)		

Form Design Note:

Screening ECG

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_ECG_A_SCR Key T	R Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note	
EGDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM		
EGHR	NUMERIC - N3		
PR	FLOAT - F6.0		
QRS	FLOAT - F6.0		
QT	FLOAT - F6.0		
QTC	FLOAT - F6.0		
EGMTCLCD	STRING(1)		
EGINTPCD	STRING(1)		

Annotated Trial Design Page 9 of 98

Iр	lpl112498_128 : ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFERRED LAB DATA (Lab)		
Sc	Screening		
1.	Haematology Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_A.rdcLABDTTM) [- ○ Date Req ☑ / Req ☑ / Req ☑ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_A.LBDTTM1) 99] Req ☑ : Req ☑ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	
2.	Clinical Chemistry Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_A.rdcLABDTTM1) [- ○ Same as the Haematology sample 98] [- ○ Date Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_A.LBDTTM2) 99] Req ▼ : Req ▼ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	
3.	Urinalysis Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_A.rdcLABDTT1) [- Oate Req / Req / Req (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_A.LBDTTM3) 99] Req : Req 24-hour clock [ND] ONOT Done	

Form Design Note:

Screening

Section Design Notes:	
Title	Design Note
Screening	If only one sample date and time is needed for all lab tests performed remove the last two items and modify the text of the first item

Item Design Notes: Item No. Design Note	

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_LABLINK_X1_A Key Type: PATIENTVISIT			
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note	
rdcLABDTTM	STRING(3)		
LBDTTM1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM		
rdcLABDTTM1	STRING(3)		
LBDTTM2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM		
rdcLABDTT1	STRING(3)		
LBDTTM3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM		

Annotated Trial Design Page 10 of 98

lpl112498_128 : ELIGIBILITY QUESTION (ELIG) **ELIGIBILITY QUESTION** (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IEELIG) Did the subject meet all the entry criteria? [N] On, please select all boxes corresponding to violations of any inclusion/exclusion **Inclusion Criteria** (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUMI01) [I01] Inclusion Criteria 1 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUMI02) [102] Inclusion Criteria 2 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUMI03) [103] Inclusion Criteria 3 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUMI04) [104] Inclusion Criteria 4 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUMI05) [105] Inclusion Criteria 5 (MAPPINGS1:t ELIG.IECRTNUMI06) [106] Inclusion Criteria 6 **Exclusion Criteria** (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME01) [E01] Exclusion Criteria 1 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME02) [E02] Exclusion Criteria 2 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME03) [E03] Exclusion Criteria 3 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME04) [E04] Exclusion Criteria 4 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME05) [E05] Exclusion Criteria 5 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME06) [E06] Exclusion Criteria 6 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME07) [E07] Exclusion Criteria 7 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME08) [E08] Exclusion Criteria 8 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME09) [E09] Exclusion Criteria 9 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME10) [E10] Exclusion Criteria 10 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME11) [E11] Exclusion Criteria 11 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME12) [E12] Exclusion Criteria 12 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME13) [E13] Exclusion Criteria 13 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME14) [E14] Exclusion Criteria 14 (MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME15) [E15] Exclusion Criteria 15 $({\sf MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME16})$ [E16] Exclusion Criteria 16 $({\sf MAPPINGS1}{:}t_{\sf ELIG}.{\sf IECRTNUME17})$

[E17] Exclusion Criteria 17
(MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME18)
[E18] Exclusion Criteria 18
(MAPPINGS1:t_ELIG.IECRTNUME19)
[E19] Exclusion Criteria 19

Annotated Trial Design Page 11 of 98

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 02.00A - 22 NOV 06

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_ELIG Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
IEELIG	STRING(1)	
IECRTNUMI01	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUMI02	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUMI03	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUMI04	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUMI05	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUMI06	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME01	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME02	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME03	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME04	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME05	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME06	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME07	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME08	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME09	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME10	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME11	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME12	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME13	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME14	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME15	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME16	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME17	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME18	STRING(255)	
IECRTNUME19	STRING(255)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 12 of 98

lpl112498_128 : SUBJECT IDENTIFICATION (Subj ID)		
SI	SUBJECT NUMBER	
1. Subject number A6 (MAPPINGS1:t_SUBID.mtxtSubjectNumber)		

CDD: MAPPINGS1 T	able: t_SUBID Key Typ	e: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note	
mtxtSubjectNumber	STRING(6) - A6		

Annotated Trial Design Page 13 of 98

lp	lpl112498_128 : VITAL SIGNS (VS)		
Da	Day -1 (seated)		
1.	Actual date/time Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X1_A.VSACTDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock	
2.	Blood pressure	\mid xxx	
3.	Heart rate	$ xxx $ (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X1_A.HEART)	

Form Design Note:
S1D-1

CDD: MAPPINGS1	DD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_VITALS_X1_A Key T	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
VSACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
SYSBP	NUMERIC - N3	
DIABP	NUMERIC - N3	
HEART	NUMERIC - N3	

Annotated Trial Design Page 14 of 98

Iр	pl112498_128 : ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFERRED LAB DATA (Lab)		
Da	Day -1		
1.	Haematology Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_B.rdcLABDTTM) [- Oate Req / 24-hour clock [ND] ONOT Done	
2.	Clinical Chemistry Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_B.rdcLABDTTM1) [- ○ Same as the Haematology sample 98] [- ○ Date Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_B.LBDTTM2) 99] Req ▼ : Req ▼ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	
3.	Urinalysis Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_B.rdcLABDTT1) [- ○ Date Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_B.LBDTTM3) 99]	

Form Design Note:

S1D-1

Section Design Notes:	
Title	Design Note
Day - If only one sample date and time is needed for all lab tests performed remove the last two items and modify the text of the first item	

Item Design Notes:	
Item No.	Design Note
1.	Time is optional. Use this item as the first item on this form. For additional tests, use the second item.
2.	Time is optional. Use this item for all other samples on the form
3.	Time is optional. Use this item as the first item on this form. For additional tests, use the second item.

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_LABLINK_X1_B Key Type: PATIENTVIS		ype: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
rdcLABDTTM	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
rdcLABDTTM1	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
rdcLABDTT1	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 15 of 98

lpl	112498	_128 : VITAL SIGNS (seated) (VS)
DO	SING DATE	AND TIME
1.*	Dosing date/time [read- only]	Req / Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X3_A.CDDDOSEDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock
Pre	dose	
2.	Actual date/time Hr:Min (00:00- 23:59)	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X3_A.VSACTDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock
3.	Blood pressure	$ \left \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
4.	Heart rate	xxx (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X3_A.HEART)
48 I	nours post	dose
5.	Actual date/time Hr:Min (00:00- 23:59)	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X3_A.VSACTDTT1) Req : Req 24-hour clock
6.	Blood pressure	\mid xxx
7.	Heart rate	$ xxx (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X3_A.HEAR1)$
*	Item is no	t required

Form Design Note:

S1D1

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_VITALS_X3_A Key T	ype: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
VSACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
SYSBP	NUMERIC - N3	
DIABP	NUMERIC - N3	
HEART	NUMERIC - N3	
VSACTDTT1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
SYSB1	NUMERIC - N3	
DIAB1	NUMERIC - N3	
HEAR1	NUMERIC - N3	

Annotated Trial Design Page 16 of 98

	_	COKINETICS BLOOD - SB-480848, M4, M10, M3 (PK)
	SING DATE AND TIME	T. = . = . =
1.*	Dosing date/time [read-only]	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDDOSEDTTM Req : Req 24-hour clock
Pre	dose	
2.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTTM)
0.5	hours post dose	
3.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTT1)
1 ho	our post dose	
4.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTT2)
2 h	ours post dose	
5.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTT3)
3 ho	ours post dose	
6.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTT4)
4 ho	ours post dose	
7.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTT5)
6 h	ours post dose	
8.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTT6)
9 ho	ours post dose	
9.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.CDDPKSTT7)
12 ł	nours post dose	
10.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.PKSTDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock
18 H	nours post dose	
	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.PKSTDTT1) Req : Req 24-hour clock
24 ł	nours post dose	
12.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.PKSTDTT2) Req : Req 24-hour clock
32 ł	nours post dose	
13.		Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.PKSTDTT3) Req : Req 24-hour clock
48 H	nours post dose	
14.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.PKSTDTT4) Req : Req 24-hour clock
72 ł	nours post dose	·
15.	<u> </u>	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.PKSTDTT5) Req : Req 24-hour clock
96 l	nours post dose	
16.	<u> </u>	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_A.PKSTDTT6)

Annotated Trial Design Page 17 of 98

		Req : Req 24-hour clock
* :	Item is not required	

Form Design Note:

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PK_X20_A Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
CDDPKSTTM	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT1	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT2	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT3	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT4	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT5	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT6	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT7	DATE - HHMM	
PKSTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PKSTDTT1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PKSTDTT2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PKSTDTT3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PKSTDTT4	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PKSTDTT5	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PKSTDTT6	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 18 of 98

lpl	lpl112498_128 : PHARMACODYNAMICS - Lp-PLA2 (BLOOD) (PD)		
DO	DOSING DATE AND TIME		
1.*	Dosing date/time [read-only]	Req	
Pre	Predose		
2.	Date/time of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X1_A.PDACTDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock	
*	* Item is not required		

Form	Design	Note:
S1D1	•	•

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PD_X1_A Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PDACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 19 of 98

lpl	lpl112498_128 : ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFERRED LAB DATA (Lab)		
DO	SING DATE AND TIME		
1.*	Dosing date/time [read-only]	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_D.CDDDOSEDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock	
48	hours post dose		
2.	Haematology Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_D.rdcLABDTTM) [- ○ Date Req ☑ / Req ☑ / Req ☑ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_D.LBDTTM1) 99] Req ☑ : Req ☑ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	
3.	Clinical Chemistry Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_D.rdcLABDTTM1) [- ○ Same as the Haematology sample 98] [- ○ Date Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_D.LBDTTM2) 99] Req ▼ : Req ▼ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	
4.	Urinalysis Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_D.rdcLABDTT1) [- ○ Date Req ☑ / Req ☑ / Req ☑ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_D.LBDTTM3) 99] Req ☑ : Req ☑ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	
*	* Item is not required		

Form Design Note: S1D1

Section Design Notes:	
Title	Design Note
48 hours post dose	If only one sample date and time is needed for all lab tests performed remove the last two items and modify the text of the first item

Item Design Notes:		
Item No.	Design Note	
2.	Time is optional. Use this item as the first item on this form. For additional tests, use the second item.	
3.	Time is optional. Use this item for all other samples on the form	
4.	Time is optional. Use this item as the first item on this form. For additional tests, use the second item.	

CDD: MAPPINGS1	ype: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
rdcLABDTTM	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
rdcLABDTTM1	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 20 of 98

rdcLABDTT1	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 21 of 98

Iр	lpl112498_128 : RANDOMISATION NUMBER (Rand)			
R	RANDOMISATION			
1.	Was the subject able to be randomised?	(MAPPINGS1:t_RAND.rdcRandYN) [Y] Yes, provide: Randomisation number (MAPPINGS1:t_RAND.RANDNUM) xxxxxx Date of randomisation Req		

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_RAND Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
rdcRandYN	STRING(1)	
RANDNUM	NUMERIC - N6	
RANDDT	DATE - DDMONYYYY	

Annotated Trial Design Page 22 of 98

Iр	lpl112498_128 : INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT (Dose)				
IN	INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT				
1.	Date/time of dose	Req V / Req V / Req V (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_SINGLE_A.EXST	ТОТТМ)		
TF	TREATMENT CONFIRMATION				
2.	Did the subject receive the correct treatment (e.g., treatment which the subject was assigned to) during this dosing interval?	A200 (MAPPINGS1.t_EXPOSURE_	SINGLE_A.EXTRTRS)		

Form Design Note:

used on all dosing days

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Ta	ble: t_EXPOSURE_SINGLE_A	Key Type: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
EXSTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
EXTRTCFM	STRING(1)	
EXTRTRS	STRING(200) - A200	

Annotated Trial Design Page 23 of 98

DO	SING DATE AND TIME	
1.*	Dosing date/time [read-only]	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDDOSEDTTM)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
Pre	dose	
2.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTTM)
0.5	hours post dose	
3.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTT1)
1 h	our post dose	
4.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTT2)
2 h	ours post dose	·
5.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTT3)
3 h	ours post dose	
6.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTT4)
4 h	ours post dose	•
7.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTT5)
6 h	ours post dose	
8.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTT6)
9 h	ours post dose	
9.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.CDDPKSTT7)
12	nours post dose	
10.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.PKSTDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock
18	l nours post dose	
	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.PKSTDTT1)
	,	Req Req 24-hour clock
24	nours post dose	1
12.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_B.PKSTDTT2)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock

Form Design Note: S2D10

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PK_X20_B Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
CDDPKSTTM	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPKSTT1	DATE - HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 24 of 98

CDDPKSTT2	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT3	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT4	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT5	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT6	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT7	DATE - HHMM
PKSTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM

Annotated Trial Design Page 25 of 98

Req v Req v Req v Req v 24-hour clock MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT1)	OSING DATE AND TIME	Day 10 PHARMACODYNAMICS - Lp-PLA2 (BLOOD) (PD)			
Req Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTTM) Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTTM) Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT1) Nour post dose	1				
0.5 hours post dose 3. Time of sample	redose				
Req Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT1) 1 hour post dose	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTTM)			
1 hour post dose 4. Time of sample	5 hours post dose				
4. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT2) 2 hours post dose 5. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT3) 3 hours post dose 6. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT4) 4 hours post dose 7. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5) 6 hours post dose 8. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5) 9 hours post dose 9. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) 12 hours post dose 10. Date/time of sample Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req / R	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT1)			
2 hours post dose 5. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT3) 3 hours post dose 6. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT4) 4 hours post dose 7. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5) 6 hours post dose 8. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) 9 hours post dose 9. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) 12 hours post dose 10. Date/time of sample Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req 24	hour post dose				
Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT3) A hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT4) Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT4) A hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5) A hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5) A hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) A hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) A hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT7) A hours post dose Req 7 Req 7 Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req 7 Req 7 Req 7 Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT A hours post dose Req 7 Req	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT2)			
3 hours post dose 6. Time of sample	hours post dose				
6. Time of sample	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT3)			
4 hours post dose 7. Time of sample Req v : Req v 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5) 6 hours post dose 8. Time of sample Req v : Req v 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) 9 hours post dose 9. Time of sample Req v : Req v 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT7) 12 hours post dose 10. Date/time of sample Req v / Req v / Req v (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req v : Req v 24-hour clock 18 hours post dose 11. Date/time of sample Req v / Req v / Req v (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT	hours post dose				
7. Time of sample Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5) 6 hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) 9 hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6) 12 hours post dose Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT7) 12 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req / Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 13 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 14 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 15 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 16 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 17 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 18 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 19 hours post dose Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT 10 hours post dose Req /	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT4)			
6 hours post dose 8. Time of sample	hours post dose				
8. Time of sample Req	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT5)			
9 hours post dose 9. Time of sample Req v : Req v 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT7) 12 hours post dose 10. Date/time of sample Req v / Req v / Req v (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req v : Req v 24-hour clock 18 hours post dose 11. Date/time of sample Req v / Req v / Req v (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT	hours post dose				
9. Time of sample Req	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT6)			
12 hours post dose 10. Date/time of sample Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req : Req 24-hour clock 18 hours post dose 11. Date/time of sample Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT	hours post dose				
10. Date/time of sample Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req 24-hour clock Req 24-hour clock Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req / Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT / Req	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.CDDPDACTT7)			
Req : Req 24-hour clock 18 hours post dose 11. Date/time of sample Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT	2 hours post dose				
11. Date/time of sample Req V / Req V / Req V (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT). Date/time of sample				
11. Date/time of sample Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT					
Req ✓ · Req ✓ 24-hour clock	<u> </u>	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDTT1) Req : Req 24-hour clock			
24 hours post dose	hours post dose				
12. Date/time of sample Req V / Req V (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_A.PDACTDT Req V : Req V 24-hour clock	2. Date/time of sample				
* Item is not required	· Item is not required	<u> </u>			

Form Design Note: S2D10

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PD_X20_A Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
CDDPDACTTM	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPDACTT1	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPDACTT2	DATE - HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 26 of 98

CDDPDACTT3	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPDACTT4	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPDACTT5	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPDACTT6	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPDACTT7	DATE - HHMM	
PDACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PDACTDTT1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PDACTDTT2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 27 of 98

lpl	lpl112498_128 : VITAL SIGNS (VS)			
DOS	DOSING DATE AND TIME			
1.*	Dosing date/time [read-only]	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X1_B.CDDDOSEDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock		
Pre	Predose (seated)			
2.	Actual date/time Hr:Min (00:00- 23:59)	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X1_B.VSACTDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock		
3.	Blood pressure	$ xxx $ (n >= 0) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X1_B.SYSBP) xxx		
4.	Heart rate	xxx (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_X1_B.HEART)		

Form Design Note:

* Item is not required

S2D14,S2D28

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_VITALS_X1_B Key T	ype: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
VSACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
SYSBP	NUMERIC - N3	
DIABP	NUMERIC - N3	
HEART	NUMERIC - N3	

Annotated Trial Design Page 28 of 98

lpl112498_128: PHARMACOKINETICS BLOOD - SB-480848, M4, M10, M3 (PK)				
DOSING DATE AND TIME				
1.*	1.* Dosing date/time [read-only] Req V / Req V (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X1_A.CDDDOSEDTTM) Req V : Req V 24-hour clock			
Predose				
2.	2. Actual date/time Req			
* Item is not required				

Form Design Note: S2D26, S2D27

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PK_X1_A Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
PKSTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 29 of 98

DO:	SING DATE AND TIME	
1.*	Dosing date/time [read-only]	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDDOSEDTTM
		Req V: Req 24-hour clock
Pre	dose	
2.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTTM)
0.5	nours post dose	
3.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTT1)
1 h	will most doos	They is they seem that they was a seem to the seem to
4.	our post dose Actual time	(MARRINGS1++ DV V20 C CDDRVSTT2)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTT2)
	ours post dose	
5.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTT3)
3 h	ours post dose	
6.	Actual time	Req ♥ : Req ♥ 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTT4)
4 h	ours post dose	
7.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTT5)
6 h	ours post dose	
8.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTT6)
9 h	ours post dose	
9.	Actual time	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.CDDPKSTT7)
12 I	ours post dose	
	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDTTM)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
18 I	ours post dose	
11.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDTT1)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
	ours post dose	
12.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDTT2) Req : Req 24-hour clock
32 I	ours post dose	
	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDTT3)
		Req Req 24-hour clock
48 I	ours (2 days) post dose	
14.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDTT4)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
72 I	ours (3 days) post dose	1
15.	Actual date/time	Req
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
	ours (4 days) post dose	

Annotated Trial Design Page 30 of 98

	I	I
		Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDTT6)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
120	hours (5 days) post dose	
17.	Actual date/time	
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
144	hours (6 days) post dose	
18.	Actual date/time	Req
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
168	hours (7 days) post dose	
19.	Actual date/time	Req
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
240	hours (10 days) post dose	
20.	Actual date/time	Req
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
312	hours (13 days) post dose	
21.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDT11)
		Req Req 24-hour clock
384	hours (16 days) post dose	
22.	Actual date/time	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDT12)
		Req 24-hour clock
456	hours (19 days) post dose	
23.	Actual date/time	Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDT13)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
528	hours (22 days) post dose	1
24.	Actual date/time	Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_X20_C.PKSTDT14)
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
600	hours (25 days) post dose	1
25.	Actual date/time	
		Req : Req 24-hour clock
672	hours (28 days) post dose	
	Actual date/time	
26.	,	
26.	,	Req V: Req 24-hour clock

Form Design Note:

S2D28

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PK_X20_C Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
CDDPKSTTM	DATE - HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 31 of 98

CDDPKSTT1	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT2	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT3	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT4	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT5	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT6	DATE - HHMM
CDDPKSTT7	DATE - HHMM
PKSTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT4	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT5	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT6	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT7	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT8	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDTT9	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDT10	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDT11	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDT12	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDT13	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDT14	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDT15	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PKSTDT16	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM

Annotated Trial Design Page 32 of 98

DO	SING DATE AND TIME	
1.*	Dosing date/time [read-only]	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDDOSEDTTM Req : Req 24-hour clock
Pre	dose	
2.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTTM)
0.5	hours post dose	
3.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTT1)
1 h	our post dose	
4.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTT2)
2 h	ours post dose	
5.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTT3)
3 h	ours post dose	
6.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTT4)
4 h	ours post dose	
7.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTT5)
6 h	ours post dose	
8.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTT6)
9 h	ours post dose	
9.	Time of sample	Req : Req 24-hour clock (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.CDDPDACTT7)
12 I	hours post dose	
10.	Date/time of sample	Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTTM) Req ▼ : Req ▼ 24-hour clock
18 I	hours post dose	
11.	Date/time of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT1) Req : Req 24-hour clock
24 I	hours post dose	
12.	Date/time of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT2) Req : Req 24-hour clock
32 I	hours post dose	
13.	Date/time of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT3) Req : Req 24-hour clock
48 I	hours (2 days) post dose	
14.	Date/time of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT4) Req : Req 24-hour clock
72 I	hours (3 days) post dose	1
15.	Date/time of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT5) Req : Req 24-hour clock
96 I	hours (4 days) post dose	
16.	1	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT6)

Annotated Trial Design Page 33 of 98

17. Date/t 144 hours 18. Date/t 168 hours 19. Date/t	(5 days) post dose ime of sample (6 days) post dose ime of sample (7 days) post dose ime of sample (10 days) post dose ime of sample	Req
17. Date/t 144 hours 18. Date/t 168 hours 19. Date/t	(6 days) post dose ime of sample (7 days) post dose ime of sample (10 days) post dose	Req Req 24-hour clock Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT8) Req Req 24-hour clock Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT9)
144 hours 18. Date/t 168 hours 19. Date/t	(6 days) post dose ime of sample (7 days) post dose ime of sample (10 days) post dose	Req Req 24-hour clock Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT8) Req Req 24-hour clock Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDTT9)
18. Date/t 168 hours 19. Date/t	(7 days) post dose ime of sample (10 days) post dose	Req Req 24-hour clock
168 hours 19. Date/t	(7 days) post dose ime of sample (10 days) post dose	Req Req 24-hour clock
19. Date/t	ime of sample (10 days) post dose	
	(10 days) post dose	
240 hours		
	ime of sample	
20. Date/t	, -	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDT10) Req : Req 24-hour clock
312 hours	(13 days) post dose	
21. Date/t	ime of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDT11) Req : Req 24-hour clock
384 hours	(16 days) post dose	
22. Date/t	ime of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDT12) Req : Req 24-hour clock
456 hours	(19 days) post dose	
23. Date/t	ime of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDT13) Req : Req 24-hour clock
528 hours	(22 days) post dose	
24. Date/t	ime of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDT14) Req : Req 24-hour clock
600 hours	(25 days) post dose	'
25. Date/t	ime of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDT15) Req : Req 24-hour clock
672 (28 da	s) hours post dose	· ·
26. Date/t	ime of sample	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_PD_X20_B.PDACTDT16) Req : Req 24-hour clock
* Item is	not required	1

Form Design Note: S2D28

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PD_X20_B Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CDDDOSEDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
CDDPDACTTM	DATE - HHMM	
CDDPDACTT1	DATE - HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 34 of 98

CDDPDACTT2	DATE - ННММ
CDDPDACTT3	DATE - HHMM
CDDPDACTT4	DATE - HHMM
CDDPDACTT5	DATE - HHMM
CDDPDACTT6	DATE - HHMM
CDDPDACTT7	DATE - HHMM
PDACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT4	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT5	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT6	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT7	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT8	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDTT9	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDT10	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDT11	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDT12	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDT13	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDT14	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDT15	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM
PDACTDT16	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM

Annotated Trial Design Page 35 of 98

Ιp	lpl112498_128 : VITAL SIGNS (VS)		
VI	VITAL SIGNS (seated)		
1.	Actual date/time Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_Z_FU.VSACTDTTM) Req : Req 24-hour clock	
2.	Blood pressure	$ \left \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
3.	Heart rate	xxx (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_Z_FU.HEART)	

Form Design Note:

Follow-up vital signs

CDD: MAPPINGS1	CDD: MAPPINGS1	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
VSACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
SYSBP	NUMERIC - N3	
DIABP	NUMERIC - N3	
HEART	NUMERIC - N3	

Annotated Trial Design Page 36 of 98

Ιp	pl112498_128 : 12-LEAD ECG (ECG)		
12	2-LEAD ECG		
1.	Date and Time of ECG Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	Req / Req / Req (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.EGDTTM)	
		Req : Req 24-hour clock	
2.	Heart rate	xxx (n >= 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.EGHR)	
3.	PR Interval	xxxxx. (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.PR)	
4.	QRS Duration	xxxxx. (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.QRS)	
5.	Uncorrected QT Interval	$ xxxxx. $ (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.QT)	
6.	QTc Interval	xxxxx. (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.QTC)	
7.	Method of QTc Calculation	(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.EGMTCLCD) [1] Machine [2] Manual	
8.	Result of the ECG	(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_Z_FU.EGINTPCD) [1] Normal	
		[2] Abnormal - Not clinically significant	
		[3] Abnormal - Clinically significant (complete the ECG abnormality form for all clinically significant abnormalities, and additionally complete the AE form if the abnormality meets the protocol definition for an AE) [4] No result (not available)	

Form Design Note:

Follow-up ECG

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_ECG_Z_FU Key Ty	ype: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
EGDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
EGHR	NUMERIC - N3	
PR	FLOAT - F6.0	
QRS	FLOAT - F6.0	
QT	FLOAT - F6.0	
QTC	FLOAT - F6.0	
EGMTCLCD	STRING(1)	
EGINTPCD	STRING(1)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 37 of 98

lp	lpl112498_128: ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFERRED LAB DATA (Lab)		
Fo	Follow-up		
1.	Haematology Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_C.rdcLABDTTM) [- ○ Date Req ☑ / Req ☑ / Req ☑ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_C.LBDTTM1) 99] Req ☑ : Req ☑ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	
2.	Clinical Chemistry Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_C.rdcLABDTTM1) [- Same as the Haematology sample 98] [- Date Req ▼ / Req ▼ / Req ▼ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_C.LBDTTM2) 99] Req ▼ : Req ▼ 24-hour clock [ND] Not Done	
3.	Urinalysis Date and time sample taken Hr:Min (00:00-23:59)	(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_C.rdcLABDTT1) [- ○ Date Req ☑ / Req ☑ / Req ☑ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_X1_C.LBDTTM3) 99] Req ☑ : Req ☑ 24-hour clock [ND] ○ Not Done	

Form Design Note:

Follow-up

Section D	Section Design Notes:	
Title Design Note		
Follow- If only one sample date and time is needed for all lab tests performed remove the last two items and modify the text the first item		

Item Design Notes:		
Item No. Design Note		
1.	Time is optional. Use this item as the first item on this form. For additional tests, use the second iter	
2.	Time is optional. Use this item for all other samples on the form	
3. Time is optional. Use this item as the first item on this form. For additional tests, use the secon		

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_LABLINK_X1_C Key Type: PATIENTVIS		
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
rdcLABDTTM	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
rdcLABDTTM1	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
rdcLABDTT1	STRING(3)	
LBDTTM3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 38 of 98

lpl112498_128 : STUDY CONCLUSION (Conclusion)

If the subject completed the study

»Date of last contact must match the last scheduled study visit date.

If the subject withdrew

»Date of decision to withdraw must match the date of decision to withdraw the subject from the study before normal completion.

»Date of last contact must match the last actual contact with the subject whether or not the contact was a clinic visit. Do not record dates of unsuccessful attempts to contact the subject.

Note: An 'actual contact' is defined as an interaction between the subject and the investigator or investigator's designee, where the investigator/designee has the opportunity to query the subject about the subject's status. This would include clinic visits and telephone contacts, but normally would not include mail correspondence or third party reports.

STUDY CONCLUSION		
1.	Date of last contact	Req / Req / Req (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_DS_CONCLUSION.DSSTDT)
2.	Was the subject withdrawn from the study?	(MAPPINGS1:t_DS_CONCLUSION.DSFAIL1) [N] ○ No [Y] ○ Yes; complete details: Date of decision to withdraw Req ☑ / Req ☑ (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_DS_CONCLUSION.DSSTD1) (MAPPINGS1:t_DS_CONCLUSION.DSRSCD) Primary reason for withdrawal [1] ○ Adverse Event Record details on the Non-Serious Adverse Events or Serious Adverse Events forms as appropriate. [2] ○ Lack of efficacy [3] ○ Protocol deviation [4] ○ Subject reached protocol defined stopping criteria [5] ○ Study closed/terminated [6] ○ Lost to Follow-up [7] ○ Investigator discretion, specify Select this reason if none of the other primary reasons are appropriate. [8] ○ Withdrew consent
3.*	Case book ready for signature	(MAPPINGS1:t_DS_CONCLUSION.chkReadyForSig) [Y]
	[hidden]	Data owner should check the box when data cleaning is complete
	Office Use 1 [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_DS_CONCLUSION.COMPLETERADIO) [N] ○No [Y] ○Yes
	Office Use 2 [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_DS_CONCLUSION.REASONRADIO) [?] \bigcirc 1 [?] \bigcirc 2 [?] \bigcirc 3 [?] \bigcirc 4 [?] \bigcirc 5 [?] \bigcirc 6 [?] \bigcirc 7 [?] \bigcirc 8 [?] \bigcirc 9
*	Item is not red	quired

Form Design Note	9:
------------------	----

IDSL version 01.01A - 15 MAY 07 (modified for Phase 1 template)

Section Design Notes:	
Title Design Note	
STUDY CONCLUSION	Alignment of predefined sub-reasons will be rectified once eCRF Designer has replaced [?] by valid codes.

Annotated Trial Design Page 39 of 98

Item Des	Item Design Notes:				
Item No.					
2.	Pre-defined sub-reasons are optional. The following primary reasons are optional: Lack of efficacy, Subject reached protocol-defined stopping criteria, Investigator discretion.				

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Tab	le: t_DS_CONCLUSION	Key Type: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
DSSTDT	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
DSFAIL1	STRING(1)	
DSSTD1	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
DSRSCD	STRING(1)	
DSRSSP	STRING(200) - A200	
chkReadyForSig	STRING(255)	
COMPLETERADIO	STRING(1)	
REASONRADIO	STRING(42)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 40 of 98

Iр	Ipl112498_128 : PREGNANCY INFORMATION (Preg F)			
PF	REGNANCY INFORMATION			
1.	Did the subject become pregnant during the study? If Yes, complete the paper Pregnancy Notification form	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_PREG_F.PGYN) [N] No [Y] Yes		

Form Design Note:

This is an optional form but is conditional upon females in the trial; This form will be dynamically generated to appear at the End visit if Female is selected on the Demographics form

		ble: t_STATUS_PREG_F Key		Type: PATIENTVISIT	
		Column Data Type		Design Note	
PGYN		STRING(1)			

Annotated Trial Design Page 41 of 98

lpl	lpl112498_128 : LOGS AND REPEATS (Logs/Rpts)					
Dat	Date below is the start of the study for this subject					
DA.	DATE OF VISIT/ASSESSMENT					
1.	Date of visit/assessment	Req / Req / Req (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.DOV)				
AD	VERSE EVENT/CONCOMITANT MEDICATION/REPI	EAT ASSESSMENT CHECK QUESTIONS				
2.	Were any concomitant medications taken by the subject during the study?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.CMANY) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
3.	Did the subject experience any non-serious adverse events during the study?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.AEANY) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
4.	Did the subject experience any serious adverse events during the study?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.SAEANY) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
5.	Were any abnormal, clinically significant ECG measurements recorded for this subject during the study?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.rdcRptTrigger) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
6.	Were any repeat haematology or clinical chemistry samples taken?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.rdcRptTrigge1) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
7.	Were any repeat urinalysis samples taken?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.rdcRptTrigge2) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
8.	Were any repeat ECGs performed?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.rdcRptTrigge3) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
9.	Were any repeat vital signs recorded?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.rdcRptTrigge4) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
10.	Were any repeat PK blood samples taken?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.rdcRptTrigge5) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
11.	Were any repeat PD samples taken?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.rdcRptTrigge6) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No				
LIV	LIVER EVENT					
con If th * O * O last	tact GSK within 24 hours of occurrence of liver ne liver event meets the definition of an SAE, the SA btain tests as per protocol btain blood samples for Pharmacokinetics (PK) analy dose					
12.	Have liver chemistry results reached or exceeded protocol-defined investigational product stopping criteria?	(MAPPINGS1:t_STATUS_LOGS.LVEVTANY) [Y] OYes [N] ONo If Yes to Liver Events, go to the LE DETAILS visit and complete the Liver Event forms				

Item Design Notes:				
Item No.	Design Note			
12.	If response is Yes to Liver Events, go to the LE DETAILS tab and complete the liver events forms.			

CDD: MAPPINGS1 T	able: t_STATUS_LOGS K	ey Type: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
DOV	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
CMANY	STRING(1)	
AEANY	STRING(1)	
SAEANY	STRING(1)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 42 of 98

rdcRptTrigger	STRING(1)	
rdcRptTrigge1	STRING(1)	
rdcRptTrigge2	STRING(1)	
rdcRptTrigge3	STRING(1)	
rdcRptTrigge4	STRING(1)	
rdcRptTrigge5	STRING(1)	
rdcRptTrigge6	STRING(1)	
LVEVTANY	STRING(1)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 43 of 98

Ipl112498_128: NON-SERIOUS ADVERSE EVENT (AE) - Repeating Form									
#		Event	Start Date and Time	Outcome	Frequency	Maximum Intensity	Action Taken	<u>Subject</u> <u>Withdrawn?</u>	Relatio
1	000								
NO	N-SE	RIOUS AD	VERSE EVEN	IT					
1.*	Nu	quence mber idden]	A5 (MA	APPINGS1:t_AE	.AESEQ)				
2.	Dia (if Oth	ent agnosis On <i>known)</i> herwise gn/Sympto				(MAPPING	GS1:t_AE.AETE	RM)	
3.*		dified term	A100			(MAPPING	GS1:t_AE.AEM	ODIFY)	
	syr	edDRA nonym idden]	(MAPPING:	S1:t_AE.AEMEC	OSYN)				
	lev	dDRA lowe el term de [<i>hidden</i>	,	S1:t_AE.AELLT(CD)				
		iled coding idden]	(MAPPING	S1:t_AE.calAE_	FAILED)				
4.	Tin Hr:	art Date an ne :Min 0:00-23:59	NReq 🕶	Req / Req : NReq 24	(2008-2009 -hour clock) (MAPPINGS1:t_A	E.AESTDTTM)		
5.	End Tin Hr:	etcome / d Date and ne :Min D:00-23:59	[1]	eq	ed, provide End D / Req (200 24-hour clook ring resolved red with sequelae,	98-2009) (MAPPING ck provide End Date of 18-2009) (MAPPING	and Time		
6.	Fre	equency	(MAPPINGS [1] OSin [2] OInto	61:t_AE.AEFREG gle Episode ermittent	QCD)				
7.*		ximum censity	(MAPPINGS [1] Mild [2] Mod [3] Sev [X] Not	derate vere	CD)				
8.*	Gra	ximum ade idden]	(MAPPINGS [1]	ade 2 ade 3 ade 4 ade 5	CD)				
9.*	Gra Int	eximum ade or censity idden]	/17 O Mile	61:t_AE.AETXH d or Grade 1 derate or Grade					

Annotated Trial Design Page 44 of 98

		[3] Severe or Grade 3 [4] Grade 4 [5] Grade 5 [X] Not applicable
10.	Action Taken with Investigational Product(s) as a Result of the AE	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE.AEACTRCD) [1]
11.	Did the subject withdraw from study as a result of this AE?	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE.AEWD) [Y] OYes [N] No
12.	Is there a reasonable possibility that the AE may have been caused by the investigational product?	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE.AEREL) [Y] OYes [N] No
13.*	Duration of AE if < 24 hours [hidden]	
14.*	Time to Onset Since Last Dose [hidden]	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
* It	tem is not requ	iired

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 03.01A - 16 NOV 2005

Item Desi	Item Design Notes:				
Item No.	Design Note				
4.	Start Time is optional				
5.	End Time is optional				
6.	This item is optional				
7.	Optional item: This item may be hidden if either the "Maximum Grade" or "Maximum Grade or Intensity" item has been used. Grade 5 is optional.				
8.	Optional item: This item may be hidden if either the "Maximum Intensity" or "Maximum Grade or Intensity" item has been used Grade 5 is optional.				
9.	Optional item: This item may be hidden if either the "Maximum Intensity" or "Maximum Grade" item has been used Grade 5 is optional.				
13.	If AE start and end time are used this item must be hidden.				
14.	This item is optional				

Annotated Trial Design Page 45 of 98

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_AE Key Type:	PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
AESEQ	STRING(5) - A5	
AETERM	STRING(100) - A100	
AEMODIFY	STRING(100) - A100	
AEMEDSYN	STRING(255)	
AELLTCD	STRING(255)	
calAE_FAILED	STRING(255)	
AESTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
AEOUTCD	STRING(1)	
AEENDTTM1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
AEENDTTM2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
AEFREQCD	STRING(1)	
AESEVCD	STRING(1)	
AETOXCD	STRING(1)	
AETXHVCD	STRING(1)	
AEACTRCD	STRING(1)	
AEWD	STRING(1)	
AEREL	STRING(1)	
AEDURHR	NUMERIC - N2	
AEDURMIN	NUMERIC - N2	
AEONLDSH	NUMERIC - N2	
AEONLDSM	NUMERIC - N2	

Annotated Trial Design Page 46 of 98

lр	111	L2498_1	28 : SERI	OUS ADVERSE EV	/ENTS (SAE) - Repea	ting For	m		
#		Initial Report	Follow-Up Report	Did SAE occur after initiation of study medication?	SERIOUS ADVERSE EVENT	Serious?	CONC	RELEV OMITANT MEDICA	/TREATMEN	т
1	000									
	V									
Er	ntr	y' buttor	in this f	a new SAE please orm. If not clinica on the same for	ally or temp					
TY	PE	OF REPORT	•							
1.*	'] 	Initial Report [<i>read-only</i>]	(MAPPING	S1:t_AE_SER.chkSAE) nitial						
2.*	F	Follow-Up Report [<i>read</i> - only]	(MAPPING	S1:t_AE_SER.chkFU) ollow-Up						
RA	ND	OMISATION	<u>'</u>							
3.	ā	Did SAE occu after initiation of study medication?			ID)					
		SAE Sequence Number	Event					Modified term	MedDRA synonym	MedDF lower level to code
4.		[hidden]						[hidden]	[hidden]	[hidde
SE	RIC	OUS ADVER	SE EVENT Er	ntry						
4.a	a*	SAE Sequen	ce Number [<i>h</i>	nidden]						
4.t		Serious Adve Diagnosis O		Otherwise Sign/Symptor	n					
4.0	*	Modified ter	m [<i>hidden</i>]							
		MedDRA syn	onym [<i>hiddei</i>	n]						
		MedDRA low	er level term	code [hidden]						
		Failed coding	g [hidden]							
4.0		Start Date a Hr:Min (00:0								
4.6		Outcome / E Hr:Min (00:0		Time						
4.1										

Annotated Trial Design Page 47 of 98

4.g*	Maximum Grade [hidden]						
4.h*	Maximum Grad	de or Intensity [hidden]					
4.i	Action Taken with Investigational Product(s) as a Result of the AE						
4.j	Did the subject	withdraw from study as a result of this AE?					
4.k	Is there a reas	onable possibility that the AE may have been caused by the investigational pro	oduct?				
4.I*	Duration of AE	if < 24 hours [hidden]					
4.m*	Time to Onset	Since Last Dose [hidden]					
4.n	Was SAE cause	ed by activities related to study participation (e.g. procedures)?					
4.0*	Was the event	serious? [hidden]					
SERI	OUSNESS						
		for considering this an SAE. Check all that apply.					
5.	Seriousness?	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESERDTH) [A] Results in death (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESERLIF) [B] Is life-threatening (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESERHOS) [C] Requires hospitalisation or prolongation of existing hospitalisation (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESERDIS) [D] Results in disability/incapacity (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESERCON) [E] Congenital anomaly/birth defect (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESEROTH) [F] Other, specify within general narrative comment					

Annotated Trial Design Page 48 of 98

		(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AES [G] □ [Enter protocol spe				
	CM Sequence	Drug Name		Dose	Unit	Freque
	Number	(Trade Name preferred)				
6.	[hidden]					
REL	EVANT CONCO	MITANT/TREATMENT MEDIC	CATIONS Entry			
Incl	ude details of a	any medication that may h	ave contributed to the SAE or was used to tr	eat the SA	AE.	
6.a*	CM Sequence N	lumber [<i>hidden</i>]			A4 (MAPPI	NGS1:t_
6.b	Drug Name				A100	
	(Trade Name p	referred)				
6.c*	Dose				xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	(MAPPIN
6.d*	Unit				Pulldown List	1 🔽 (M
6.e*	Frequency				Pulldown List	2 🔽 (M
6.f*	Route				Pulldown List	3 🔽 (M
6.g*	Start Date				Req/Unk	/ Req/U
6.h*	Ongoing?				(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SE [Y] Yes [N] No, specify En Req/Unk	
6.i*	Primary Indicat	ion			A50	
6.j	Drug Type				Pulldown List 4 (M	
	MHx Sequence Number	Specific Condition Name		Date of onset	Continuing?	
7.	[hidden]					
REL	EVANT MEDICA	L CONDITIONS/RISK FACTO	DRS Entry			
			ergies, surgeries, family or social history tha	at may hel	p explain the	SAE
7.a*	MHx Sequence	Number [hidden]	A4 (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.txtMHXSEQ)			
7.b	Specific Conditi	on Name	A100	(MAPI	PINGS1:t_AE_S	SER.txtS/
7.c*	Date of onset		Req/Unk / Req/Unk / Req (1970-	2010) ^{(MAI}	PPINGS1:t_AE_	_SER.dtm
7.d*	Continuing?		(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.rdcMHCONT) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No, specify date of last occurrence Req/Unk ✓ / Req/Unk ✓ / Req [U] ○ Unknown	(1970- (M 2010)	IAPPINGS1:t_A	.E_SER.d
8.*	Relevant Medical History / Risk Factors not noted above	A1000				
	Lab Sequence Number	Test Name		Test Date	Test Result	Test U
9.	[hidden]					
├──						

Annotated Trial Design Page 49 of 98

Prov	vide details of a	any tests or procedures carried out to diagnose the	SAE.	
9.a*	Lab Sequence I	A4 (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.txtSA	EL	
9.b	Test Name		Pulldown List 5 (MAPPINGS1:t_A	.E_
9.c	Test Date		Req/Unk / Req/Unk / Req	v
9.d	Test Result		A50	
9.e*	Test Units		A35	1)
9.f*	Normal Low Ra	nge	xxxxxxxx. (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.	tx
9.g*	Normal High Ra	ange	xxxxxxx. (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.	tx
10.*	Relevant diagnostic results not noted above	A1000 A1000		
INVE	 STIGATIONAL	PRODUCTS		
11.*	If Investigational product(s) stopped, did the reported event(s) recur after further investigational product(s) were administered?	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.rdcSAEIP) [N] No [Y] Yes [U] Unknown at this time [X] Not applicable		
GEN		VE COMMENTS		
of ef	ficacy, withdra	rative description of SAE, possible other causes of toward of investigational product, the disease under some details of the treatment.		
12.	General narrative comments	A1000		
		A1000		
NON	CLINICAL			
13.*	Send incomplete SAE data to GSK Safety [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.chkSAESENDI) [3]		
14.*	Receipt by GSK date [hidden]	Req / Req / Req (2004- (MAPPINGS1:t_A 2010) Req : Req 24-hour clock	E_SER.dtmSAEDTM)	
15.*	Was the event serious? [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESE1) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No		
16.*	SAE Sequence Number [hidden]	A5 (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.AESE2)		

Annotated Trial Design Page 50 of 98

17.*	Version Number [<i>hidden</i>]	A4 (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.txtSAEVERSION)		
18.*	Case ID [hidden]	A20 (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.txtSAEID)		
19.*	Randomisation Number [hidden]	A255 (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.txtSAERNDNO)		
20.*	OCEANS Code [hidden]	A13 (MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.txtOCEANSCD)		
	Email Flag [<i>hidden</i>]	(MAPPINGS1:t_AE_SER.calSAEEmailFlag)		

^{*} Item is not required

Form Design Note:

Version 05.04A - 18 OCT 2006

Item Desi	Item Design Notes:					
Item No.	Design Note					
4.d	Start Time is optional					
4.e	End Time is optional					
4.f	Optional item: This item may be hidden if either the "Maximum Grade" or "Maximum Grade or Intensity" item has been used. Grade 5 is optional.					
4. g	Optional item: This item may be hidden if either the "Maximum Intensity" or "Maximum Grade or Intensity" item has been used Grade 5 is optional.					
4.h	Optional item: This item may be hidden if either the "Maximum Intensity" or "Maximum Grade" item has been used Grade 5 is optional.					
4.1	If AE start and end time are used this item must be hidden.					
4.m	This item is optional					
5.	Optional Criterion G is an optional criterion and may be removed					
13.	This item is optional					

Pulldown List 1:			
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note
estrSaeUnitACTU	Actuation	ACTU	
estrSaeUnitAMP	Ampoule	AMP	
estrSaeUnitAPP	Application	AP	
estrSaeUnitBOT	Bottle	ВТ	
estrSaeUnitCAP	Capsule	CAP	
estrSaeUnitCC	Cubic centimeter	СС	
estrSaeUnitGTT	Drops	031	
estrSaeUnitGM	Gram	002	
estrSaeUnitIU	International units	025	

Annotated Trial Design Page 51 of 98

estrSaeUnitIUKG	International units per kilogram	028	
estrSaeUnitIUML	International units per millilitre	IUML	
estrSaeUnitL	Litre	011	
estrSaeUnitLPM	Litre per minute	LM	
estrSaeUnitLOZ	Lozenge	LOZ	
estrSaeUnitMU	Megaunits (million units)	MEGU	
estrSaeUnitMCG	Microgram (MCG)	004	
estrSaeUnitUG	Microgram (UG)	004	
estrSaeUnitMCGKG	Microgram/kilogram	008	
estrSaeUnitMCGKGMIN	Microgram/kilogram per minute	MCG/KG/MIN	
estrSaeUnitMCGMIN	Micrograms per minute	MCG/MIN	
estrSaeUnitMCL	Microlitre	013	
estrSaeUnitMEQ	Milliequivalent	029	
estrSaeUnitMEQ24HR	Milliequivalent per 24 hours	MEQ24	
estrSaeUnitMG	Milligram	003	
estrSaeUnitMGPER	Milligrams percent	MGPER	
estrSaeUnitMGHR	Milligram per hour	MGH	
estrSaeUnitMGKG	Milligram/kilogram	007	
estrSaeUnitMGKGHR	Milligram/kilogram per hour	MGKH	
estrSaeUnitMGKGMIN	Milligram/kilogram per minute	MGKM	
estrSaeUnitMGM2	Milligram/metre squared	009	
estrSaeUnitMGML	Milligram/millilitre	MGML	
estrSaeUnitML	Millilitre	012	
estrSaeUnitMLHR	Millilitre per hour	MLH	
estrSaeUnitMLMIN	Millilitre per minute	MLM	
estrSaeUnitMMOL	Millimole	023	
estrSaeUnitMIU	Million international units	027	
estrSaeUnitMAC	Minimum alveolar concentration	MAC	
estrSaeUnitNEB	Nebule	NEB	
estrSaeUnitPATCH	Patch	PAT	
estrSaeUnitPer	Percent	030	
estrSaeUnitPUFF	Puff	PUFF	
estrSaeUnitSACH	Sachet	SAC	
estrSaeUnitSP	Spray	SPR	
estrSaeUnitSUPP	Suppository	SUP	
estrSaeUnitTBSP	Tablespoon	TBS	
estrSaeUnitTAB	Tablet	TAB	
estrSaeUnitTSP	Teaspoon	TSP	
estrSaeUnitUNIT	Units	UNT	
estrSaeUnitUNK	Unknown	U	
estrSaeUnitVIAL	Vial	VIA	

Pulldown List 2:						
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note			
estrSaeFreq2XWK	2 times per week	2W				
estrSaeFreq3XWK	3 times per week	3W				

Annotated Trial Design Page 52 of 98

estrSaeFreq4XWK	4 times per week	4W	
estrSaeFreq5XD	5 times per day	5D	
estrSaeFreq5XWK	5 times per week	5W	
estrSaeFreqAC	AC	AC	
estrSaeFreqBID	BID	2D	
estrSaeFreqCINF	Continuous infusion	СО	
estrSaeFreqQ2WK	Every 2 weeks	FO	
estrSaeFreqQ3WK	Every 3 weeks	Q3WK	
estrSaeFreqQ3M	Every 3 months	Q3M	
estrSaeFreqQOD	Every other day	AD	
estrSaeFreqHS	At Bedtime	1N	
estrSaeFreqQM	Once a month	МО	
estrSaeFreqQWK	Once a week	WE	
estrSaeFreqQD	Once daily	1D	
estrSaeFreqONE	Once only	1S	
estrSaeFreqPC	PC	PC	
estrSaeFreqPRN	PRN	PRN	
estrSaeFreqQ2H	Q2H	12D	
estrSaeFreqQ3D	Q3D	Q3D	
estrSaeFreqQ4D	Q4D	Q4D	
estrSaeFreqQ4H	Q4H	6D	
estrSaeFreqQ6H	Q6H	4D	
estrSaeFreqQ8H	Q8H	3D	
estrSaeFreqQ12H	Q12H	2D	
estrSaeFreqQAM	QAM	1M	
estrSaeFreqQH	QH	24D	
estrSaeFreqQID	QID	4D	
estrSaeFreqQPM	QPM	1N	
estrSaeFreqTID	TID	3D	
estrSaeFreqUNK	Unknown	U	

Pulldown List 3:					
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note		
estrSaeRouteOU	Both eyes	047			
estrSaeRouteEP	Epidural	800			
estrSaeRouteGTT	Gastrostomy tube	GT			
estrSaeRouteIH	Inhalation	055			
estrSaeRouteINJ	Injection	INJ			
estrSaeRouteIA	Intra-arterial	013			
estrSaeRouteIB	Intra-bursa	IBU			
estrSaeRouteIL	Intralesional	026			
estrSaeRouteIM	Intramuscular	030			
estrSaeRouteIN	Intranasal	045			
estrSaeRouteIO	Intraocular	031			
estrSaeRouteIOS	Intraosteal	IOS			
estrSaeRouteIP	Intraperitoneal	033			

Annotated Trial Design Page 53 of 98

estrSaeRouteIT	Intrathecal	037	
estrSaeRouteIU	Intrauterine	015	
estrSaeRouteIV	Intravenous	042	
estrSaeRouteNS	Nasal	045	
estrSaeRoutePO	Oral	048	
estrSaeRoutePR	Rectal	054	
estrSaeRouteSC	Subcutaneous	058	
estrSaeRouteSL	Sublingual	060	
estrSaeRouteTP	Topical	061	
estrSaeRouteTD	Transdermal	062	
estrSaeRouteUNK	Unknown	065	
estrSaeRouteVG	Vaginal	067	

Pulldown List 4:						
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note			
estrDRUGTYPE01	Concomitant	2				
estrDRUGTYPE02	Treatment	Т				
estrDRUGTYPE03	Cause of SAE	1				

Pulldown List 5:					
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note		
estrSAELBTST01	Activated partial thromboplastin time	Activated partial thromboplastin time			
estrSAELBTST02	Albumin	Albumin			
estrSAELBTST03	Alkaline phosphatase	Alkaline phosphatase			
estrSAELBTST04	Amylase	Amylase			
estrSAELBTST05	Basophils	Basophils			
estrSAELBTST06	Bicarbonate	Bicarbonate			
estrSAELBTST07	Bilirubin	Bilirubin			
estrSAELBTST08	Bilirubin direct	Bilirubin direct			
estrSAELBTST09	Bilirubin total	Bilirubin total			
estrSAELBTST10	Blood myoglobin	Blood myoglobin			
estrSAELBTST11	Blood pH	Blood pH			
estrSAELBTST12	Blood pressure	Blood pressure			
estrSAELBTST13	Blood urea nitrogen	Blood urea nitrogen			
estrSAELBTST14	Body temperature	Body temperature			
estrSAELBTST15	Calcium	Calcium			
estrSAELBTST16	CD4 lymphocytes	CD4 lymphocytes			
estrSAELBTST17	CD8 lymphocytes	CD8 lymphocytes			
estrSAELBTST18	Chloride	Chloride			
estrSAELBTST19	Cholesterol total	Cholesterol total			
estrSAELBTST20	C-reactive protein	C-reactive protein			
estrSAELBTST21	Creatine	Creatine			
estrSAELBTST22	Creatine phosphokinase	Creatine phosphokinase			
estrSAELBTST23	Creatine phosphokinase MB	Creatine phosphokinase MB			
estrSAELBTST24	Creatinine	Creatinine			
estrSAELBTST25	Creatinine clearance	Creatinine clearance			

Annotated Trial Design Page 54 of 98

estrSAELBTST26	Diastolic blood pressure	Diastolic blood pressure
estrSAELBTST27	Eosinophils	Eosinophils
estrSAELBTST28	Erythrocyte sedimentation rate	Erythrocyte sedimentation rate
estrSAELBTST29	Fasting blood glucose	Fasting blood glucose
estrSAELBTST30	FEV 1	FEV 1
estrSAELBTST31	Gamma-glutamyltransferase	Gamma-glutamyltransferase
estrSAELBTST32	Glutamic-oxaloacetic transferase	Glutamic-oxaloacetic transferase
estrSAELBTST33	Glutamic-pyruvate transaminase	Glutamic-pyruvate transaminase
estrSAELBTST34	HbA1c	HbA1c
estrSAELBTST35	HBV-DNA decreased	HBV-DNA decreased
estrSAELBTST36	HBV-DNA increased	HBV-DNA increased
estrSAELBTST37	Heart rate	Heart rate
estrSAELBTST38	Hematocrit	Hematocrit
estrSAELBTST39	Hemoglobin	Hemoglobin
estrSAELBTST40	High density lipoprotein	High density lipoprotein
estrSAELBTST41	HIV viral load	HIV viral load
estrSAELBTST42	INR	INR
estrSAELBTST43	Lactic dehydrogenase	Lactic dehydrogenase
estrSAELBTST44	Lipase	Lipase
estrSAELBTST45	Low density lipoprotein	Low density lipoprotein
estrSAELBTST46	Lymphocytes	Lymphocytes
estrSAELBTST47	Magnesium	Magnesium
estrSAELBTST48	Mean cell hemoglobin concentration	Mean cell hemoglobin concentration
estrSAELBTST49	Mean corpuscular hemoglobin	Mean corpuscular hemoglobin
estrSAELBTST50	Mean corpuscular volume	Mean corpuscular volume
estrSAELBTST51	Monocytes	Monocytes
estrSAELBTST52	Neutrophils	Neutrophils
estrSAELBTST53	Oxygen saturation	Oxygen saturation
estrSAELBTST54	pCO2	pCO2
estrSAELBTST55	pH	pH
estrSAELBTST56	Phosphate	Phosphate
estrSAELBTST57	Platelet count	Platelet count
estrSAELBTST58	pO2	pO2
estrSAELBTST59	Potassium	Potassium
estrSAELBTST60	Protein total	Protein total
estrSAELBTST61	Prothrombin time	Prothrombin time
estrSAELBTST62	Red blood cell count	Red blood cell count
estrSAELBTST63	Respiratory rate	Respiratory rate
estrSAELBTST64	Reticulocyte count	Reticulocyte count
estrSAELBTST65	Serum glucose	Serum glucose
estrSAELBTST66	Serum uric acid	Serum uric acid
estrSAELBTST67	Sodium	Sodium
estrSAELBTST68	Systolic blood pressure	Systolic blood pressure
estrSAELBTST69	Thrombin time	Thrombin time
estrSAELBTST70	Total lung capacity	Total lung capacity
estrSAELBTST71	Triglycerides	Triglycerides

Annotated Trial Design Page 55 of 98

estrSAELBTST72	Troponin	Troponin
estrSAELBTST73	Troponin I	Troponin I
estrSAELBTST74	Troponin T	Troponin T
estrSAELBTST75	Urine myoglobin	Urine myoglobin
estrSAELBTST76	Urine pH	Urine pH
estrSAELBTST77	Vital capacity	Vital capacity
estrSAELBTST78	White blood cell count	White blood cell count

CDD: MAPPING	CDD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_AE_SER Key Type: PATIENTVISIT				
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note			
chkSAE	STRING(255)				
chkFU	STRING(255)				
rdcSAERAND	STRING(1)				
AESEQ	STRING(5) - A5				
AETERM	STRING(100) - A100				
AEMODIFY	STRING(100) - A100				
AEMEDSYN	STRING(255)				
AELLTCD	STRING(255)				
calAE_FAILED	STRING(255)				
AESTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM				
AEOUTCD1	STRING(1)				
AEENDTTM1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM				
AEENDTTM2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM				
AEENDTTM3	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM				
AESEVCD	STRING(1)				
AETOXCD	STRING(1)				
AETXHVCD	STRING(1)				
AEACTRCD	STRING(1)				
AEWD	STRING(1)				
AEREL	STRING(1)				
AEDURHR	NUMERIC - N2				
AEDURMIN	NUMERIC - N2				
AEONLDSH	NUMERIC - N2				
AEONLDSM	NUMERIC - N2				
rdcAESREL	STRING(1)				
AESER	STRING(1)				
AESERDTH	STRING(255)				
AESERLIF	STRING(255)				
AESERHOS	STRING(255)				
AESERDIS	STRING(255)				
AESERCON	STRING(255)				
AESEROTH	STRING(255)				
AESERPROTSP	STRING(255)				
txtSAECMSEQ	STRING(4) - A4				
txtCMTERM	STRING(100) - A100				
txtSAECMDOS	FLOAT - F10.0				

Annotated Trial Design Page 56 of 98

pdcCMUNIT	STRING(255) - ACTU, AMP, AP, BT, CAP, CC, 031, 002, 025, 028, IUML, 011, LM, LOZ, MEGU, 004, 004, 008, MCG/KG/MIN, MCG/MIN, 013, 029, MEQ24, 003, MGPER, MGH, 007, MGKH, MGKM, 009, MGML, 012, MLH, MLM, 023, 027, MAC, NEB, PAT, 030, PUFF, SAC, SPR, SUP, TBS, TAB, TSP, UNT, U, VIA	
pdcSAECMFRQ	STRING(255) - 2W, 3W, 4W, 5D, 5W, AC, 2D, CO, FO, Q3WK, Q3M, AD, 1N, MO, WE, 1D, 1S, PC, PRN, 12D, Q3D, Q4D, 6D, 4D, 3D, 2D, 1M, 24D, 4D, 1N, 3D, U	
pdcCMROUTCD	STRING(255) - 047, 008, GT, 055, INJ, 013, IBU, 026, 030, 045, 031, IOS, 033, 037, 015, 042, 045, 048, 054, 058, 060, 061, 062, 065, 067	
dtmSAECMSTD	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
rdcSAECMONG	STRING(1)	
dtmSAECMEND	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
txtCMIND	STRING(50) - A50	
pdcCMDRGTYP	STRING(255) - 2, T, 1	
txtMHXSEQ	STRING(4) - A4	
txtSAEMHTRM	STRING(100) - A100	
dtmMHSTDTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
rdcMHCONT	STRING(1)	
dtmMHLSTOC	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
txtSAELBSEQ	STRING(4) - A4	
pdcLBTST	STRING(255) - Activated partial thromboplastin time, Albumin, Alkaline phosphatase, Amylase, Basophils, Bicarbonate, Bilirubin, Bilirubin direct, Bilirubin total, Blood myoglobin, Blood pH, Blood pressure, Blood urea nitrogen, Body temperature, Calcium, CD4 lymphocytes, CD8 lymphocytes, Chloride, Cholesterol total, C-reactive protein, Creatine, Creatine phosphokinase, Creatine phosphokinase MB, Creatinine, Creatinine clearance, Diastolic blood pressure, Eosinophils, Erythrocyte sedimentation rate, Fasting blood glucose, FEV 1, Gamma-glutamyltransferase, Glutamic-oxaloacetic transferase, Glutamic-pyruvate transaminase, HbA1c, HBV-DNA decreased, HBV-DNA increased, Heart rate, Hematocrit, Hemoglobin, High density lipoprotein, HIV viral load, INR, Lactic dehydrogenase, Lipase, Low density lipoprotein, Lymphocytes, Magnesium, Mean cell hemoglobin concentration, Mean corpuscular hemoglobin, Mean corpuscular volume, Monocytes, Neutrophils, Oxygen saturation, pCO2, pH, Phosphate, Platelet count, pO2, Potassium, Protein total, Prothrombin time, Red blood cell count, Respiratory rate, Reticulocyte count, Serum glucose, Serum uric acid, Sodium, Systolic blood pressure, Thrombin time, Total lung capacity, Triglycerides, Troponin, Troponin I, Troponin T, Urine myoglobin, Urine pH, Vital capacity, White blood cell count	
dtmLABDTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
txtLABRES	STRING(50) - A50	
txtLABUNIT	STRING(35) - A35	
txtLABNLR	FLOAT - F8.0	
txtLABNHR	FLOAT - F8.0	
rdcSAEIP	STRING(1)	
chkSAESENDI	STRING(255)	
dtmSAEDTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
AESE1	STRING(1)	
AESE2	STRING(5) - A5	
txtSAEVERSION	STRING(4) - A4	
txtSAEID	STRING(20) - A20	
txtSAERNDNO	STRING(255) - A255	
txtOCEANSCD	STRING(13) - A13	
327 111300		

Annotated Trial Design Page 57 of 98

IР	ipi112498_128 : CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS (Con Meds) - Repeating Form												
#		Sequence Number	Drug N (Trade prefer	Name	Unit Dose	<u>Units</u>	Frequency	Route		on for cation	Start Date and Time	Taken Prior to Study?	Ongoing?
1	000												
_													
CC	_	COMITANT MED		_									
_	+	Sequence Numb	er	(MAPP:	INGS1:t	_CONM	EDS.CMSEQ)						
1.		Orug Name Trade Name pre	eferred)	A100						(MAPPIN	NGS1:t_CONI	MEDS.CMTER	М)
2.*	[/	lodified reported hidden]	d term	A100						(MAPPIN	NGS1:t_CONI	MEDS.CMMOD)IFY)
	- 1	SSK Drug synon hidden]	ym	(MAPP	INGS1:t	_CONM	EDS.CMDRGS	SYN)					
		SSK Drug Collectode [hidden]	tion	(MAPP	INGS1:t	_CONM	EDS.CMDRGC	COL)					
	F	ailed coding [hi	dden]	(MAPP	INGS1:t	_CONM	EDS.calCM_F	AILED)					
3.	U	Init Dose		A10	Ι,		S1:t_CONME						
4.	U	Inits		Pulldov	wn List 1	(MA	APPINGS1:t_0	CONMED	S.CMUN	IIT)			
5.	F	requency		1			APPINGS1:t_0						
6.	R	loute		Pulldov	wn List 3	(MA	APPINGS1:t_0	CONMED	S.CMRC	UTCD)			
7.	R	leason for Medio	dication (MAPPINGS1:t_CONMEDS.CMREAS)										
8.	Start Date and Time Hr:Min (00:00-23:59) Req/Unk / Req/Unk / Req/Unk (1900-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_CONMEDS.CMSTDTTM) NReq 24-hour clock						MSTDTTM)						
9.	Т	aken Prior to St	tudy?	(MAPPINGS1:t_CONMEDS.CMPRIOR) [Y] Yes [N] No									
10	0. Ongoing? Hr:Min (00:00-23:59) (MAPPINGS1:t_CONMEDS.CMONGO) [Y] Yes [N] No, specify End Date and Time Req/Unk												
*	Ιtέ	em is not requ	iired										

Item Design Notes:				
Item No. Design Note				
3.	This item is conditional			

Pulldown List 1:						
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note			
mestrUnitACTU	Actuation	ACTU				
mestrUnitAMP	Ampoule	AMP				
mestrUnitAPP	Application	APP				

Annotated Trial Design Page 58 of 98

mestrUnitAUC	Area under curve	AUC
mestrUnitBOT	Bottle	вот
mestrUnitCAP	Capsule	CAP
mestrUnitCC	Cubic centimeter	СС
mestrUnitCUP	Cup	CUP
mestrUnitGAKGM	Gamma per kilogram per minute	GA/KG/MIN
mestrUnitGM	Gram	G
mestrUnitGTT	Drops	GTT
mestrUnitHIUML	100 International units/ml	100IU/ML
mestrUnitINH	Inhalation	INH
mestrUnitIU	International units	IU
mestrUnitIUKG	International units per kilogram	IU/KG
mestrUnitIUKGH	International units per kilogram per hour	IU/KG/HR
mestrUnitIUML	International units per millilitre	IU/ML
mestrUnitL	Litre	L
mestrUnitLOZ	Lozenge	LOZ
mestrUnitLPM	Litre per minute	L/MIN
mestrUnitMAC	Minimum alveolar concentration	MAC
mestrUnitMBQ	Mega becquerels (MBq)	MBQ
mestrUnitMCG	Microgram (MCG)	MCG
mestrUnitMCGH	Micrograms per hour	MCG/HR
mestrUnitMCGKG	Microgram/kilogram	MCG/KG
mestrUnitMCGKGMIN	Microgram/kilogram per minute	MCG/KG/MIN
mestrUnitMCGMIN	Micrograms per minute	MCG/MIN
mestrUnitMCGML	Micrograms per millitre	MCG/ML
mestrUnitMCL	Microlitre	MCL
mestrUnitMEQ	Milliequivalent	MEQ
mestrUnitMEQ24HR	Milliequivalent per 24 hours	MEQ/24HR
mestrUnitMG	Milligram	MG
mestrUnitMGD	Milligram per day	MG/DAY
mestrUnitMGHR	Milligram per hour	MG/HR
mestrUnitMGKG	Milligram/kilogram	MG/KG
mestrUnitMGKGHR	Milligram/kilogram per hour	MG/KG/HR
mestrUnitMGKGMIN	Milligram/kilogram per minute	MG/KG/MIN
mestrUnitMGM2	Milligram/metre squared	MG/M2
mestrUnitMGML	Milligram/millilitre	MG/ML
mestrUnitMGPER	Milligrams percent	MG%
mestrUnitMIU	Million international units	MIU
mestrUnitML	Millilitre	ML
mestrUnitMLHR	Millilitre per hour	ML/HR
mestrUnitMLMIN	Millilitre per minute	ML/MIN
mestrUnitMMOL	Millimole	MMOL
mestrUnitMU	Megaunits (million units)	MU
mestrUnitNEB	Nebule	NEB
mestrUnitOZ	Ounce	OZ
mestrUnitPATCH	Patch	PATCH

Annotated Trial Design Page 59 of 98

mestrUnitPer	Percent	%	
mestrUnitPUFF	Puff	PUFF	
mestrUnitSACH	Sachet	SACH	
mestrUnitSP	Spray	SPR	
mestrUnitSUPP	Suppository	SUPP	
mestrUnitTAB	Tablet	TAB	
mestrUnitTBSP	Tablespoon	TBLSP	
mestrUnitTSP	Teaspoon	TSP	
mestrUnitUG	Microgram (UG)	UG	
mestrUnitUHR	Units per hour	U/HR	
mestrUnitUKGM	Units per kilogram per minute	U/KG/MIN	
mestrUnitUMN	Units per minute	U/MIN	
mestrUnitUNIT	Units	U	
mestrUnitUNK	Unknown	UNK	
mestrUnitVIAL	Vial	VIAL	

Pulldown List 2:						
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note			
mestrFreq2XWK	2 times per week	2XWK				
mestrFreq3XWK	3 times per week	3XWK				
mestrFreq4XWK	4 times per week	4XWK				
mestrFreq5XD	5 times per day	5XD				
mestrFreq5XWK	5 times per week	5XWK				
mestrFreqAC	AC	AC				
mestrFreqBID	BID	BID				
mestrFreqCINF	Continuous infusion	CINF				
mestrFreqHS	HS	HS				
mestrFreqOD	Once daily	OD				
mestrFreqONE	Once only	ONE				
mestrFreqPC	PC	PC				
mestrFreqPRN	PRN	PRN				
mestrFreqQ12H	Q12H	Q12H				
mestrFreqQ2H	Q2H	Q2H				
mestrFreqQ2WK	Every 2 weeks	Q2WK				
mestrFreqQ3D	Q3D	Q3D				
mestrFreqQ3M	Every 3 months	Q3M				
mestrFreqQ3WK	Every 3 weeks	Q3WK				
mestrFreqQ4D	Q4D	Q4D				
mestrFreqQ4H	Q4H	Q4H				
mestrFreqQ6H	Q6H	Q6H				
mestrFreqQ8H	Q8H	Q8H				
mestrFreqQAM	QAM	QAM				
mestrFreqQH	reqQH QH					
mestrFreqQID	QID	QID				
mestrFreqQM	Once a month	QM				
mestrFreqQOD	Every other day	QOD				

Annotated Trial Design Page 60 of 98

mestrFreqQPM	QPM	QPM	
mestrFreqQWK	Once a week	QWK	
mestrFreqTID	TID	TID	
mestrFreqUNK	Unknown	UNK	

Pulldown List 3:						
RefName	Display Text	Value	Design Note			
mestrRouteEP	Epidural	EP				
mestrRouteGTT	Gastrostomy tube	GTT				
mestrRouteIA	Intra-arterial	IA				
mestrRouteIART	Intra-articular	IART				
mestrRouteIB	Intra-bursa	IB				
mestrRouteID	Intradermal	ID				
mestrRouteIH	Inhalation	IH				
mestrRouteIL	Intralesional	ILES				
mestrRouteIM	Intramuscular	IM				
mestrRouteIN	Intranasal	IN				
mestrRouteINJ	Injection	INJ				
mestrRouteIO	Intraocular	IO				
mestrRouteIOS	Intraosteal	IOS				
mestrRouteIP	Intraperitoneal	IP				
mestrRouteIT	Intrathecal	IT				
mestrRouteIU	Intrauterine	IU				
mestrRouteIV	Intravenous	IV				
mestrRouteNG	Nasogastric	NG				
mestrRouteNS	Nasal	NS				
mestrRouteOD	Right eye	OD				
mestrRouteOP	Ophthalmic	OP				
mestrRouteOS	Left eye	os				
mestrRouteOT	Otic	ОТ				
mestrRouteOTH	Other	ОТН				
mestrRouteOU	Both eyes	OU				
mestrRoutePO	Oral	РО				
mestrRoutePR	Rectal	PR				
mestrRouteSC	Subcutaneous	SC				
mestrRouteSL	Sublingual	SL				
mestrRouteTD	Transdermal	TD				
mestrRouteTP	Topical	TP				
mestrRouteUNK	Unknown	UNK				
mestrRouteVG	Vaginal	VG				

CDD: MAPPING	S1 Table: t_CONMEDS Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
CMSEQ	STRING(255)	
CMTERM	STRING(100) - A100	
CMMODIFY	STRING(100) - A100	

Annotated Trial Design Page 61 of 98

CMDRGSYN	STRING(255)	
CMDRGCOL	STRING(255)	
calCM_FAILED	STRING(255)	
CMUDOS	STRING(10) - A10	
CMUNIT	STRING(255) - ACTU, AMP, APP, AUC, BOT, CAP, CC, CUP, GA/KG/MIN, G, GTT, 100IU/ML, INH, IU, IU/KG, IU/KG/HR, IU/ML, L, LOZ, L/MIN, MAC, MBQ, MCG, MCG/HR, MCG/KG, MCG/KG/MIN, MCG/MIN, MCG/ML, MCL, MEQ, MEQ/24HR, MG, MG/DAY, MG/HR, MG/KG, MG/KG/HR, MG/KG/MIN, MG/M2, MG/ML, MG%, MIU, ML, ML/HR, ML/MIN, MMOL, MU, NEB, OZ, PATCH, %, PUFF, SACH, SPR, SUPP, TAB, TBLSP, TSP, UG, U/HR, U/KG/MIN, U/MIN, U, UNK, VIAL	
CMFREQ	STRING(255) - 2XWK, 3XWK, 4XWK, 5XD, 5XWK, AC, BID, CINF, HS, OD, ONE, PC, PRN, Q12H, Q2H, Q2WK, Q3D, Q3M, Q3WK, Q4D, Q4H, Q6H, Q8H, QAM, QH, QID, QM, QOD, QPM, QWK, TID, UNK	
CMROUTCD	STRING(255) - EP, GTT, IA, IART, IB, ID, IH, ILES, IM, IN, INJ, IO, IOS, IP, IT, IU, IV, NG, NS, OD, OP, OS, OT, OTH, OU, PO, PR, SC, SL, TD, TP, UNK, VG	
CMREAS	STRING(70) - A70	
CMSTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
CMPRIOR	STRING(1)	
CMONGO	STRING(1)	
CMENDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 62 of 98

lpl112498_128 : ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFERRED LAB DATA (Lab Rpt) - Repeating Form							
#		<u>L</u> i	aboratory Test Type	<u>Date</u>			
1	000						
	<u> </u>		1				
ELEC	TRONICALLY TRA	ANSFERRED LAB DATA					
Record	d each repeat lab i	n a separate record					
1. La	boratory Test Type		(MAPPINGS1:t_LABLINK_RPT.rdcLBType) [H]				
	ate and time sample:Min (00:00-23:59		Req / Req / Req (2008- (MAPPING 2009) Req : Req 24-hour clock	GS1:t_LABLINK_RPT.LBE	OTTM)		

Form Design Note:

Repeat Lablink

Item Design Notes:					
Item No. Design Note					
1.	Study team can add additional test types if needed for their protocol				

CDD: MAPPINGS1	ype: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
rdcLBType	STRING(1)	
LBDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 63 of 98

lp	1112498	3_128 : VITAL SI	GNS (VS Rpt) - Repeating Form		
	#		<u>Actual</u>	ВР	HR
1		000			
۷ľ	TAL SIGNS	(seated)			
1.	Actual date/time Hr:Min (00:00- 23:59)		eq (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_RPT	VSACTDTTM)	
2.	1	(MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_[ND] ○ Not Done [Y] ○ xxx	RPT.rdcBPRpt) = 0) / (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_RPT.SYSBP) xx	x (n >= 0) mm	ıHa (MAPPINGS1:t_VIT
		(systolic/diastol			
3.	Heart rate	(MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_[ND] ○ Not Done [Y] ○ xxx (n >=	RPT.rdcHEART) = 0) beats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_VITALS_RPT.HEA	ART)	

Form Design Note:

Repeat vital signs

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_VITALS_RPT Key T	ype: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
VSACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
rdcBPRpt	STRING(2)	
SYSBP	NUMERIC - N3	
DIABP	NUMERIC - N3	
rdcHEART	STRING(2)	
HEART	NUMERIC - N3	

Annotated Trial Design Page 64 of 98

#	:	<u>Date</u>	HR	<u>PR</u>	QRS	QT	QTC	Method QTc Calc	Result	
1	000									
12-	LEAD EC									
1.		Time of ECG 0:00-23:59)						eq (2008- (MAPPINGS1 2009) hour clock	:t_ECG_RPT.EGDT	TM)
2.	Heart rate	2				ı) xxx	n >= 0) b	eats/min (MAPPINGS1:t_EC	G_RPT.EGHR)	
3.	3. PR Interval $ xxxxx. $ (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_RPT.PR)									
4. QRS Duration $ xxxxxx. $ (n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_RPT.QR						G_RPT.QRS)				
5.	Uncorrect	ed QT Interva	I			xxxxx.	(n >= 0.0) msec (MAPPINGS1:t_EC	G_RPT.QT)	
6.	QTc Inter	val	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
7.	7. Method of QTc Calculation (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_RPT.EGMTCLCD) [1] Machine [2] Manual									
8.	Result of	Result of the ECG (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_RPT.EGINTPCD) [1] \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					t			

Form Design Note:

Repeat ECG

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_ECG_RPT Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
EGDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	
EGHR	NUMERIC - N3	
PR	FLOAT - F6.0	
QRS	FLOAT - F6.0	
QT	FLOAT - F6.0	
QTC	FLOAT - F6.0	
EGMTCLCD	STRING(1)	
EGINTPCD	STRING(1)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 65 of 98

#		<u>Date</u>	Result
000			
		L	1
LEAD ECG ABNO	RMALITIES		
Date and Time of ECG Hr:Min (00:00- 23:59) Req ✓ / Req ✓ / Req ✓ (2008-2009) (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.EGDTTM) Req ✓ : Req ✓ 24-hour clock			
Record clinically significant abnormalities (check all that apply)	[A1]	1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_FFF) nus tachycardia (heart rate > 100 bea 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_GGG) ctopic supraventricular beats 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_HHH) Ectopic supraventricular rhythm 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_III) Wandering atrial pacemaker 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_JJJ) Multifocal atrial tachycardia (wandering 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_KKK) upraventricular tachycardia (heart rate 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_LLL) crial flutter 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_MMM) crial fibrillation 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_NNN) unctional rhythm (heart rate<=100 bea 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_OOO) Junctional rhythm 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_PPP) Junctional tachycardia (heart rate>100 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_QQQ) ctopic ventricular beats 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_RRR) Ventricular couplets 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_SSS) Bigeminy 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_SSS) Bigeminy 1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM1_TTT)	eats/min) cs/min) ts/min) g atrial pacemaker w/rate >100 beats/min) >100 beats/min)

Annotated Trial Design Page 66 of 98

```
[A11] \square Non-sustained ventricular tachycardia
(MAPPINGS1:t ECG ABNORM.RHYTHM2 GGG)
[A32] Wide QRS tachycardia (diagnosis unknown)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM2_AAA)
[A27] Ventricular tachycardia
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM2_BBB)
[A30] Monomorphic ventricular tachycardia
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM2_CCC)
[A15] Torsades de Pointes (Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with prolonged QT)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM2_DDD)
[A31] \square Polymorphic (sustained and non-sustained) ventricular tachycardia
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM2_EEE)
[A16] Artificial Pacemaker
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.RHYTHM2_FFF)
                                                      (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.EGFOTHA)
[A99] Other abnormal rhythm, enter comment
B. P-Wave Morphology
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MORPHOLOGY_AAA)
[B1] Left atrial abnormality (P mitrale)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MORPHOLOGY_BBB)
[B2] Right atrial abnormality (P pulmonale)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MORPHOLOGY_CCC)
[B3] Right ventricular hypertrophy
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MORPHOLOGY_DDD)
[B5] Intraatrial conduction delay
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MORPHOLOGY_EEE)
[D14] Increased voltage consistent with left ventricular hypertrophy
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MORPHOLOGY_FFF)
[B99] Other morphology, enter comment
                                                      (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.EGFOTHB)
C. Conduction
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_AAA)
[C1] First degree AV block (PR interval > 200msec)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_TTT)
[C20] Short PR interval
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_BBB)
[C2] Second degree AV block (Mobitz type 1)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_CCC)
[C3] Second degree AV block (Mobitz type 2)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_DDD)
[C16] 2:1 AV block
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_EEE)
[C4] Third degree AV block
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_FFF)
[C5] Left axis deviation (QRS axis more negative than -30 degrees)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_GGG)
[C6] Right axis deviation (QRS axis more positive than +110 degrees)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_HHH)
[C7] Incomplete right bundle branch block
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_III)
[C13] Incomplete left bundle branch block
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_JJJ)
[C8] Right bundle branch block
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_KKK)
[C14] Left anterior hemiblock (synonymous to left anterior fascicular block)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_LLL)
[C15] Left posterior hemiblock (synonymous to left posterior fascicular block)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_MMM)
```

Annotated Trial Design Page 67 of 98

```
[C9] Left bundle branch block
(MAPPINGS1:t ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_NNN)
[C17] Bifascicular block
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_OOO)
[C10] Non-specific intraventricular conduction delay (QRS \geq 120 msec)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_PPP)
[C11] Accessory pathway (Wolff-Parkinson White, Lown-Ganong-Levine)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_UUU)
[C19] Prolonged QT interval
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_QQQ)
[C12] \square QT/QTc prolongation \geq 500 msec
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_RRR)
[C18] AV dissociation
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.CONDUCTION_SSS)
                                                     (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.EGFOTHC)
[C99] Other conduction, enter comment
D. Myocardial Infarction
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MI_AAA)
[D1] Myocardial infarction, old
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MI_BBB)
[D2] Myocardial infarction, anterior
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MI_CCC)
[D3] Myocardial infarction, lateral
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MI_DDD)
[D4] Myocardial infarction, posterior
({\sf MAPPINGS1:t\_ECG\_ABNORM.MI\_EEE})
[D5] Myocardial infarction, inferior
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MI_FFF)
[D6] Myocardial infarction, septal
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MI_GGG)
[D20] Myocardial infarction, Non Q-wave
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.MI_HHH)
                                                     (MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.EGFOTHD)
[D98] Other myocardial infarction, enter comment
E. Depolarisation/Repolarisation (QRS-T)
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_AAA)
[D7] Non-specific ST-T changes
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_BBB)
[D19] J point elevation
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_CCC)
[D8] ST elevation
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_DDD)
[D21] ST-elevation - pericarditis
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_EEE)
[D9] ST depression
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_FFF)
[D10] U waves abnormal
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_GGG)
[D11] T wave inversion
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_HHH)
[D12] Twave peaked
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_III)
[D15] T waves flat
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_JJJ)
[D16] T waves biphasic
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_KKK)
[D18] Notched T-waves
(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_LLL)
```

Annotated Trial Design Page 68 of 98

(MAPF [D17 (MAPF	PINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.DEPO_MMM) TI	(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.EGFOTHE)
(MAPF	abnormalities PINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.OTHER_AAA) PI	(MAPPINGS1:t_ECG_ABNORM.EGFOTHO)

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_ECG_ABNORM K	ey Type: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
EGDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HH	ММ
RHYTHM1_AAA	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_BBB	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_CCC	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_DDD	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_EEE	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_FFF	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_GGG	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_HHH	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_III	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_JJJ	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_KKK	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_LLL	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_MMM	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_NNN	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_000	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_PPP	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_QQQ	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_RRR	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_SSS	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_TTT	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_UUU	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_VVV	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_WWW	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_XXX	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_YYY	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM1_ZZZ	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM2_GGG	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM2_AAA	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM2_BBB	STRING(255)	
RHYTHM2_CCC	STRING(255)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 69 of 98

RHYTHM2_DDD	STRING(255)
RHYTHM2_EEE	STRING(255)
RHYTHM2_FFF	STRING(255)
EGFOTHA	STRING(200) - A200
MORPHOLOGY_AAA	STRING(255)
MORPHOLOGY_BBB	STRING(255)
MORPHOLOGY_CCC	STRING(255)
MORPHOLOGY_DDD	STRING(255)
MORPHOLOGY_EEE	STRING(255)
MORPHOLOGY_FFF	STRING(255)
EGFOTHB	STRING(200) - A200
CONDUCTION_AAA	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_TTT	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_BBB	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_CCC	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_DDD	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_EEE	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_FFF	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_GGG	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_HHH	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_III	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_JJJ	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_KKK	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_LLL	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_MMM	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_NNN	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_OOO	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_PPP	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_UUU	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_QQQ	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_RRR	STRING(255)
CONDUCTION_SSS	STRING(255)
EGFOTHC	STRING(200) - A200
MI_AAA	STRING(255)
MI_BBB	STRING(255)
MI_CCC	STRING(255)
MI_DDD	STRING(255)
MI_EEE	STRING(255)
MI_FFF	STRING(255)
MI_GGG	STRING(255)
MI_HHH	STRING(255)
EGFOTHD	STRING(200) - A200
DEPO_AAA	STRING(255)
DEPO_BBB	STRING(255)
DEPO_CCC	STRING(255)
DEPO_DDD	STRING(255)

Annotated Trial Design Page 70 of 98

DEPO_EEE	STRING(255)
DEPO_FFF	STRING(255)
DEPO_GGG	STRING(255)
DEPO_HHH	STRING(255)
DEPO_III	STRING(255)
DEPO_JJJ	STRING(255)
DEPO_KKK	STRING(255)
DEPO_LLL	STRING(255)
DEPO_MMM	STRING(255)
DEPO_NNN	STRING(255)
EGFOTHE	STRING(200) - A200
OTHER_AAA	STRING(255)
EGFOTHO	STRING(200) - A200

Annotated Trial Design Page 71 of 98

REPEAT PHARMACOKINETICS BLOOD				
1. Actual date/time Req				

Form Design Note:
Repeat PK

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PK_RPT Key Type: PATIENTVI	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
PKSTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM	

Annotated Trial Design Page 72 of 98

#	# Date/time of sample			
1	000			
REPEAT PHARMACODYNAMICS				

Form Design Note:
Rpt PD

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PD_RPT Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note	
PDACTDTTM	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM		

Annotated Trial Design Page 73 of 98

lpl112498_128 : VISIT REPORTS (VRP)				
VIS	VISIT REPORTS			
1.*	This section is not implemented for your study (MAPPINGS1:t_VISITREPORT.NOTAVAIL_CC)			
*	* Item is not required			

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_VISITREPORT		Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type		Design Note	
NOTAVAIL_CC	STRING(255)			

Annotated Trial Design Page 74 of 98

lp	lpl112498_128 : Reg Docs (REG)		
Re	Reg Docs		
1.	This section is not implemented for your study	(MAPPINGS1:t_REGDOCS.NOTAVAIL_CC)	

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_REGDOCS		Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type		Design Note
NOTAVAIL_CC	STRING(255)		

Annotated Trial Design Page 75 of 98

lр	pl112498_128 : LIVER EVENTS (LIVER EVENTS)			
	Which liver chemistry result reached or exceeded protocol-defined investigational product stopping criteria? Check all that apply cord the details of any Adverse Event	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD1A) [1]		
		ons of Adverse Events include increases in frequency and severity.		
It i	s particularly important to record any s	ignificant hypotension immediately prior to or concomitant with ALT elevation.		
It i	s particularly important to record any g	allbladder or biliary disease, or pancreatitis, that occurred during the study.		
2.	Is the subject age 55 or older?	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD2) [Y] ○Yes [N] ○No		
3.	If female, is the subject pregnant?	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD3) [Y] O Yes ensure Pregnancy Notification Form has been completed. [N] O No [X] O Not applicable		
4.	Were any diagnostic imaging tests of the liver or hepatobiliary system performed (such as liver ultrasound, computerised tomography or CAT scan, magnetic resonance imaging or MRI, or endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, or other)?	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD4) [Y] O Yes. If Yes, were the results normal? [N] No (MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD5) [Y] O Yes [N] O No If No, record the details on the Non-Serious Adverse Events form or Serious Adverse Event form.		
5.	Were any liver biopsies performed?	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD6) [Y] ○Yes complete Liver Biopsy form. [N] ○No		
6.	Does the subject use herbals, complementary or alternative medicines, food supplements (vitamins) or illicit drugs?	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD7) [Y] O Yes record on the appropriate Concomitant Medication form. [N] No		
7.	Did the subject fast or undergo significant dietary change in the past week?	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.RUORRSCD8) [Y] ○ Yes [N] ○ No		
	Evaluation interval code [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_RUCAM.EVLINTCD)		

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 01.02A 24 AUG 06

Item Design Notes:		
Item No.	Design Note	
1.	Codes 5 and 6 are conditional	
itmEVLINTCD1L	Item will be calculated by InForm.	

Annotated Trial Design Page 76 of 98

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_RUCAM Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
RUORRSCD1A	STRING(255)	
RUORRSCD2A	STRING(255)	
RUORRSCD3A	STRING(255)	
RUORRSCD4A	STRING(255)	
RUORRSCD5A	STRING(255)	
RUORRSCD6A	STRING(255)	
RUORRSCDOT1	STRING(255)	
RUORRSCD2	STRING(1)	
RUORRSCD3	STRING(1)	
RUORRSCD4	STRING(1)	
RUORRSCD5	STRING(1)	
RUORRSCD6	STRING(1)	
RUORRSCD7	STRING(1)	
RUORRSCD8	STRING(1)	
EVLINTCD	STRING(255)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 77 of 98

lpl112498_	_128:INVESTIG	ATIONAL PROD	UCT (LIVER)	(LIVER IP)
Time period to	the onset of ALT >= 2x	Upper Limit Normal (U	JLN)	

Notes:

- Although stopping criteria is ALT >= 3x ULN, GSK are interested in capturing ALT >= 2x ULN to assess the probabilty of drug relatedness of liver event.
- Only complete dates for the treatment period applicable to the onset of ALT >= 2x ULN.

If the liver event occurred during treatment period record start and stop date of investigational product for that treatment period.

1.	Start Date Investigational Product	(MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_LIVER.rdcEXSTDT) [- ○ Req/Unk ✓ / Req/Unk ✓ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_LIVER.EXSTDT) 99] [- ○ Not applicable 98]
2.	End Date Investigational Product	(MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_LIVER.rdcEXENDT) [- ○ Req/Unk ✓ / Req/Unk ✓ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_LIVER.EXENDT) 99] [- ○ Not applicable 98]

If the liver event occurred after treatment period record start and stop date of investigational product for the most recent period prior to the liver event.

3.	Start Date Investigational Product	(MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_LIVER.rdcEXSTD1) [-
4.	End Date Investigational Product	(MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_LIVER.rdcEXEND1) [- ○ Req/Unk ☑ / Req/Unk ☑ (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_EXPOSURE_LIVER.EXEND1) 99] [- ○ Not applicable 98]

Form	Design	Note:
	DC31911	11000

IDSL Version 01.03A - 11Jan07

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Table: t_EXPOSURE_LIVER		Key Type: PATIENTVISIT	
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note	
rdcEXSTDT	STRING(3)		
EXSTDT	DATE - DDMONYYYY		
rdcEXENDT	STRING(3)		
EXENDT	DATE - DDMONYYYY		
rdcEXSTD1	STRING(3)		
EXSTD1	DATE - DDMONYYYY		
rdcEXEND1	STRING(3)		
EXEND1	DATE - DDMONYYYY		

Annotated Trial Design Page 78 of 98

lpl112498_128 : PHARMACOKINETICS (LIVER PK)

An unscheduled PK blood sample must be obtained within 24 hours of last dose (or 3x the investigational product half-life or t1/2; protocol specified longer value to be inserted).

Was a pharmacokinetic (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_LIVER.rdcPKLIVER) blood sample obtained? [Y] O Yes, date and time sample taken Req 🗹 / Req 🗸 / Req 🗸 (2008-2016) (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_LIVER.PKSTDTTM2) Req : Req 24-hour clock Req / Req / Req / Req (2008- (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_LIVER.EXSTDTTM1) If Yes, date and time of last investigational Req

Req

Req

Req

Req

24-hour clock product dose prior to PK sample (MAPPINGS1:t_PK_LIVER.PKSMPID) Sample Identifier/Sample Number | A17 [N] No

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 02.00A 16 JAN 07

Section Design Notes:		
Title	Design Note	
An unscheduled PK blood sample must be obtained within 24 hours of last dose (or 3x the investigational product half-life or t1/2; protocol specified longer value to be inserted).	The following text 'protocol specified longer value to be inserted' is a prompt for the eCRF designer and should be replaced with the relevant text from the protocol.	

Item Design Notes:				
Item No.	Design Note			
1.	Sample Identifier and Sample Number are conditional. The study team must choose one for inclusion on the eCRF form.			

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_PK_LIVER Key Ty	pe: PATIENTVISIT		
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note		
rdcPKLIVER	STRING(1)			
PKSTDTTM2	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM			
EXSTDTTM1	DATE - DDMONYYYY HHMM			
PKSMPID	STRING(17) - A17			

Annotated Trial Design Page 79 of 98

lpl	112498_128 : MED	DICAL CONDITIONS (LIVER MEDH)
LIV	ER DISEASE MEDICAL CO	PNDITIONS
1.	Acute Viral Hepatitis A	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD2) [1]
2.	Chronic Hepatitis B	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD1) [1]
3.	Chronic Hepatitis C	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD3) [1]
4.	Cytomegalovirus Hepatitis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD4) [1]
5.	Epstein Barr Virus Infectious Mononucleosis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD5) [1]
6.	Herpes Simplex Hepatitis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD6) [1]
7.	Alcoholic Liver Disease	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD7) [1]
8.	Non-alcoholic Steatohepatitis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD8) [1]
9.	Fatty Liver	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATCD9) [1]
10.	Hepatic Cirrhosis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC10) [1]
11.	Hemochromatosis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC11) [1]
12.	Autoimmune Hepatitis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC12) [1]
13.	Gallbladder disease or biliary disease	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC13) [1]

Annotated Trial Design Page 80 of 98

DRUG RELATED LIVER DISEASE CONDITIONS (All drugs including Investigational Product)								
14.	Drug related liver disease	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC14) [1] Ourrent [2] Past [5] No Medical Condition						
	Sequence Number	Specific Condition	Modified Term	MedDRA Synonym	MedDRA lower level term code	Failed coding	Status	
15.	[hidden]		[hidden]	[hidden]	[hidden]	[hidden]		
ОТН	HER LIVER DISEASE CON	DITIONS Entry						
15.8	Sequence Number [hidden]	xxxx (MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSE	Q)					
15.l	Specific Condition	A100	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHTERM)			ERM)		
15.0	* Modified Term [hidden]	A100	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHMODIFY)				ODIFY)	
MedDRA Synonym (MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVE [hidden]		(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHMEDSYN)						
	MedDRA lower level term code [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHLLTCD)						
	Failed coding [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.calMH_FAILED)						
15.d Status		(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC15) [1] Ourrent [2] Past						
ОТН	IER MEDICAL CONDITION	S						
16.	Drug Allergies	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC16) [1]						
17.	Rheumatoid Arthritis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC17) [1]						
18.	Psoriasis	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC18) [1]						
19.	Thyroid Disease	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC19) [1] Ourrent [2] Past [5] No Medical Condition						
20.	Inflammatory Bowel Disease	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC20) [1] Ourrent [2] Past [5] No Medical Condition						
21.	Lupus	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC21) [1]						
22.	Sjogren's Syndrome	(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC22) [1] ○ Current						

Annotated Trial Design Page 81 of 98

		[2] O Past [5] No Medical Condition
23.		(MAPPINGS1:t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER.MHSTATC23) [1]
*	Item is not required	

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 01.01A 07 AUG 06

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Ta	ble: t_MEDHIST_A_LIVER Key	Type: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
MHSTATCD2	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD1	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD3	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD4	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD5	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD6	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD7	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD8	STRING(1)	
MHSTATCD9	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC10	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC11	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC12	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC13	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC14	STRING(1)	
MHSEQ	NUMERIC - N4	
MHTERM	STRING(100) - A100	
MHMODIFY	STRING(100) - A100	
MHMEDSYN	STRING(255)	
MHLLTCD	STRING(255)	
calMH_FAILED	STRING(255)	
MHSTATC15	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC16	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC17	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC18	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC19	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC20	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC21	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC22	STRING(1)	
MHSTATC23	STRING(1)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 82 of 98

	pl112498_128 : ALCOHOL INTAKE (LIVER ALCOHOL)						
	ot Intake s the subject consume alcohol?	(MAPPINGS1:t_SUBUSE_AL_LIVER.SUAL1) [N] No [Y] Yes, (MAPPINGS1:t_SUBUSE_AL_LIVER.SUALUNWK1) record the average number of units of alcohol consumed per week xxx.xx					
Subs	stance Use Type [hidden]	(MAPPINGS1:t_SUBUSE_AL_LIVER.SUTYPCD1)					

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 01.02A 18 OCT 06

Item Design Notes:				
Item No.	Design Note			
itmSUTYPCD1	This item will be calculated by InForm.			

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Tab		ole: t_SUBUSE_AL_LIVER	y Type: PATIENTVISIT		
Column Name		Column Data Type		Design Note	
SUAL1		STRING(1)			
SUALUNWK1		FLOAT - F6.2			
SUTYPCD1		STRING(255)			

Annotated Trial Design Page 83 of 98

lpl	11249	8_128 : I	IVER IMA	GING (IMAGII	NG) - Rep	eating	Form			
#	Date hepat or liv imagi test	ic method er was ng used	technically adequate?	Indicate the liver size	Indicate the liver texture	Grade the diffuse and/or geographic fatty infiltrate of the liver	Ascites present	Are Focal Hepatic Lesions characterisable?		Biliary ductal lesions?	al
1	000										
	ļ.	<u>'</u>						J.			
		tic or liver in									
1.	Date of	nepatic or live	er imaging tes	Req	/ Req	✓ / Req ✓	(2008-20	16) (MAPPINGS1:t	_LIMAGING.LII	OT)	
Wha	at method	l was used f	or this imagin	g test?							
2.	What me imaging	ithod was us test?	ed for this	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Ultrasour Ultrasour Magnetic Compute Endoscor Positron	Emission Tom Emission Tom	ominal ic maging (M aphy (CT) c Cholangio lography (l lography/C	ppancreatography (PET) Computerised Tomo			3 1 1
				[01]	Other,	specify: A20	00		(MAPPINGS1.t	_LIMAGING). LI
Are	images t	echnically a	dequate?								
3.		es technicall	,	[1] ([2] ([3] () Optimal		mal	[(MAPPINGS1:tַ	_LIMAGING	3.IN
Indi	cate the	iver size									
4.	Indicate	the liver size		[A1] [A2] [A3] [A4]	Normal Hypertr Atrophy Segmen	IMAGING.LIC size cophy (or enla ((or smaller to that hypertrop (, specify: A2	rged) han norma		(MAPPINGS1:	t_LIMAGIN	NG.
Indi	cate the	iver texture									
5.	Indicate	the liver text	cure	[B1] [B2] [B3] [B4]	Normal Heterog Sugges Nodular	JIMAGING.LIO genous tive of fibrosis r or suggestiv r, specify: A	s e of cirrho		(MAPPINGS1:	t_LIMAGIN	IG.
Gra	de the di	fuse and/or	geographic fa	tty infiltrat	te of the liv	/er			I		
6.	Grade th		l/or geographi	(MAPF [C1] [C2] [C3] [C4]	PINGS1:t_L Not app Mild (< Modera Severe	IMAGING.LIC blicable - no fa =25%) te (>25% to	atty infiltra	tion	(MAPPINGS1:	t_LIMAGIN	IG.
Asc	ites pres	ent									
7.	Ascites p			(MAPF	PINGS1:t_L None p	IMAGING.LIC	RRSCDD1)			

Annotated Trial Design Page 84 of 98

		[D1] O Yes - small amount [D3] O Yes - moderate or severe amount [D99] O Other, specify: A200	(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.L
Are	Focal Hepatic Lesions characterisable	?	
8.	Are Focal Hepatic Lesions characterisable?	(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDE0) [E0] Not applicable - no hepatic lesions [E] Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDE1) [E1] Solid (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDE2) [E2] Cystic (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDE3) [E3] Hemangioma (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDE4) [E4] Focal Nodular Hyperplasia (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDE9) [E99] Other, A200 specify:	(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.
_	Istones or gallbladder lesions?	Tanana a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	_
9.	Gallstones or gallbladder lesions?	(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF0) [F0] ○ None [F] ○ Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF1) [F1] □ Gallstones (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF2) [F2] □ Gallbladder polyp(s) (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF3) [F3] □ Sludge (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF4) [F4] □ Gallbladder wall thickening/oedema (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF5) [F5] □ Gallbladder wall gas (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF6) [F6] □ Cholecystitis (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF7) [F7] □ Gallbladder wall calcification (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF8) [F8] □ Gallbladder mass (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDF99) [F99] □ Other, A200 specify:	(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.
Bili	ary ductal lesions?		
10.	Biliary ductal lesions?	(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG0) [G0] ○ None [G] ○ Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG1) [G1] □ Intrahepatic ductal dilation (focal involved (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG2) [G2] □ Intrahepatic ductal dilation (focal involved (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG3) [G3] □ Intrahepatic ductal dilation (focal involved (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG4) [G4] □ Extrahepatic ductal dilation (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG5) [G5] □ Diffuse ductal dilation (involving both in (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG6) [G6] □ Acute Cholangitis (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG7) [G7] □ Primary sclerosing cholangitis	ving the left hepatic lobe) ving both right and left hepatic

Annotated Trial Design Page 85 of 98

		(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDG8) [G8]	ne (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.
Por	 tal/Hepatic vein abnormalities?	, ,	
11.	Portal/Hepatic vein abnormalities?	(MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.LIORRSCDH0) [H0]	ant (MAPPINGS1:t_LIMAGING.

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 01.02A 05 OCT 06

CDD: MAPPINGS1	Table: t_LIMAGING Key	Type: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
LIDT	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
LIMETHCD1	STRING(2)	
LIMETHSP	STRING(200) - A200	
IMGADQCD1	STRING(2)	
IMGADQSP	STRING(200) - A200	
LIORRSCDA1	STRING(3)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 86 of 98

LIORRSSPA99	STRING(200) - A200
LIORRSCDB1	STRING(3)
LIORRSSPB99	STRING(200) - A200
LIORRSCDC1	STRING(3)
LIORRSSPC99	STRING(200) - A200
LIORRSCDD1	STRING(3)
LIORRSSPD99	STRING(200) - A200
LIORRSCDE0	STRING(200) - A200 STRING(2)
LIORRSCDE1	. ,
LIORRSCDE2	STRING(255) STRING(255)
LIORRSCDE3	
LIORRSCDE4	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDE99	STRING(255) STRING(255)
LIORRSSPE99	STRING(200) - A200
LIORRSCDF0	STRING(200) - A200 STRING(2)
	· · ·
LIORRSCDE2	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF2	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF4	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF4	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF5	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF6	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF7	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF8	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDF99	STRING(255)
LIORRSSPF99	STRING(200) - A200
LIORRSCDG0	STRING(2)
LIORRSCDG1	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG2	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG3	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG4	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG5	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG6	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG7	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG8	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG9	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG10	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG11	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG12	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG13	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDG99	STRING(255)
LIORRSSPG99	STRING(200) - A200
LIORRSCDH0	STRING(2)
LIORRSCDH1	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDH2	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDH3	STRING(255)
LIORRSCDH4	STRING(255)
I	1

Annotated Trial Design Page 87 of 98

LIORRSCDH5	STRING(255)	
LIORRSCDH6	STRING(255)	
LIORRSCDH7	STRING(255)	
LIORRSCDH8	STRING(255)	
LIORRSCDH9	STRING(255)	
LIORRSCDH10	STRING(255)	
LIORRSCDH11	STRING(255)	
LIORRSCDH99	STRING(255)	
LIORRSSPH99	STRING(200) - A200	

Annotated Trial Design Page 88 of 98

lal	11	L2498	128	: LIVER I	BIOPSY (B	IOPSY) - R	Repeating	Form			
#		<u>Date</u> <u>of</u> <u>liver</u> biopsy	Biopsy size	Final Diagnosis	Liver	Description of Liver Cells or Hepatocytes	Liver Cell or Hepatocyt Inclusions or Vacuoles	Hepatocyte or Liver Cell e Nuclear	Liver or Lobular Infiltrates	Portal Tract Inflammation	Bile Ducts
1 [000										
İ			,		,				,		
Dat	e c	f liver b	iopsy								
1.	D	ate of liv	er biopsy	/			Re	q 🕶 / Req 💌 /	Req 🔽 (200	08-2016) (MAPPI	NGS1:
Bio	ps	y size					<u> </u>				
2.	A	pproxima	ate size o	of liver biops	У		xx	mm (MAPPINGS	l:t_LBIOPSY.	BIOPSZ)	
3.*	В	iopsy siz	e unit [<i>hi</i>	idden]			ММ				
Fin	al I	Diagnosi	is				<u>'</u>				
4.	Fi	nal Diag	nosis				[A0	[A1]	hat apply S1:t_LBIOPS' Acute hepatit's Chronic viral hepatit's Chr	Y.LPORRSCDA1) is Y.LPORRSCDA2) citis Y.LPORRSCDA3) epatitis Y.LPORRSCDA4) cholestasis Y.LPORRSCDA5) epatitis Y.LPORRSCDA6) hepatitis Y.LPORRSCDA7) hepatitis Y.LPORRSCDA7) hepatitis Y.LPORRSCDA9) osis Y.LPORRSCDA9) osis Y.LPORRSCDA10 hepatic necrosis Y.LPORRSCDA11 atic necrosis Y.LPORRSCDA12 microvesicular Y.LPORRSCDA13 macrovesicular Y.LPORRSCDA14 mixed Y.LPORRSCDA15 ic steatohepatitis Y.LPORRSCDA16 patitis Y.LPORRSCDA16 patitis Y.LPORRSCDA16	

Annotated Trial Design Page 89 of 98

Liver Architecture	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDA21) [A21]
5. Liver Architecture	(MAPPINGS1:t LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB1NORM)
5. Liver Architecture	[BBB] Ocheck all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB2) [B2] Bridging fibrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB3) [B3] Diffuse fibrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB4) [B4] Nodular regenerative hyperplasia (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB5) [B5] Congenital hepatic fibrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB6) [B6] Cirrhosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB7) [B7] Centrilobular congestion (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB7) [B7] Centrilobular congestion (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB8) [B8] Endophlebitis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB9) [B9] Veno-occlusive disease (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB10) [B10] Canalicular cholestasis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB11) [B11] Apoptosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB12) [B12] Focal (or spotty or mild) hepatocellu (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB13) [B13] Interface hepatitis (periportal hepat (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB14) [B14] Schaemic necrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB15) [B15] Centrolobular (Zone 3) necrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB17) [B16] Focal coagulative necrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB17) [B17] Centrolobular (Zone 3) coagulative (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB18) [B18] Bridging hepatocellular necrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB19) [B19] Massive or panlobular hepatocellular (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB19) [B19] Massive or panlobular hepatocellular (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB19) [B19] Massive or panlobular hepatocellular

Annotated Trial Design Page 90 of 98

		(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB21) [B21] Neoplasia (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDB99) [B99] Other, A200 specify:
Des	cription of Liver Cells or Hepatocytes	
6.	Description of Liver Cells or Hepatocytes	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDC0NOR) [CO] Normal [CCC] Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDC1) [C1] Ballooning (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDC2) [C2] Acidophilic (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDC3) [C3] Pseudoxanthomatous (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDC4) [C4] Multinucleated giant hepatocytes (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDC99) [C99] Other, A200 specify:
Live	er Cell or Hepatocyte Inclusions or Vacuoles	
7.	Liver Cell or Hepatocyte Inclusions or Vacuoles	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDDONOINC) [DDD] ○ No inclusions [DDD] ○ Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD1) [D1] ○ Macrovesicular steatosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD2) [D2] ○ Microvesicular steatosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD3) [D3] ○ Bile accumulation (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD4) [D4] ○ Diastase-resistant, PAS-positive cyto (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD5) [D5] ○ Alpha-1-antitrypsin inclusions (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD6) [D6] ○ Megamitochondria (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD7) [D7] ○ Mallory bodies (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD7) [D7] ○ Mallory bodies (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD9) [D8] ○ "Ground Glass" inclusions (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD9) [D9] ○ Lipofuscin pigment (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD10) [D10] ○ Hemosiderin granules (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD11) [D11] ○ Orcein-positive cytoplasmin granule (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD12) [D12] ○ Protoporphyrin crystals (birefringen (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD13) [D13] ○ Uroporphyrin crystals (red fluoresce (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDD99) [D99] ○ Other, A200 specify:
Hep	patocyte or Liver Cell Nuclear Abnormalities	
8.	Hepatocyte or Liver Cell Nuclear Abnormalities	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDE0NONE) [E0] None [EEE] Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDE1) [E1] Hepatocellular mitosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDE2) [E2] Binucleated or multinucleated hepatoc

Annotated Trial Design Page 91 of 98

		(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDE3) [E3]
	er or Lobular Infiltrates	T
9.	Liver or Lobular Infiltrates	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF0NONE) [F0] ○ None [FFF] ○ Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF1) [F1] □ Eosinophils (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF2) [F2] □ Lymphocytes (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF3) [F3] □ Plasma cells (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF4) [F4] □ Neutrophils (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF5) [F5] □ Macrophages and proliferating Kupffer (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF6) [F6] □ Granulomas (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDF99) [F99] □ Other, specify:
Davi	tal Tract Inflammation	эреспу.
10.	Portal Tract Inflammation	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDG0NONE) [GO] ○ None [GGG] ○ Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDG1) [G1] □ Eosinophils (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDG2) [G2] □ Lymphoid aggregates and/or follicles (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDG3) [G3] □ Plasma cells (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDG4) [G4] □ Neutrophils (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDG5) [G5] □ Histocytes and macrophages (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDG99) [G99] □ Other, A200 specify
Bile	Ducts	
11.	Bile Ducts	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDH0NOR) [H0] ○ Normal [HHH] ○ Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDH1) [H1] □ Proliferation of bile ducts (bile ductul (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDH2) [H2] □ Dilation, degeneration or disruption of (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDH3) [H3] □ Paucity of bile ducts (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDH4) [H4] □ Periductal fibrosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDH99) [H99] □ Other, A200

Annotated Trial Design Page 92 of 98

		specify:
Por	tal Veins	
12.	Portal Veins	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDIONOR) [IO] Normal [III] Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDI1) [I1] Pyelophlebitis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDI2) [I2] Thrombosis, sclerosis or occlusion of post (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDI3) [I3] Neoplastic invasion of portal vein (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDI4) [I4] Granulomatous compression of portal vein (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDI9) [I99] Other, A200 specify:
Live	l er Infections	
13.	Liver Infections	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJONOR) [J0] Normal [JJJ] Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ1) [J1] Leishmaniasis donovani (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ2) [J2] Plasmodium falciparum (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ3) [J3] Toxoplasmosis (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ4) [J4] Cryptococcus neoformans (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ5) [J5] Histoplasma capsulatum (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ6) [J6] Mycobacterium tuberculois (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ7) [J7] Other mycobacterial species (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDJ9) [J99] Other, A200 specify:
Par	asites or Ova	
14.	Parasites or Ova	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDKONONE) [KO] ○ None [KKK] ○ Check all that apply (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDK1) [K1] □ Schistosome and/or ova (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDK2) [K2] □ Ascaris and/or ova (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDK3) [K3] □ Toxocara and/or ova (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDK4) [K4] □ Echinococcus cysts (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDK5) [K5] □ Hepatic capillariasis worms and/or ov (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDK99) [K99] □ Other, A200 specify:
His	tologic Staining or Additional Studies Obtained	·
15.	Histologic Staining or Additional Studies Obtained	(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDL1) [L1] Haematoxylin and eosin (or H & E) (MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDL2) [L2] Masson

Annotated Trial Design Page 93 of 98

(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDL3) [L3]
[L12] Orcein, aldehyde fuchsin or Victoria blue
(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDL15) [L15] Hepatitis B core antigen or hepatitis B surface a
(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDL16) [L16] Hepatitis D immunostains
(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDL17) [L17] Other immunostains
(MAPPINGS1:t_LBIOPSY.LPORRSCDL99) [L99] Other, specify: A200

^{*} Item is not required

Form Design Note:

IDSL Version 01.02A 05 OCT 06

CDD: MAPPINGS1 Tab	le: t_LBIOPSY Key Typ	e: PATIENTVISIT
Column Name	Column Data Type	Design Note
LPDT	DATE - DDMONYYYY	
BIOPSZ	NUMERIC - N2	
LPORRSCDA0NOR	STRING(3)	
LPORRSCDA1	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA2	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA3	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA4	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA5	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA6	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA7	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA8	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA9	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA10	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA11	STRING(255)	

Annotated Trial Design Page 94 of 98

LPORRSCDA12	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA13	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA14	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA15	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA16	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA17	1	
	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA18	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA20	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA21	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA23	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA22	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA24	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA25	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA26	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA27	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA28	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA28	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA29	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDA99	STRING(255)	
LPORRSSPA99	STRING(200) - A200	
LPORRSCDB1NORM	STRING(3)	
LPORRSCDB2	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB3	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB4	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB5	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB6	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB7	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB8	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB9	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB10	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB11	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB12	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB13	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB14	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB15	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB16	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB17	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB18	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB19	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB20	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB21	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDB99	STRING(255)	
LPORRSSPB99	STRING(200) - A200	
LPORRSCDCONOR	STRING(3)	
LPORRSCDC1	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDC2	STRING(255)	
1	'	

Annotated Trial Design Page 95 of 98

LPORRSCDC4	LPORRSCDC3	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDC99			
LPORRSSPC99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDDONOINC STRING(3) LPORRSCDD1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE00NDE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2			
LPORRSCDDO STRING(3) LPORRSCDD1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE00NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF0 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255)<		- -	
LPORRSCDD1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE00NONE STRING(30) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(25			
LPORRSCDD2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE00NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF0 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99		1 1	
LPORRSCDD3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE00NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0			
LPORRSCDD4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE099 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0			
LPORRSCDD5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE099 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE00NONE STRING(255) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG1		` ,	
LPORRSCDD6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE000 STRING(3) LPORRSCDE000 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG1 S		, ,	
LPORRSCDD7 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE000NE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE000NE STRING(255) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF099 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3			
LPORRSCDD8 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4	LPORRSCDD6		
LPORRSCDD9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4	LPORRSCDD7	- -	
LPORRSCDD10 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9	LPORRSCDD8	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDD11 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDEONONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9	LPORRSCDD9	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDD12 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(255) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 ST	LPORRSCDD10	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDD13 STRING(255) LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE1 STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 <td< td=""><td>LPORRSCDD11</td><td>STRING(255)</td><td></td></td<>	LPORRSCDD11	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDD99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDE0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255)	LPORRSCDD12	STRING(255)	
LPORRSSPD99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDEONONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDD13	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDE0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDD99	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDE1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSSPD99	STRING(200) - A200	
LPORRSCDE2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDE0NONE	STRING(3)	
LPORRSCDE3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDE1	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDE4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSSPE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDE2	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDE5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDE3	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDE99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(250) - A200	LPORRSCDE4	STRING(255)	
LPORRSSPE99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDE5	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDF0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(250) - A200	LPORRSCDE99	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDF1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSSPE99	STRING(200) - A200	
LPORRSCDF2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDF0NONE	STRING(3)	
LPORRSCDF3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDF1	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDF4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDF2	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDF5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDGONONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDF3	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDF6 STRING(255) LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDF4	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDF5	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDF99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200	LPORRSCDF6	<u> </u>	
LPORRSSPF99 STRING(200) - A200 LPORRSCDGONONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200		, ,	
LPORRSCDG0NONE STRING(3) LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG9 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200		<u> </u>	
LPORRSCDG1 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200			
LPORRSCDG2 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(200) - A200			
LPORRSCDG3 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200			
LPORRSCDG4 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200			
LPORRSCDG5 STRING(255) LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200		1	
LPORRSCDG99 STRING(255) LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200		<u> </u>	
LPORRSSPG99 STRING(200) - A200		<u> </u>	
		-	
STATIO(3)			
	L. SIGGEDITOROR		

Annotated Trial Design Page 96 of 98

LPORRSCDH1	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDH2	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDH3	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDH4	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDH99	STRING(255)
LPORRSSPH99	STRING(200) - A200
LPORRSCDIONOR	STRING(3)
LPORRSCDI1	STRING(3)
LPORRSCDI2	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDI3	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDI4	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDI99	STRING(255)
LPORRSSPI99	STRING(200) - A200
LPORRSCDJONOR	STRING(3)
LPORRSCDJ1	STRING(3)
LPORRSCDJ2	STRING(255)
	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDJ4	STRING(255)
LPORRSCD35	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDJ6	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDJ7	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDJ99	STRING(255)
LPORRSSPJ99	STRING(200) - A200
LPORRSCDK0NONE	STRING(3)
LPORRSCDK1	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDK2	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDK3	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDK4	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDK5	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDK99	STRING(255)
LPORRSSPK99	STRING(200) - A200
LPORRSCDL1	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL2	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL3	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL4	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL5	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL6	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL7	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL8	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL9	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL10	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL11	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL12	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL13	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL14	STRING(255)
LPORRSCDL15	STRING(255)
1	ı I

Annotated Trial Design Page 97 of 98

LPORRSCDL16	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDL17	STRING(255)	
LPORRSCDL99	STRING(255)	
LPORRSSPL99	STRING(200) - A200	

Annotated Trial Design Page 98 of 98

ZM2009/00013/00 LPL112498

LIST OF INVESTIGATORS AND IECS/IRBS FOR LPL112498 (ZM2009/00013/00)

Investigator	Sub-investigator(s)	Investigator/ Site no.	Hospital/ Institution and Address	IEC/IRB Committee Chair and Name of Committee

This section contained Principal Investigator's Curriculum Vitae and has been excluded to protect Principal Investigator privacy.

INFORMED CON	ISENT AN	ND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUD	
STUDY TITLE:	A Study to Evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of the Enteric- Coated Micronized Free Base Formulation of Darapladib and its Metabolites in Healthy Volunteers		
PROTOCOL #:		PL112498 August 26, 2008	
SPONSOR:	C	GlaxoSmithKline	
STUDY DOCTOR:		M.D.	
ADDRESS:			
MAIN TELEPHONE #: RECRUITERS TELEPHONE #: 24-HOUR PHYSICIAN CONTACT #: STUDY #:			
Participant Nar	ne:		

PURPOSE OF THE VOLUNTEER INFORMATION AND CONSENT FORM

Please read this form carefully before you sign it. This form describes the purpose, procedures, benefits, risks, discomforts, and precautions of the research study. Ask the study doctor or the study staff to explain any words or procedures that you do not clearly understand. Ask as many questions as needed. You should not sign this form if you have any questions that have not been answered to your satisfaction.

The sponsor, GSK, will pay the study doctor to conduct this research.

NATURE AND PURPOSE OF THE STUDY

Darapladib is an investigational drug that is being developed to treat atherosclerosis, a build up of plaque (cholesterol and other substances) in arteries that can lead to heart disease or stroke. "Investigational" means the drug being tested has not been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for sale in the U.S.

The purpose of this study is to test:

- How quickly darapladib enters the bloodstream, how it is distributed in the body, broken down and removed, in healthy subjects.
- The safety and side effects of single and repeat oral doses of darapladib when taken with food.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008 Subject Initials: _____ Page 1 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

This study is being done for research purposes only. It is not intended to treat any medical condition.

VOLUNTEER SELECTION

You are invited to take part in this study if you are from 18 to 65 years of age and in good health. Women must be unable to become pregnant, or willing to use an acceptable method of birth control. The study doctor can discuss with you what birth control methods are allowed for this study.

About 20 volunteers will take part in this study at

STUDY DURATION

Your part in the study will last about 2 months, not including the screening visit. The screening visit will be within 30 days before the start of the study, to see if you are qualified and want to be in the study.

The study will have 2 sessions, Session A and Session B. You will be in both sessions.

STUDY DESIGN

This study will test the following dosing regimens (a regimen is an organized plan):

- Session A:
 - o You will receive a single 160 mg dose of darapladib on Day 1.

<u>Session A (Single Dose)</u>: There will be a 3-night stay at the research clinic at the beginning of the study and 2 follow up visits on Days 4 and 5.

- Session B:
 - You will receive a 160 mg dose of darapladib daily for 28 days beginning 5 days after taking your single dose in Session A.

<u>Session B (Repeat Dose)</u>: There will be two 2-night stays at the research clinic on Days 9-11 and 27-29. There will be 37 follow up visits to the research clinic on Days 1-8, 12-26, 30-35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 50, 53 and 56 for study related procedures. There will be a follow-up visit at the research clinic 28 days after your last dose of study drug.

You will take part in both Sessions A and B. All doses of darapladib will be taken by mouth in tablet form, with food.

The absorption and elimination of the study drug and how it affects your body will be tested by taking samples of your blood. Researchers will measure the levels of the study drug in your blood. They will also do tests to monitor your health.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 2 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

STUDY VISITS AND PROCEDURES

Screening:

For your own safety, you must tell the study medical staff all of your past and present medical problems, allergies, reactions to medications, and medications you are taking. Medications include prescription and over-the-counter medicines, herbal supplements, vitamins and anything else you are using. You must also tell the medical staff about your alcohol, drugs, and smoking history.

You must not eat or drink anything except water for at least 8 hours before this visit.

After you sign this informed consent form the following procedures will be done:

- You will be asked questions about your health and medical history. These will include questions about smoking, alcohol and drug use, and about your age and race.
- You will be asked about medications you are taking, including over-the-counter and prescription medications, vitamins, and herbal supplements.
- Your blood pressure, heart rate, temperature, and breathing rate will be checked.
- An ECG (electrocardiogram: a tracing of the electrical activity in your heart) will be done.
- Your height and weight will be measured and your BMI (body mass index) will be calculated.
- · A complete physical examination will be done.
- Blood and urine will be collected for routine laboratory tests.
- If you are a woman, you will have a pregnancy test. If you are postmenopausal you will have tests for FSH and estradiol (hormones) to confirm that menopause has occurred.

Your blood will be tested for HIV, hepatitis B and hepatitis C. If you have a positive test for HIV or hepatitis you cannot be in the study. You will be informed in private. Positive HIV and hepatitis test results must be reported to the Department of Health. The law also requires that your name be reported. Although this information is expected to be private, this cannot be guaranteed. For example, it is possible for a court to get medical or study records without your permission. These results, if disclosed, may affect your employment or health insurance options.

Your urine will be tested for alcohol and drugs of abuse. If you have a positive test you cannot be in the study. If these test results are positive, you will be told in private.

Screening does not guarantee that you can be in the study. Entry into the study will depend on the results of your laboratory tests, study requirements, and the opinion of the study doctor.

Session A (Single Dose):

Day -1 ("day minus one"):

You will check in to the clinic the afternoon before the first day you receive the study drug. You must not eat or drink anything but water for 8 hours before you arrive at the clinic.

You will be asked questions about your health and medication use.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: ______ Page 3 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

- You will have a physical exam.
- Your blood pressure, heart rate, temperature, and breathing rate will be checked.
- Blood and urine samples will be collected for lab tests and tests for alcohol and drugs of abuse.
- Women will have a pregnancy test.

You must not eat or drink anything (except water) from 11 PM until the morning you take your dose of study drug.

Meals will be provided during all in-house stays at scheduled times.

Days 1 to 3:

During the rest of your 3-night stay the following procedures will be done at different times

- You will have a moderate fat breakfast 1 hour before taking your dose of darapladib.
 You must be able to eat your breakfast as directed by study staff.
- You will take your dose of darapladib on Day 1.
- Meals will be served 6 and 10 hours after you take your dose of darapladib.
- Blood samples will be collected 10 times on Day 1, 3 times on Day 2, and 1 time on Day 3, to measure levels of the study drug in your bloodstream.
- Blood and urine samples will be collected for lab tests on Day 3.
- Your blood pressure, heart rate, temperature, and breathing rate will be checked.
- · You will be asked often how you are feeling.
- On Day 1 and Day 2, you must not eat or drink anything (except water) from 11 pm until breakfast the next day.
- After all study related procedures are done on Day 3, you will leave the clinic.

Follow up visits: Days 4 and 5

- You will arrive at the research clinic in the morning.
- Blood samples will be collected once.
- You will be asked questions about your health and medication use.
- · You will be asked how you are feeling.
- After all study related procedures are done, you will leave the clinic.

Session B (Repeat Dose):

Day 1 of Session B will be the day after Day 5 of Session A.

Follow up Visits: Days 1-8, 12-26, 30-35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 50 and 53

· You will arrive at the research clinic in the morning.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

> APPROVED Sept<u>ember 11, 2</u>008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 4 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

- You will have a moderate fat breakfast 1 hour before taking your dose of darapladib.
 You must be able to eat your breakfast as directed by study staff.
- After Day 29, breakfast will not be provided at the clinic. You may eat breakfast at home.
- You will take your doses of study drug once daily on Days 1-8 and 12-26.
- Blood samples will be collected once on Days 26, 30-35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 50 and 53, to measure levels of the study drug in your bloodstream
- Blood samples will be collected once on Days 30-35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 50, 53, to see how the study drug affects the body.
- Your blood pressure, heart rate, temperature, and breathing rate will be checked on Day 14 only.
- · You will be asked often how you are feeling.
- You will be asked often about your use of medications, dietary and herbal supplements, drugs, etc.
- After all study procedures are done, you will leave the clinic.

Overnight Stays: Days 9-11 and 27-29:

During your 2-night stays the following procedures will be done at different times.

- You will arrive at the research clinic in the morning on Day 9 and Day 27, and you will stay in the clinic until the morning of Day 11 and Day 29.
- You will have a moderate fat breakfast 1 hour before taking your dose of darapladib.
- You will take your doses of study drug once daily.
- Meals will be served 6 and 10 hours after you take your dose of darapladib.
- Blood samples will be collected 10 times on Days 10 and 28, and once on Days 11, 26, 27 and 29, to measure levels of the study drug in your bloodstream.
- Blood samples will be collected 10 times on Days 10 and 28, and once on Days 11 and 29, to see how the study drug affects the body.
- Your blood pressure, heart rate, temperature, and breathing rate will be checked on Day 28 only.
- · You will be asked often how you are feeling.
- After all study related procedures are done on Days 11 and 29, you will leave the clinic.

Follow up: Day 56

- You must not eat or drink anything (except water) from 11 pm on Day 55 until after your blood and urine tests have been collected on the morning of Day 56.
- Your vital signs will be checked.
- An ECG will be done.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 5 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

- A blood sample will be collected to measure the levels of study drug in your blood stream.
- Blood and urine samples will be collected for lab tests.
- · Women will have a pregnancy test.
- After all study related procedures are done, you will leave the clinic.

If the findings from these tests are not acceptable, the study doctor may ask you to return for more visits to monitor your health.

BLOOD SAMPLING

Blood samples will be taken about 54 times during the study, including at the screening and end-of-study visits. A total of about 432 mL (about 1 4/5 cups) of blood will be collected. More blood samples may be drawn during the study if the study doctor feels they are needed to monitor your health or test how your body handles the study drug. You will be informed about any such changes.

For comparison, a normal blood donation at a blood collection center is 500 mL (about 16 ounces or 2 cups) of blood, taken at one time. It is generally safe to donate that much every 8 weeks.

RESTRICTIONS

Certain foods, drinks, and activities can change how your body handles a drug and increase the chance of side effects. This may change the results of the study. To reduce these possible interactions, you are asked to make the following changes to your normal lifestyle while you are in the study:

- You must not take any prescription or over-the-counter drugs, herbal, vitamins or dietary supplements (including St. John's Wort) from 14 days before your first dose of study drug until the end of the study.
- You must not have been in any other research studies from the last 30 days before your first dose of darapladib until the end of the study.
- You must not donate blood or plasma from 56 days before your first dose of darapladib.
- You must not have anything that contains grapefruit or grapefruit juice from 7 days before your first dose of darapladib until the end of the study.
- Some drugs and supplements that have an effect on certain enzymes produced in the liver may be restricted for 14 days. The study staff can give you information about these.
- You must not be using any hormonal contraceptives (birth control pills, patches, injections).

Alcohol, Drugs of Abuse, Tobacco and Caffeine

 You must not have any alcohol, caffeine or xanthine-containing beverages beginning at 08:00 am on Day -1, until the end of the study. If you have any questions about this, ask your study staff.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 6 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

 Your alcohol use during the 6 months before the study must not have been more than 14 units per week for men, and 7 units per week for women. One unit of alcohol is the same as 12 ounces of beer, 5 ounces of wine or 1½ ounces of liquor.

Activity

 You must avoid strenuous activity, such as running, weight lifting or competitive sports from 48 hours before your admission on Day -1 until the end of the study.

RISKS AND DISCOMFORTS

This study drug may cause side effects in some people. One of the reasons for doing this study is to learn more about the possible side effects of darapladib. There may be rare and unknown side effects, including reactions that may be life threatening.

You may feel different than you normally do while in this study. Any symptom other than normal would be an "adverse event." Adverse events may be, but are not necessarily side-effects of the study drug. We will watch everyone in the study for any adverse events.

Adverse events may be mild, moderate, or severe. Sometimes an adverse event can be serious. We may give you medicine as treatment. Some side effects may go away as soon as you stop taking the study drug. In some cases, side effects can be long-lasting or permanent.

You will be monitored very closely by the study doctor and medical staff while you are
in the study. This monitoring will include measuring blood pressure, heart rate,
temperature, and breathing rate, blood and urine tests, electronic monitoring of your
heart, and other tests if the study doctor feels that they are needed.

It is important that you tell the study staff if you feel abnormal or unusual in anyway. If you are not completely truthful about any side effects you may increase the risk of harming yourself by taking part in this study. You will be given any new information that may affect your willingness to start or continue in the study.

DARAPLADIB

The following side effects may be likely:

- Abnormal smell of urine, stool (feces), or skin
- Change in taste
- Diarrhea

There may be other side effects that are not known now. For example, this study drug may cause allergic reactions in some people. Some medical problems can be more dangerous if not treated quickly; call your study doctor right away if you have any of these symptoms that may be evidence of liver damage:

- Feel very tired or faint
- Feel pain or sick in your stomach and do not want to eat
- Bruise easily or develop itching
- Have yellow eyes or skin, or dark urine
- Become confused

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 7 of 17

APPROVED September 11, 2008

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

If you experience problems such as a possible allergic reaction, swelling, difficulty breathing, a bad skin rash, laboratory tests showing liver or kidney damage, changes in your heart rhythm, or other symptoms, you may be asked to return to the clinic for more assessments, which may include more blood tests. The study doctor will explain these tests to you if they are needed. You may also need to stop taking the study drug, after talking with your study doctor.

It is important for you to be aware of this information:

- You should not take part in this study if you are pregnant. Mothers should not breastfeed a baby while in this study.
- You should not become pregnant while you are in this study because it is not known
 whether the drug in this study may affect an unborn baby.
- If you get pregnant during this study, call the study doctor right away. You may be asked questions later about the pregnancy and the baby.
- Ask the study doctor if you have any questions about possible side effects.

Potential Risks of a Metabolite (chemical from breakdown of the study drug) In the presence of a high level of stomach acid (such as when you are fasting), the study drug could form small amounts of a metabolite. In tests with bacteria or animal cells, one metabolite caused changes to the genetic material (DNA) of cells. This showed the potential to cause cancer or tumors.

When the metabolite was given to animals at very high doses (more than 48,000 times higher than could possibly happen in people), tumors were seen in the stomach. The exact meaning of these results regarding the risk to you is not known.

The following efforts have been made to reduce that risk:

- 1. You will get the study drug in a tablet that is coated to make it very unlikely to dissolve in the stomach. This means it is not likely to be exposed to stomach acid and form the metabolite.
- 2. You will swallow the tablet whole. You will NOT chew it. This will preserve the coating and prevent the tablet from dissolving in the stomach.
- You will take the study drug with food, which also reduces the chances of forming the metabolite.

In the worst case, if the coating on the study drug tablet failed, only a small amount of this metabolite is likely to be formed in a person's stomach. This amount is much less than the amounts used in studies with animals that showed an increased risk of cancer or tumors.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 8 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

Other Potential Risks of Study Drug

- It is possible that the study drug could make asthma symptoms or allergic reactions worse. You cannot be in this study if you have severe asthma or a history of severe allergic reactions to anything (e.g. food, medicines, latex, etc.).
- The study drug could make blood form a clot more easily by making some cells in your blood ("platelets") stickier. A blood clot could lead to heart attack, stroke, or leg pains. However, a study of darapladib in healthy people did not show that platelets become sticky either during or after taking the study drug.
- An earlier study showed a small increase in blood pressure in people taking this study drug. This was not seen in any previous studies and it is not know whether this is important.
- Studies in animals showed that fatty deposits could collect in the internal organs after higher doses of the study drug. However, there was no evidence of these changes in tests with people taking study drug for up to 1 year.

If you do not understand any part of this information about possible risks (e.g., what any of these side effects mean), please ask the study doctor or study staff to explain it to you.

Photographs

If a rash develops on your skin, a photograph may be taken to document the rash. The photo(s) will only identify you by your initials and study identification number. If a rash is on your face, your identity may be revealed by recognition. The study staff will try to conceal your identity in these photographs. The purpose of photographing this area is to help us understand what is occurring to you and to assist us in caring for this event. Also, the information will be shared with the Sponsor so that they may better understand the type of reaction and possibly give advice for treating the rash. They may share the photograph(s) of your skin rash with other doctors, researchers and regulators (e.g., the FDA). If you do not want your photograph taken, you cannot be in this study.

OTHER TESTS

After you have an ECG you may have itching, redness, blistering or bruising of the skin where the recording patches are placed.

The blood pressure cuff may cause discomfort or bruising to the upper arm.

When you have your blood drawn you may feel some minor discomfort. Possible side effects include pain, redness, bruising or bleeding at the site of the needle puncture. Some people feel lightheaded or faint when their blood is drawn. Rarely blood clots or an infection may occur. The problems at the site of the needle puncture will normally get better within a few days.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: ______ Page 9 of 17

APPROVED September 11, 2008

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

The study doctor may decide that placing an IV cannula (small plastic tube) into one of your veins for drawing blood may be helpful. The IV cannula will be flushed with a fluid called normal saline. Normal saline is sterile water with 0.9% salt to make it compatible with blood.

The study doctor may decide to flush the cannula with heparin. Heparin is a drug that can prevent blood from clotting in the cannula. The amount of heparin used is small, but in rare cases it may lower platelet counts. Platelets are cells in the blood that cause the blood to clot normally and help stop bleeding. If you are allergic to heparin or have had a side effect from heparin, you should not be in this study.

Please tell the study doctor or staff right away if you have any side effects or unusual health events, even if they don't disrupt your daily life, regardless of whether you think the study drug caused them or not.

If you are admitted to the hospital or receive care from a health care provider during this study you will be asked to sign a release form allowing the study doctor to review your medical records and discuss the matter with that health care provider.

REPRODUCTIVE RISKS AND CONTRACEPTION

Some drugs are "mutagenic". They can cause genetic changes or damage. Some are "teratogenic". They can interfere with the development of a fetus and cause birth defects. Since the teratogenic effects of darapladib are not known, and there is a potential for a possible metabolite of the study drug to be mutagenic, it is important to be sure that unborn or newborn babies are not exposed to darapladib.

<u>Women:</u> If you are pregnant or breastfeeding a baby [or able to become pregnant], you cannot be in this study. Unable to become pregnant means:

- Hysterectomy (uterus removal), bilateral oophorectomy (both ovaries removed), bilateral tubal ligation ("tubes tied") [documented with medical records]
- Postmenopausal (at least 1 year since last period, and an appropriate age)

If you are able to become pregnant, you must agree to use acceptable birth control from at least the first day of your last normal menstrual period before you take the study drug, and agree to continue using it until at least the final follow up visit. Acceptable birth control includes the following:

- Complete abstinence from sexual intercourse. If you are abstinent, you must agree to
 use an acceptable method of birth control if you become sexually active during the
 study.
- Having a single sexual partner who has had a vasectomy at least 3 months ago, and has had a follow-up check showing zero sperm count.
- Use of (as per protocol):
 - Male or female condom and occlusive cap plus spermicidal agent.
 - Non-hormonal IUD.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 10 of 17

APPROVED September 11, 2008

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

UNKNOWN/UNFORESEEABLE RISKS

There may be other unknown, infrequent or unforeseeable risks related to the use of this study drug. Allergic reaction, uncommon side effects, or interaction with another drug may be possible. You will be told in a timely manner, both verbally and in writing, about any new information, findings or changes to the way the research will be done that might affect your willingness to continue in this study.

PHYSICIAN AVAILABILITY

A clinician will be present any time the study drug is being given at the research clinic, and oncall at all other times. If you have any type of medical emergency, a study doctor will be on call and available throughout the study. If you have a serious emergency, study staff will give first aid and call 911.

BENEFITS

You may not receive any medical benefit. Your part in this research will help provide knowledge that may lead to better treatment in the future.

ALTERNATIVE

This study is not a substitute for your usual medical care by your regular doctor.
is not a Healthcare Provider.
not accept responsibility for your healthcare needs that are not directly related to this study.
You may be advised by staff to see your regular doctor about issues in your
medical history or laboratory test results. But leave the does not provide this healthcare
Your alternative is to not take part in this study.

IN CASE OF INJURY

If you are injured by the investigational drug being studied or by any procedure that is done to you as specified by the study, GSK will pay for reasonable and necessary medical expenses to treat the injury that are not covered by your medical insurance. GSK is not offering to compensate you for any other expenses.

You do not give up any of your legal rights by signing this form.

Study Compensation Schedule

Period 1: \$160 for the overnight stay on Day -1	\$160
Period 1: \$180 for the overnight stay on Day 1	\$180
Period 1: \$200 for the overnight stay on Day 2	\$200
Period 1: \$70 for each follow up visit on Days 4 and 5	\$140
Period 2: \$70 for each follow up visit on Days 1, 2, 3 and 4	\$280
Period 2: \$70 for each follow up visit on Days 5, 6, 7 and 8	\$280
Period 2: \$200 for the overnight stay on Day 9	\$200

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 11 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

Period 2: \$215 for the overnight stay on Day 10	\$215
Period 2: \$70 for each follow up visit on Days 12, 13, 14, 15, 16	\$350
Period 2: \$70 for each follow up visit on Days 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21	\$350
Period 2: \$75 for each follow up visit on Days 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26	\$375
Period 2: \$220 for the overnight stay on Day 27	\$220
Period 2: \$220 for the overnight stay on Day 28	\$220
Period 2: \$75 for the follow up visit on Days 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34	\$375
Period 2: \$70 for each follow up visit on Days 35, 38, 41, 44 and	
47	\$350
Period 2: \$70 for each follow up visit on Days 50, 53 and 56	\$210
\$75 for the final follow up visit	\$75
\$25 for each transportation card (there are 6)	\$150
\$1,010 for the completion of all visits/procedures	\$1,010
Total	¢£ 240

Total \$5,340

You will receive \$1,200 at Period 2 D11 discharge, \$1,500 at period 2 D29 discharge, and \$2,490 at the final follow up visit scheduled for the group which you are participating in.

You will receive \$25 in the form of a gift card for transportation purposes at period 1 D3 visit, period 2 D4 visit, period 2 D16 visit, period 2 D21 visit, period 2 day 34 visit, period 2 day 47 visit. It will be available for pick up at

If you miss any of the stays/visits listed in the table above, you will not be compensated for those visits and will not receive the completion bonus. You will be issued your check one week after the original compensation schedule.

If you do not finish the study or if any of your drug and alcohol tests are positive, you will be disqualified from the study. You will receive an amount based on the procedures and visits that you have completed. Your check will be issued within 3 weeks after the last visit scheduled for your study group.

If an extra visit is required by the study doctor, a \$25 check will be issued within 3 weeks after you complete the visit.

If you are admitted to the research clinic, stay overnight, are qualified and willing to continue, but are not selected to receive a dose of the study drug, you will receive \$125 within three weeks after the overnight visit. If, when you are admitted into the study any of your drug and alcohol tests come back positive before you are dosed, you will be disqualified and may not be compensated.

If you are qualified to admit and the study is cancelled within 7 days <u>before</u> your scheduled admission you will receive \$250. Your check will be mailed to you within 3 weeks of your scheduled admission date.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: ______

APPROVED September 11, 2008

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

ADDITIONAL COSTS

There is no cost to you to take part in this study. The study sponsor pays all the costs. You will still be responsible for the cost of your usual ongoing medical care during this study, including procedures and medications that your regular doctor requires as part of your usual medical care. If you have any questions, please ask the study doctor, a member of the study staff, or your insurance company.

PARTICIPANT RESPONSIBILITIES

While you are in the study, you must:

- · Follow the general clinic rules (House Rules).
- · Follow the instructions you are given.
- · Follow the study restrictions.
- · Come to the study center for your visits with the study doctor.
- Tell the study doctor or study staff about any changes in your health.
- Tell the truth about your medical history and current conditions.
- Tell the study doctor if you have been in a research study in the last 30 days or are in another research study now.
- Tell the study doctor about any problems you have during the study.
- Take the study drug as directed by the study doctor and study staff.
- Use acceptable methods of birth control.
- Do not share the study drug with anyone else. Keep the study drug out of the reach of children and persons of limited capacity to read or understand.

HOW WILL MY PRIVACY BE PROTECTED?

The researchers who conduct this study will collect health information about you. Your health information can be collected, used and shared only with your permission.

By law, the researchers must protect the privacy of your health information. This form describes who will see your health information, what will be done with it and how it will be protected. The limits in this form come from a federal law called the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

Please read this form carefully. If you agree with it sign your name on the last page. By signing this form you show that you give your permission to use and share your health information collected during this study.

If you sign this form, health information about you will be collected, used and shared as described below.

You have a right to see and make copies of your Personal Health Information. You are agreeing, however, by signing this consent form, not to see a copy of your Personal Health Information until the sponsor has completed all work related to this study.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 13 of 17

APPROVED September 11, 2008

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

What "health information" includes:

Health information about you that is created during this research study will become part of the study records. Examples of such information would be:

- Your medical history.
- · Results from physical exams.
- Results of laboratory tests, blood tests, x-rays, medical tests and procedures.
- · Diaries and questionnaires you might fill out.
- · Your answers to questions researchers ask you.
- Observations about your health made by researchers.

Who may see this information:

Your health information will be shared with certain people and groups. These may include:

- The sponsor, GSK, and its representatives, in this country and in other countries.
- •
- a committee that monitors the rights and welfare of research subjects.
- Other researchers when a review board approves.
- Government authorities, such as the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and others that approve new drugs and make sure research is done right.
- Companies and universities working with GSK to develop this drug.
- Regulatory authorities in other countries where GSK is doing business.
- · Others, if the law requires.

How your health information may be used:

Health information about you may be:

- Used to see if the study drug works and is safe.
- Used to compare the study drug to other drugs.
- Stored and analyzed on computers to see what the study is telling us.
- Part of information published about the results of the study (this will not include information that identifies you).
- Shared as part of research with other companies and universities to further develop this drug.
- Used to plan new studies or other types of research.
- Used for other medical purposes related to development of this drug.

How your health information will be protected:

- The study doctor will abide by all the rules of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).
- Researchers will follow all other federal, state and local laws that govern the use of health information.
- Your health information will only be shared with others who agree to use it as described in this form.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008 Subject Initials: _____ Page 14 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

- If information is sent to another country, GSK will apply the same level of protection to the extent allowed by local law.
- The information that the study doctor sends to the sponsor does not include your identity.
 Your name, address, social security number and other identifiers are removed. The study doctor uses your initials and a code number for your records.
- Absolute privacy cannot be guaranteed. Once researchers and others who are not health care providers get your health information, the HIPAA rules may no longer apply. But other privacy protections will still apply. Laws or courts may require that your health information be disclosed to other parties.

Please note:

You do not have to sign this form. If you choose not to sign you cannot be in this study.

You can change your mind and cancel your permission at any time. If you do so you can no longer be in the study. To cancel your permission, write to:



If you cancel your permission the researchers will keep and use any information about you they have already collected. But they will not create any new information about you.

This permission does not have an expiration date.

RIGHT TO WITHDRAW OR REMOVAL FROM STUDY

Taking part in research is voluntary. You are free to withdraw from this study at any time. You agree to inform the study doctor right away if you intend to withdraw. There will be no penalty or loss of benefits to which you are otherwise entitled.

The doctor in charge of the study can withdraw you from this study without your consent for any reason, including, but not limited to:

- a. His judgment that any condition or circumstance may jeopardize your welfare or the integrity of the study.
- b. Your failure to follow the instructions of the study doctor or staff.
- c. If the study is stopped by the sponsor or study doctor before completion.
- d. If it is found that you do not meet the study requirements.
- e. If you have any side effects of concern to the study doctor.
- f. If you are unavailable for follow up.

OFFER TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS STUDY

If you have any questions or problems during this study, or if you think that you may have had a research-related injury, you should contact the coordinator at

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

Subject Initials: _____ Page 15 of 17

APPROVED September 11, 2008

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

If you need to speak with the s Investigator, at	tudy doctor, contact or after office hours at		. or another
This study was reviewed by committee that is independent for this research to be done). people who volunteer to take p Administrator if you have quest concerns about taking part in the content of the c	The purpose of the IRB is eart in research studies. tions about your rights as	the sponsor (the co s to protect the righ You may call the C	nts and welfare of A & Compliance
***	collect cal	ls accepted)	
The information and the materi	als that are given to you	in relation to the st	tudy are confidential

The information and the materials that are given to you in relation to the study are confidential information belonging to GlaxoSmithKline and should be kept private. You can discuss this information privately with your regular doctor or friends and family to decide about taking part in this study and in talking about your healthcare.

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

APPROVED September 11, 2008 Subject Initials: _____ Page 16 of 17

INFORMED CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A RESEARCH STUDY

SIGNATURE

I have read in a language that I understand well, the above information. The content and meaning of this information has been explained to me. I hereby voluntarily consent and offer to take part in this study. I authorize the use and disclosure of my medical information.

- I have read the 17 pages of written information in the informed consent form for this study. I will be given a signed and dated copy of this form.
- The study information and procedures have been explained to me during the consent process for this study.
- I have had the opportunity to ask questions about this study. I am satisfied with the answers and explanations that have been given.
- I have been given time and opportunity to read the information carefully, to discuss it with others and to decide whether or not to take part in this study.
- I agree and am willing to take part in this study.

Volunteer Print Name:	Date:
Sign Name:	Time:
Person Conducting the Informed Conse Print Name:	ent Date:
Sign Name:	Time:
Person Issuing Copy of the Consent For Copy of signed consent form given to volunteer.	Initials: Date:

Protocol Number: LPL112498 Consent Date: September 11, 2008

APPROVED Sept<u>ember 11, 2</u>008 Subject Initials: _____ Page 17 of 17

Randomization Code

Master Schedule Report

StudyID: LPL112498

Description: An open label study to evaluate safety and tolerability of single and repeat oral

doses of darapladib when administered in a fasted state to healthy adult

subjects.

1. Sequence and Treatment Definitions

		Treatments		
<u>Sequence</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>	
A1A2	A1	160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as a single dose	1	
	A2	160 mg of EC micronized free-base darapladib as repeat dose for 28 days	2	

on: 16-JUN-2009

Master Schedule Report

StudyID: LPL112498

Description: An open label study to evaluate safety and tolerability of single and repeat oral

doses of darapladib when administered in a fasted state to healthy adult

subjects.

2. Randomisation Schedule - Treatment or Sequence Assignments

Schedule: 1

Stratum None

Main Schedule

Randomisation Treatment / Sequence

Number

A1A2 A1A2

Report generated by:

on: 16-JUN-2009

Master Schedule Report

StudyID: LPL112498

Description: An open label study to evaluate safety and tolerability of single and repeat oral

doses of darapladib when administered in a fasted state to healthy adult

subjects.

Main Schedule

Randomisation Treatment / Sequence

Number

A1A2 A1A2

> A1A2 A1A2

Report generated by: on: 16-JUN-2009

COA No.: 081153598-03

gsk

Pharmaceutical Development Drug Product Certificate of Analysis

Product:

Darapladib

Strength

160 mg Enteric Coated Tablets

/ Dose Form:

Batch Number:

081153598

Date of Manufacture:

16-Jan-2008

Site of Manufacture:

GSK, GMS Ware, UK

Glas	co5mithKline	Research
g D	evelopment L	imited
New	Frontiers Scien	nce Park
m1	I wo live you	

Third Avenue Harlow Essex CM19 5AW

Tel.

vvvvv.gsk.com

Test	Acceptance Criteria	Results
Description	Plain, white, round, biconvex coated tablet with no markings	Conforms
Identification of Darapladib (SB-480848) by HPLC	The retention time of the principal peak in the sample chromatogram corresponds with that of the principal peak in the Darapladib (SB-480848) reference material chromatogram.	Conforms
Darapladib (SB-480848) content by HPLC (% label claim)	90.0-110.0% label claim (144 mg – 176 mg)	100.3 (161 mg per tablet)
Uniformity of dosage units by HPLC (% label claim)	Complies with USP <905> and Ph. Eur. 2.9.40	Conforms Mean: 99.5 Range: 98.8 – 100.6 %RSD: 0.7 Acceptance value: 1.6
Drug-related impurities content by HPLC (% area)		
SB-553253 Any individual unspecified degradation product	Not greater than 1.0 Not greater than 0.2	0.10 <0.05
Total degradation products	Not greater than 2.0	0.10

COA No.: 081153598-03

Test	Acceptance Criteria	Results
Dissolution (% Darapladib [SB-480848] released)	Complies with level A1 of Acceptance Table 3 of USP <711> for the acid stage.	Conforms Mean: 0% Range: 0 – 0%
	Complies with Acceptance Table 4 of USP <711> for the buffer stage, Q = 75% at 45 minutes.	Conforms Mean: 105% Range: 102 – 106%

This material was manufactured and tested in accordance with current Good Manufacturing Practices.

Qualified Person R&D Quality Assurance GSK, Harlow, UK.

Approved by:

Date:

22AUL-2008

ICH Data Listings

	Page
Listing - ICH 9.1 Listing of Demographic Characteristics (Safety Population)	2
Listing - ICH 9.2 Listing of Race (Safety Population)	3
Listing - ICH 9.3 Listing of Concomitant Medications by Generic Term (Safety Population)	4
Listing - ICH 9.4 Listing of Reasons for Withdrawal (Safety Population)	5
Listing - ICH 9.5 Listing of Subjects with Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria Deviation (Safety Population)	6
Listing - ICH 9.6 Listing of Actual and Planned Treatments (Safety Population)	7
Listing - ICH 10.1 Listing of Exposure Data (Safety Population)	9
Listing - ICH 10.2 Listing of Subject Numbers for Individual Adverse Events (Safety Population)	29
Listing - ICH 10.3 Listing of All Adverse Events (Safety Population)	31
Listing - ICH 10.4 Listing of Urinalysis Data (Safety Population)	46
Listing - ICH 10.5 Relationship Between System Organ Class and Verbatim Text (Safety Population)	184
Listing - ICH 10.6 Listing of Abnormal ECG Findings only (Safety	
Population)	186

This section contained data from each individual patient, rather than in aggregate. They have been excluded to protect patient privacy. Anonymized data from each patient may be made available subject to an approved research proposal. For further information please see the Patient Level Data section of the **GSK Clinical Study Register**.

Other Data Listings

	Page
Listing - Other 11.1 Listing of Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Concentration - Time Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	2
Listing - Other 11.2 Listing of Plasma SB-553253 Pharmacokinetic Concentration - Time Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	49
Listing - Other 11.3 Listing of Plasma SB-554008 Pharmacokinetic Concentration - Time Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	96
Listing - Other 11.4 Listing of Plasma SB-823094 Pharmacokinetic Concentration - Time Data (Pharmacokinetic Population)	143
Listing - Other 11.5 Listing of Derived Plasma SB-480848 Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	190
Listing - Other 11.6 Listing of Derived Plasma SB-553253 (M4) Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	192
Listing - Other 11.7 Listing of Derived Plasma SB-554008 (M10) Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	194
Listing - Other 11.8 Listing of Derived Plasma SB-823094 (M3) Pharmacokinetic Parameters (Pharmacokinetic Population)	196
Listing - Other 11.9 Listing of AUC and Cmax Metabolite to Parent Ratio (Pharmacokinetic Population)	198
Listing - Other 11.10 Details of Analysis of Pharmacokinetic Parameter of SB-480848 (Pharmacokinetic Population)	211
Listing - Other 11.11 Details of Analysis of PK Parameter of Metabolite of SB-480848 (Pharmacokinetic Population)	239
Listing - Other 11.12 Details of Analysis of PK Parameter of SB-480848 without outlier (Pharmacokinetic Population)	267
Listing - Other 11.13 Listing of Derived Plasma Pharmacokinetic Parameter Ctau (Pharmacokinetic Population)	295
Listing - Other 12.1 Listing of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity and % Inhibition of Plasma Lp-PLA2 Enzyme Activity (Pharmacodynamic	
Population)	299

This section contained data from each individual patient, rather than in aggregate. They have been excluded to protect patient privacy. Anonymized data from each patient may be made available subject to an approved research proposal. For further information please see the Patient Level Data section of the **GSK Clinical Study Register**.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE PAGE

STUDY TITLE: A Study to evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of the Enteric-Coated Micronized Free Base Formulation of Darapladib and its Metabolites in Healthy Volunteers

I have read this report and confirm that to the best of my knowledge it accurately describes the conduct and results of the study. LPL112498 ZM2009/00013/00

Name of Investigator:	MD
Affiliation:	
Signature of Investigator:	
Date:	19 JUNE 2009

SIGNATORY SIGNATURE PAGE

STUDY TITLE: A Study to evaluate the Pharmacokinetics of the Enteric-Coated			
Micronized Free Base Formulation of	of Darapladib and its Metabolites in Healthy		
Volunteers			
Study: ZM2009/00013/00	Development Phase: I		

I have read this report and confirm that to the best of my knowledge it accurately describes the conduct and results of the study.

Name of Sponsor Signatory:		
Title of Sponsor Signatory:	SVP, Drug Discovery	
Signature:	_	
Date:	10/6/09	